



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT  
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD  
DURING THE YEAR 1985-86**

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT  
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD  
DURING THE YEAR 1985-86**



## C O N T E N T S

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
1.	KEB/SA.III/133 85-86 dt. 26-2-86	Compulsory retirement of employees under Reg. 214 of KEBESRs.	1
2.	Lr. No. KEB/B4. 7626/85-86 dated 26-7-85	Returns relating to moveable, immovable and valuable properties held or acquired by KEB employees	6
3.	Cirl.No.KEB/B4/ 995/82-83 dated 8-8-85	Employees on un-authorised absence action to be taken instructions reg.	13
4.	B. O. No. KEB/ B4/5332/84-85 dt. 17-9-85	According approval to recognise JJM Medical Collage Hospital, Davanagere	16
5.	B. O. No. KEB/ B4/5276/84-85 dt. 4-10-85	According approval to recognise the Sevakshethra Hospital, Banashankari 1Ind Stage, B'lore.	17
6.	Lr- No. KEB/B4/ 804/82-83 dated 4-12-85	Settlement of un-settled pension claims instructions reg.	18



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
7.	Cirl. KEB/B4/ 7842/83-84 dated 18-1-86	Instructions regarding wearing of uniforms during office hours	20
8.	Lr. No. KEB/B4/ 7626/85-86 dated 26-3-86	Returns relating to moveable, immoveable and valueable proper- ties held or acquired by KEB employees instruc- tions reg.	21
9.	B. O. No. KEB/ B5/2435/85-86 dt. 29-4-85	Creation of one post of Controller (Budget and Revenue)	23
10.	B. O. No. KEB/ B5/B6.8658/84-85 dated 3-5-85	Creation of concurrent Audit Cells in the newly formed O&M Divisions	31
11.	B. O. No. KEB/ B5-8489/84-85 dt. 4-5-85	Upgrading the post of Accounts Officer in the offices of the Zonal CEEs to that of Deputy Con- troller of Accounts	34
12.	B. O. No. KEB/ B5.2507/85. 86 dt. 15-5-85	Upgrading the post of SEE (Technical Audit Cell) to that of Chief Vigilance Officer.	37

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
13.	B. O. No KEB/ B5.2508/85-86 dt. 15-5-85	Upgrading the post of Executive Engineer Elec. MGHE Works at Jog Falls to that of Supdt. Engineer, Elecl.	40
14.	BO No, KEB/B5/ 2507/85-86 dated 17-5-85	Corrigendum to B. O. No. B5/2507/85-86 dated 15-5-85	42
15.	BO No, KEB/B5. 8489/84-85 dated 17-5-85	Upgrading the post of Assist. Accounts Officer in Major Works Division Hoody, Bangalore etc. to that of Accounts Officer.	43
16.	BO No. KEB/B5. 2558/85-86 dated 27-5-85	Permitting the Supdt. Engineer Electricity Bangalore Circle to award piece work contracts to retired KEB personnel in connection with attending to the work relating to opening of ledger accounts for installations serviced upto 31-3-85.	46

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No</i>
17.	BO No. KEB/B5 2558/85-86 dated 1-6-85	According approval for payment of Rs. 5 per day of attendance towards transportation and other incidental expenses to each of the persons who have been engaged on contract basis.	55
18.	BO No. KEB/B5/ 8746/84-85 dated 11-6-85	According approval for creation of a New Service Station at ITI, B'lore.	56
19.	BO No. KEB/B5. 1763/82-83 dated 15-6-85	Re-organising the existing 5 O&M Divisions of Bangalore Circle into 7 O&M Divisions.	58
20.	BO No. KEB/B5. B9/5063/75-76 dt. 24-7-85	Continuing the Master Plan Division with staff for a further period of 2 years w.e.f. 1-4-85	146
21.	BO No KEB/B5. 521/84-85(a) dt. 22-7-85	Creation of two Hot Line O&M Units one at Shimoga and other at Shahabad with staff.	148

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
22.	Cirl. No. KEB/ B5-2558/85-86 dt. 17-8-85	Awarding piece work contance to the retired KEB personnel in conne- ction with opening of ledger accounts in B'lore Circle.	152
22.	O.M. No. KEB/ B5/6631/83-84 dt. 22-8-85	Upgradation of the post of Assistant Executive Engineer Electrical in O&M Circles & Major Works Circles to that of Executive Engineers El. functions reg.	161
24.	O.M. No. KEB B5/2507/85-86 dt. 28-8-85	Approval to payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 300 to Chief Vigi- lance Officer, KEB instead of house orderly	163
25.	B.O. No. KEB/ B5/2798/85-86. dt 31-8-85	Creation of Diesel Gene- rating Station Cell.	165
26.	Corrg. No. B5/ 1763/82-83/dated 24-10-85	Corrigendum to Board Order dated 15-6-1985 regarding re-organisa- tion of O&M Divisions in Bangalore Circle	166

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
27.	Corrg. No. B5/1763/82-83 dated 18-11-85	Corrigendum to Board Order dated 15-6-1985 regarding re-organisation of O&M Divisions in Bangalore Circle	166
28.	B. O. No. KEB/B5/2894/85.86 dt. 18-11-85	Reallocation of the existing Internal Audit Staff of Gulbarga, Munirabad and Hubli Circles	169
29.	B. O. No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86 dt. 26-11-85	Accounting procedure in respect of receipts and payments of Diesel Generating Project	171
30.	B. O. No. KEB/B5/2907/85-86 dt 27-11-85	Abolition of survey sub-division at Hubli	177
31.	B. O. No. KEB/B5/2912/85-86 dt. 29-11-85	Re-allocation of the post of Senior Assistants from among the concurrent Audit Sections and Internal Audit.	179
32.	BO No. KEB/B5/2566/85-86 dated 2-12-85	Shifting of headquarters of the Major Works Circle Munirabad from Munirabad to Raichur	181



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
33.	BO No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 2-12-85	Enhancing payment of remuneration of Rs 2 for contract work for completion of each ledger account.	182
34.	BO No. KEB/B5/2808/85-86 dated 12-12-85	Creation of a Survey and Investigation Division with headquarters at Karwar.	183
35.	BO No. KEB/B5.2558/85-86 dated 17-1-86	Prescribing terms and conditions in respect of opening of ledger accounts and preparation of first bills for the installations serviced on or after 1-4-85 and 1-8-85.	185
36.	BO No. KEB/B5/2885/85-86 dated 17-1-86	Formation of a separate accounting unit for Master Street Light Plan and Divisions, Bangalore.	192
37.	B. O. No. KEB/SA-III/B15/6122/85-86 dated 17-1-1986	Creation of one post of Tahasildar to pursue the recovery of revenue arrears of the Board	194

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
38.	B. O. No. KEB/ B5/2558/85-86 dt 30-1-86	Remuneration and terms and conditions in respect of opening of ledger accounts for the instal- lations serviced on or after 1-4-85 p a r t i a l modification	195
39.	B. O. No. KEB. B5/6361/78-79 dt 24-2-86	LTC Scheme Extension of block period	197
40.	B.O. No. KEB/ B5/6957/83-84 dt. 4-3-86	Shifting of e x i s t i n g Basavapatna O&M sec- tion-II and opening a Revenue Accounting Office at Thyavanige	201
41.	BO No. KEB/B5/ 1763/82-83 dated 11-3-86	Sanction of cash collec- tion counter at Devara- jeevanahalli O&M Unit	205
42.	BO No. KEB/B5. WLIC/45 / 79-80 dt. 17-3-86	Shifting of headquarters of the Meter and Relay Testing Division, Man- galore Zone from Man- galore to Shimoga	209
43.	BO No. KEB/B5/ 2521/85-86 dated 27-3-86	Upgrading the 109 posts of Assistant Engineeres (El) to that of Assistant Executive Engineers (El)	210

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
44.	Notn. No KEB/B5/2521/85-86 dt. 27-3-86	Amendment to BESRs Upgrading the post of Assistant Engineers (El) to that of Assistant Executive Engineers (El)	212
45.	BO No. KEB/B5/3078/85-86 dated 29-3-86	Creation of one post of SEE (Appeals) to attend the pending appeal petitions made by the aggrieved consumers	213
46.	BO No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 31-3-86	Extending the provision of Board Order dated 2-12-85, 17-1-86, 30-1-86 to the O&M Circles of KEB Tumkur and Mysore	215
47.	BO No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 7-4-86	Continuing the posts sanctioned to CVO, etc. on permanent basis	216
48.	BO No. KEB/B5/536/84-85 dated 7-4-86	Upgrading the Regional Stores at Hubli to that of Zonal Stores	217
49.	BO No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dtated 8-4-86	Attaching the System Improvement Cell to the Control of Director (Research)	222



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
50.	Lr. No. B6/939/ 84-85 dated 25-2-85	Deputation of officers/ officials to various Train- ings/Seminars/etc. In- structions reg.	223
51.	Cr. No. B6/3229/ 85-86 dated 8-5-1985	Recovery of audit short claims	224
52.	BO No. B6/B5/ A1/6382/72-73 dt 10-6-85	Reimbursement of medi- cal claims of employees in Bangalore City	234
53.	BO No. B6/3271/ 85-86 dt. 12.6.85	Shifting of headquarters of Internal Audit Muni- rabad Circle.	235
54.	BO No. B6/5021/ 76-77 dt. 25.6.85	Filling up the posts of Asst. Public Relations Officer.	236
55.	Lr. No. B6/B5/A1/ 6382/72-73/V dt. 3-7-85	Medical reimbursement bills in respect of emplo- yees- Bills signed by Doc- tors attached to Seth Hoondraj Chellarm Ge- neral Dispensary, Banga- lore instructions reg.	237

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
55.	Lr. No. B6/696/ 84-85/Vol-III dt. 25-7-85	Performance of journey by the officers of KEB on duty within/outside the State Govt. availing priority quota of State for Train bookings-instructions reg	238
57.	Notn, No. B6/ B5 / A1/6382/72- 73/III dt. 6.9.85	Appointment of Part-time Senior Medical Consultants in Advisory Board of KEB.	240
58.	Lr. No. B6/B5/ 2423/1/85-86 dt. 25-9-85	Re-imburement of medical claims of the employees of KEB-instructions reg.	243
59.	BO No, B6/3374 85-86 dated 12-11-85	Re-distribution of some of the existing posts of concurrent Audit Sections	246
60.	Cirl, No. B6/ 3397/85-86 dated 28-11-85	Maintenance of Records in Circles, Divisions and Revenue units	252
61.	Lr. No. B6/882/ 84-85 dated 15-1-86	Inspection reports and audit notes pending without furnishing replies-instructions reg.	253

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
62.	BO No. B7/3783/ 85-86 dated 9-10-85	Appointment of M/s. Coromandal Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd Madras for conducting a study of the actual working of the Internal Audit Department in KEB.	256
63.	BO No. B7/1969/ 81-82 dated 1-4-1985	Introduction of Commercial Accounting Systems and Procedures in KEB w.e.f. 1-4-85	257
64.	BO No. B7/6103 83-84 dated 22-7-1985	Reimbursement of actual taxi fare to officers/officials while on tour	262
<b>LABOUR</b>			
65.	Lr. No. CLO/ B14/5960/84-85 dt 4-4-85	Free power supply to employees residing at Board quarters-instructions reg	264
66.	BO No. B14/ 5959/84-85 dated 2-5-85	Promotion to the post of Junior Engineers from Shift Mechanics.	267
67.	Notn. No. B14/ 5959/84-85 dated 2-5-85	Amendment to R & P Regulations - Promotion to the post of Junior Engineers from Shift Mechanics,	268

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
68.	Lr. No. B14/3360/ 83-84 dated 2-5-1985	Holidays for the daily-rated workmen sanction-reg	269
69.	Lr. No. B14/ 8580/84-85 dated 13-5-85	Employees State Insurance (Amendment) Act-1984.	271
70.	Lr. No. CLO/ SAIV/8114/84-85 dated 15-5-85	Payment of Advocate bills reg. cases dealt with Commissioner for workmen's compensation.	286
71.	Lr. No. B14/8535/ 84-85 dt. 16-5-85	Payment of remuneration for renewal of ledgers-clarification reg	287
72.	BO No. B14/6969 80-81 dt. 28-5-85	Permitting Typist-cum clerks for fresh option to come either to clerical cadre to the Typist cadre.	290
73.	BO No. B14/5239/ 82-83 dt, 17.6-85	Scheme relating to grant of Education allowance and education loan-details reg.	292
74.	Lr. No. G.L./OB16 5740/81-82 dated 18-6-85	Scheme to issue appreciation letter and service memento.	340

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
75.	BO No. B14/5368/ 79-80 dt. 25.6 85	Payment of extra work allowance to meter readers	341
76.	BO No. B14/6098/ 84-85 dt. 6-85	Extending the benefit of free power supply to employees working in KEB Composite College, Jog Falls.	345
77.	Lr. No. B14/ 5239/82-83 dated 16-7-85	Engagement of casual labourers - payment of wages.	346
78.	Lr. No. B14/ 8084/82-83 dated 19-7-85	Following roster system in respect of SC/STs-instructions reg.	348
79.	Cirl. No. B14/ 1980/85-86 dated 20-7-85	Clarifications regarding protected workmen.	349
80.	Lr. No. B14/2037/ 85-86 dated 31-7-85	Redressal of grievances of employees of KEB through Grievance Committee-Instructions reg.	352
81.	Lr. No. B14/2050/ 85-86 dt. 3-8-85	Clearance of arrears of work in the Revenue sections-opening of new ledger accounts-Compilation of DCB-instructions reg.	353



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
82.	Lr. No. B14/2098/ 85-86 dt. 10-9-85	Free power supply to all the employees of KEB- instructions reg.	358
83.	Lr. No. B14/2120/ 85-86 dt. 4-10-85	Payment of ledger remuneration in respect of installations under dis- connection.	362
84.	Lr. No. B14/2085/ 85.86 dt. 30-10-85	Booking of wages against provision of labour in the estimates regulating ex- cess over provisions.	363
85.	Lr. No. CLO/ SAIV/8114/84.85 dated 14-11-85	Payment of Advocate bills reg. case dealt with Commissioner for Work- men's compensation.	366
86.	BO No. B14/5003/ 5003/82-83 dated 23-11-85	Grating exemption to the establishment of KEB consisting of all the monthly paid employees borne on pensionable establishment from the operation of all provision of Employees' provident Fund Scheme.	369

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
87.	BO No. B14/6098/ 84-85 dt. 24-12-85	Extending the benefit of free power supply to the employees who are appointed on full time basis by the Managing Committee, KEB working at KEB High School, Sivamudram.	376
88.	Lr. No. B14/205 78-79 dt. 2-1-86	Grant of exemption from the application of ESI Act to all the establishments of KEB.	376
89.	BO No. B14/3353 83-84 dated 4-2-86	Renewal of Insurance Policy under "Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Scheme"	378
90.	BO No. B14/6186/ 84-85 dt. 14-2-86	Renewal of Life Insurance cover under "Janatha Personal Accident Insurance & Group Personal Accident Insurance"	380
91.	Lr. No. B14/4931/ 79-80 dt. 1-3-86	Reconstitution of Central / Circle / Divisional Grievance Committees	382

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
92.	Lr. No. B14/2261/ .85-86 dt. 11-3-86	Revised rate of subscri- ption to the Union Mem- bership and Union Death Relief Fund membership	395
93.	Cir. No. B14/ 2296/85-86 dated 27-3-86	Streamlining the existing Industrail relations-In- structions reg.	396
<b>Personnel</b>			
94.	Notn. No. B16/ 3913/84-85 dated 16-4-85	Amendment to KEB Employees' Medical Att- endance Rules-Rule (2) Sub-rule (ii) under 'Ex- planation'	399
95.	BO No. B16/5949/ 81-82 dt. 18-4-85	Procedure in the matter of issue of pay slips in respect of Group 'B' employees of the Board.	400
96.	Notn. No. B16/ 4739/80-81 dated 24-4-85	Amendment to Reg. 6 Chapter II of KEB Re- cruitment & Promotion Regulations, 1969.	401
97.	Notn. No. B16/ 3839/84-85 dated 4-5-85	Amendment of Reg. 84 (i) (A) & (B) of KEB Em- ployees' Service Regula- tions.	403



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
98.	Cirl. No. B16/6562/85-86 dated 27-5-85	Complaints about unauthorised electrical wiring works being carried out by KEB employees-Instructions reg.	410
99.	BO No. B16/4739/80-81 dt. 19.6.85	Procedure for recruitment of candidates to various cadre of posts in KEB	411
100.	Cirl. No. KEB/B16/6684/85-86	Procedure to be followed in respect of investigations of allegations/representations with reg. to the KEB staff.	415
101.	Lr. No. B16/8075/81-82 dt. 22-6-85	Quarterly statement of departmental enquiries-Instructions reg.	421
102.	BO No. B16/6561/85-86 dt. 22-6-86	Disbursement of pension to pensioners on the last working day of the month reg.	
103.	Lr. No. B16/5640/80-81 dated 25-6-85	Revision of pay scales w.e.f. 1.4-80-refixation with additional increment in respect of non-workmen reg.	422

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
104.	Lr. No. B16/3750/84-85 dt. 1-8-85	Monthly progress report of revenue ledgers-instructions reg.	426
105.	Cirl. No. B16/4257/84-85 dated 2-8-85	Appointing authority to act of Disciplinary authority-instructions reg.	429
106.	Cirl. No. B16/4203/80-81 dated 14-8-85	Handing over of documents to Vigilance staff for scrutiny-instructions reg.	430
107.	Lr. No. B16/5816/82-83 dated 20-8-85	Clarification reg. grant of next higher scale fixation of pay after getting regular promotion reg.	431
108.	BO No. B16/6571/85-86 dated 21-8-85	Raising the age of superannuation of Board employees from 55 years to 58 years.	433
109.	BO No. B16/6770/85-86 dt. 30-8-85	Adoption of Govt. order No. F D 19 S R S 84 dt. 20-5-85-Calculation of joining time	434

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
110.	BO No. B16/6737/85-86 dated 30-8-85	Adoption of Govt. order No. F D 1 S R S 85 dt. 15-4-85-Encashment of earned leave on retirement/death while in service.	438
111.	BO No. B16/6744/85-86 dated 30-8-85	adoption of Govt. order No. D P A R 41 SDE 84 dt. 17-6-85-Amendment to Rule 11 of CCA Rules 440	
112.	Lr. No. B16/5816/82-83 dated 2-9-85	Clarification reg. grant of next higher scale-fixation of pay after getting regular promotion reg. non. workmen.	442
113.	Lr. No. B16/6825/85-86 dt. 2-9-85	Withholding of special increments such as stagnation increment or increment-as a measure of penalty-instructions reg.	443
114.	Lr. No. B16/5816/82-83 dt. 13-9-85	Scheme of granting next higher scale-satisfactory record of service-clarification reg.	445

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
115.	Cirl. No. B16/ B19/8045/83-84 dated 9-10-85	Driving of motor vehicles by Drivers Instructions reg.	446
116.	BO No. B16/5816/ 82-83 dt. 24-10-85	Grnt of next higher scale admissible-removal of anomaly	449
117.	BO No. B16/6821/ 85-86 dt. 4-11-85	Substitution to Para 190 Chapter VIII of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. III	452
118.	Cirl. No. B16 1465/83-84 dated 28-11-85	Supply of electrical power to consumers- scrutiny of applications- Instructions reg.	453
119.	BO No. B16/8075/ 81-82 dt. 10-12-85	Entrusting of departmen- tal enquiries not involv- ing technical matters and relating to only workmen to outside Agency.	455
120.	Cirl. No. B16 7227/85-86 dated 7-1-86	Detection of cases of theft of electrical energy and their publication in the Daily News Papers.	455

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
121.	B. O. No. B16/4739/80-81 dated 4-1-86	Providing 5% of the post under direct recruitment quota at the level of Jr. Assistants and Assitants for selection of inservice candidates	457
122.	B. O. No. B16 7129/85-86 dated 17-1-85	Adoption of Govt. order No. F D 27 S R S 85 dt. 1-10-85-providing incentive to promote the small family norms.	458
123.	B. O. No. B16/4020/84-85 dated 24-1-86	Enhancement of ceiling limit on Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity.	464
124.	Cirl. No. B16 688-A 85-86 dt. 27-1-86	Collection of back billing charges from consumers on account of cases booked by the Vigilance Squad.	465
125.	B. O. No. B16 4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86	Revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1st April, 1985.	470



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
126.	B. O. No. B16/7213/85-86 dated 7-2-86	Adoption of Govt. order No. FD (SPL) 55 PET 85 dt. 4-9-85-Sanction of family pension for the life time of the minor children of deceased employees.	505
127.	B. O. B16/4088/84-85 dt. 7-2-86	Payment of Dearness allowance - Modification to Board order No. B 16/4088/84-85 dt. 31-1-86.	510
128.	BO No. B16/4739/80-81 dt. 10-2-86	Adoption of Govt. order No. SWL 43 BCA 84 dt. 6-8-85-Redefinition of family income in respect of inservice candidates belonging to Backward classes	511
129.	BO No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 10-2-86	Fixation of pay of the officials who had completed probation during the extended period of probation.	513

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
130.	B. O. No. B16/8040/81-82 dated 20-2-86	Clarification in respect of method of recruitment in selecting 10% assigned for direct recruitment for the post of Operators Overseers/Meter-readers	515
131.	BO No. B16/B7/2257/82-83 dated 24-2-86	Procedure to prevent loss of revenue to Board	517
132.	B. O. No. B16/6996/85-86 dated 7-3-86	National Savings Certificates-VI Issue-Clarifications reg.	520
133.	Lr. No. B16 4088/84-85 dt. 10-3-86	Revision of pay scales with effect from 1-4-85 clarifications reg-computing of service weightage.	521
134.	BO No. B16/4020/84-85 dt. 11-3-86	Merging quantum of Dearness allowance for the purpose of calculating the emoluments for Pension and DCRG.	523
135.	BO No. B16/4020/84-85 (II) dated 12-3-86	Refixing Pension/Family Pension of Board employees who had retired/died while in service prior to 19th July, 1985.	525

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Sublect</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
136.	B. O. No. B16/4020/84-85 dated (I) dt. 12-3-86	Payment of consolidated Dearness allowance-on Pension and Family Pension on or after 19-7-85.	527
137.	B. O. No. B16/5678/81-82 dated 14-3-86	Adoption of Govt. order No. FD (SPL) 80 PET 81 Provisions of Family Pension-Refund of the amount recovered from DCRG of the retired employees towards provision for Family Pension.	529
138.	Cirl. No. B16/5601/81-82 dated 22-3-86	Sanction of festival advance for the ensuing 'Easter' festival on 30-3-86-Instructions reg.	532
139.	B. O. No. B16/4088/84/85 dated 29-3-86	Fixation of pay of the workmen recruited on probation basis prior to 1-4-85.	534
140.	B. O. No. B16/5624/79-80 dated 29-3-86	Revising the pay scales of pay of Assistant Engineers (Non-Graduates) w.e.f 1-4-80.	535



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Purchase</b>			
141.	Lr. No. B8/4066/ 85-86 dt. 29-4-85	Identify of all Board vehicles.	536
142.	Circl. No. B8. 1474/84-85 dated 19-6-85	Supply and issue of T C. sets and D P. sets-Instructions reg.	537
143.	Circl. No. B8. 2829/83-84 dated 4-7-85	Circulation of Enquiries-Instructions reg.	539
144.	Circl. No. B8. 4053/85-86 dated 25-7-85	Using of underground cables-instructions reg.	541
145.	Circl. No. B8 4053/85-86 dated 2-9-85	Purchase grants-revised guide-lines for repair of vehicles reg.	546
146.	Lr. No. B8.2539/ 82-83 dt 7-11-85	Purchase of Tyres, & Tubes from M/s Vikrant Tyres Ltd. Bangalore	547
147.	Lr. No. B8.4056/ 85-86 dt 5-12-85	Repairing of faulty energy meters-instructions.	548
148.	Circl. No. B8. 4061/85-86 dated 11-12-85	Non-availability of materials - Instructions reg.	550

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
149.	BO No. B5.3410/ 77-78 dated 12-12-85	Amendment to Manual of Financial Powers-Item -7 under "Section II General."	552
150.	Cirl. No. B8. 4096/85-86 dated 31-12-85	Failure of Distribution Transformers repaired by various MT Divisions Instructions reg.	554
151.	BO No. B5.2974/ 85-86 dt. 1-1-86	Issue of cements to the contractors - conditions reg.	556
152.	Memo No. B8. 4226/85-86 dated 5-2-86	Drawal of essential materials-instructions reg.	559
153.	Lr. No. B8.1578/ 84-85 dt. 8-4-86	Payment of service charge at the time of purchase of Petrol, Diesel-instructions reg.	560
154.	Cirl. No. B9. 1828/84-85 dated 15-4-85	Village Electrification works awarded to Contract Agencies.	561
155.	Lr. No. B9/B8. 1369/84-85 dated 26-4-85	Execution of works on labour contract provision of labour for fixing and releasing Cross arms etc.	563

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Sublect</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
156.	Cirl. No. B9. 4430/85-86 dated 10-7-85	Data on stream line oil filters and upkeeping them-instructions reg.	565
157.	DO Lr. No. B9. 4422/85-86 dated 19-8-85	Scrap and obsolete materials-instructions reg.	566
158.	Cirl. No. B9. 1866/84-85 dated 12-9-85	Scrapping of major equipments-instructions reg.	567
159.	Cirl. No. B9. 1828/84-85 dated 17-10-85	Village Electrification works awarded to contract Agencies.	567
160.	Lr. No. B9/B8/ 1369/84-85 dated 3-12-85	Execution of works on labour contract-Entrusting loading unloading & transportation of materials to Labour Contractors.	568
161.	Lr No. B9. 1369/ 84-85 Vol.II dt. 10-1-86	Execution of works on labour contract-draft agreement.	571

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Revenue</b>			
162.	Lr No. B10.5150/ 83-84 dt. 1-4-85	Exemption from payment of Electricity tax on consumption of electricity by installations belonging to Govt. of India	577
163.	B O No. B10. 2414/84-85 dated 20-4-85	Additional clause in the AEH agreement-inclusion	580
164.	Lr No. B10.2172/ 80-81 N dated 14-5-85	Replacement of fused bulbs for street lights in the village panchayat areas-special grant-orders reg.	581
165.	Lr No. B10.4821. 86-86 dt. 22-5-85	Annual revenue realisation-instructions reg.	584
166.	Lr No. B10.4812/ 85-86 dt. 28-5-85	Payment of electricity tax on the energy consumed by units and common auxiliaries in the power houses of KPC Limited and KEB-modified instructions issued reg.	587

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
167.	Lr No. B10.2408/ 84-85 dt. 3-6-85	Providing additional street lights in Village Panchayat and town Panchayath areas	588
168.	Lr No. B10.2275/ 84-85 dt. 26-7-85	Revision of electricity Tariff rates in respect of SC/ST Hostels	589
169.	Lr No. B10.4942/ 83-84 dt. 29-7-85	Collection of Additional 2 MMD-Instructions reg	591
170.	Cirl. No. B10/B6. 4902/83-84 dated 3-8-85	Audit short claims-instructions reg.	593
171.	Notn. No. B10. 4815/85-86 dated 17-8-85	Amendment to Reg. 10 of Electricity (Supply) Regulations.	597
172.	Lr No. B10.2257/ 84-85 dt. 20-8-85	Tariff to Xerox/Photo-state machine.	598
178.	Notn. No. B10. 5170/83-84 dated 20-8-85	Amendment to Regulation 16 of Electricity (Supply) Regulations.	599
179.	B O No. B10. 4809/85-86 dated 5-9-85	Revision of back billing charges in deserving cases.	601
180.	DO No. B10.4878/ 85-86 dt. 27-9-85	Un-metered installations instructions reg.	602



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communication</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
181.	Notn. B10.2272/ 84-85 dt. 27-9-85	Electric Power Tariffs- 1985.	603
182.	Cirl. No. B10. 4878/85-86 dated 30-9-85	Theft of energy-instruc- tions reg.	632
183.	Lr No. B10.4815/ 85-86 dt. 4-10-85	Providing Earth Leakage breakers in temporary installations.	634
184.	Lr. No. B10. 2272/84-85 (C) dated 7-10-85	Electric Power Tariffs- 1985-chargeleviable for Bhagyajyothi installations	634
185.	Notn. No. B10. 2272/84-85 dated 9-10-85	Addendum-Electric Power Tariff 1985.	636
186.	Lr No. B10.2292/ 84-85 dt. 9-10-85	Electricity Tax units of energy consumed in res- pect of IP sets and Irri- gation and Agricultural Farms consumers.	637
187.	Lr No. B10.2405/ 80-81 dt. 17.10.85	Relaxing from the pur- view of Rule 31 (1) of IE Rules, 1956-providing sealable cutouts at the meter-board to irrigation pumpsets.	638

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No. and date of communications</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
188.	Notn. No. 2272/84-85 19.10.85	B10. dt. Corrigendum to Notification No. B 10. 2272/84-85 dt. 27-9-85.	638
189.	Cirl. No. 4902/83-84 8.11.85	B10. dt. Monthly meetings with regard to arrears, audit short claim, completion of DCB etc.,	639
190.	Lr No. 3303/82-83 30-10-85	B10. dt. Electricity charges of Town and City Municipal Councils and City Municipal Corporations-reg.	640
191.	Lr No. 4873/85-86 3-1-86	B10. dt. Passing on the benefit of Central Excise duty exemption on Electricity used by the Ice plant and cold storages in Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada Dist.	641
192.	Lr No. 2350/84-85 3-1-86	B10. dt. Replacement of fused bulbs for street lights in the Village Panchayat areas supply and maintenance payment of Rs. 9,51,130/- being the balance of amount for supply of bulbs.	644

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communications</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
193.	Circl. No. B 10. 4864/85-86 dt. 3-1-86	Misuse of electrical energy by the consumers of disconnected IP set measures to avoid-reg.	646
194.	Circl. No. B 10. 2228/84-85 dt. 8-1-86	Servicing new installations-instructions reg.	648
195.	Circl. No. B 10. 4902/85-86 dt. 10-1-86	Severe financial constraints on account of various reasons-instructions reg.	648
196.	Notn. No. B 10. 2272/84-85 dt. 10-1-86	Amendment to Electric Power Tariffs 1985-Tariff Schedule LT-4(a)	650
197.	D.O. No. B 10. 4902/85-86 dt. 13-1-86	Watching out revenues-Instructions reg.	651
198.	lr No. B10. 2205/ 84-85 dt.17-1-86	Marking Copies of HT bills to CEE (G) - Instructions reg.	653
199.	Circl. No. B 10. 4956/85-86 dt. 20-1-86	Conizable cases booked by the Vigilance Squad-Instructions reg.	654



<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communications</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
200.	Do No.B 10. 4961 /85-86 dt. 30-1-86	Marking Copies of letter to Board Instructions reg	656
201.	Lr No. B10.4954/ 85-86 dt. 6-2-86	Revision of Audit short claims pointed out by Audit staff-opportunity to be given to the audit staff for presenting the case.	657
202.	Notn. No B 10. 2272/84-85 dt. 15-2-86	Energy charges under the Tariff Schedule HT-3.	658
203.	Lr No. B10.2228/ 84-85 dt.21-2-86	Unmetered connections	659
204.	Cirl. No. B10. 4974/85-86 dt. 21-2-86	Disconnection of installa- tions-Instructions reg.	660
205.	Notn. No. B10. 2272/84-85 dt. 18-3-86	Electric power Tariffs 1985-Amendment	661
206.	Lr No. B10.2172/ 80-81 (V. II) dt. 24-3-86	Providing additional street lights in VPs and TPs.	662
207.	Cirl. No. B 12. 3962/83-84 dt. 17-4-85	Construction of power lines-instructions reg.	665

Sl. No.	No and date of communications	Subject	Page No.
208.	Cirl. No. B 12. 2706/84-85 dt. 18-5-85	Fatal/non-fatal accidents to departmental employees-non observance of safety precautions-instructions reg.	666
209.	Cirl. No. B 12 2706/84-85 dt. 1-8-85	Avoiding accidents-Instructions reg.	666
210.	Cirl. No. B13. 7401/84-85 dt. 24-4-85	Permission to instal and run captive generating sets.	668
211.	Circle. No. B13. 4711/79-80 dt. 2-7-85	System Improvement works-Instructions reg.	670
212.	Lr No. B13./A10. 6742/71-72 dt. 10-10-85	Sanction of power to prospective AEH consumers.-instructions reg.	672
213.	BO No. B13.2480 75-76 dt.23-11-85	Encouraging industrialists to maximise their captive generation-order reg.	673

### Planning & Monitoring

214.	Cirl. No. KEB/ B 19. 8045/83-84 dt. 15-6-85	Checking up of installations by M. T. Division-Instructions reg.	677
------	---	--	-----

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>No and date of communications</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
215.	Note No. B 19. 7749/84-85 dt. 28-6-85	Maintenance of 'C' Registers-instructions reg.	679
216	BO No. B19. 345/ 85-86 dt. 28-6-85	Adoption of new procedure for preparation of estimates for capital works.	682
217.	BO No. B 19. 8035/83-84 dt. 8-8-85	Dispensing with the procedure of recording entries relating to repairs/replacements to vehicles in measurement books.	691
218.	Lr No. B 19. 342/ 85-86 dt. 26/28. 1-2-85	Requirement of T & P materials for O&M Unit/s Works units/Sub Divisions and Sub Stations.	696
219.	Cirl. 'B 19. 8006/ (B)/83-84 dt. 20-1-85	Analysis of energy sales etc.-instructions reg.	717
220.	Cirl. No. B 19. 8045/83-84 dt. 3-2-86	Checking up of installations by MT/RT Divisions-rectrification of defects/revision of claims.	719

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board Secretariat Note dated 3-6-1985 making compulsory retirement of the employees under Note 2 of Regulation 214 of K.E.B.E.S.R. - Constitution of various Committees and issues of detailed guide lines to various appointing authorities.

2. Board Resolution No. 17023 dated 9-7-85.

ORDER No. K.E.B/SA.III/133/85-86

Bangalore, Dated 26th February 1986

Provision has been made under Regulation 214 Note 2 of the K.E.B.E.S.R., to retire any employee at any time after he has completed 25 years of qualifying service or on attaining 50 years of age, in special cases, when such retirement is considered necessary in Board's interest, provided that the appropriate authority shall give in this behalf a notice in writing to the employee at least 3 months before the date on which he is required to retire or in lieu of Such notice, a sum of equivalent to amount of his salary for a period of 3 months. Compulsory retirement as a consequence of disciplinary proceeding is a penalty under C.C.A. Rules. But retirement ordered under Note 2 to the Regulation 214 of K.E.B.E.S.R. is not a penalty. The Hon'ble Supreme Court has held in State of Uttar Pradesh vs- Chandra Mohan Nigam and others (1978)(1) SRR 12)

that the termination of the service by way of premature retirement cannot be equated with penal order of removal or dismissal. The Supreme court has also held in Union of India-vs-J.N. Sinha (AIR 1971 SC 40 - page 170 Service under the State - by Rama Jois) that when an order of compulsory retirement is made against a civil servant under Rule authorising such retirement compulsorily, the ground on which the aggrieved civil servant can challenge such an order are as follows :-

1. That the requisite opinion has not been formed ;

OR

2. That the decision is based on collateral grounds ;

OR

3. That it is an arbitrary decision.

If a civil servant, who challenges an order of compulsory retirement is also to establish that order of compulsory retirement though made under a valid rule suffers from any one of the above infremencies, the court is entitled to give relief.

Though there is a provision of retiring an employee - compulsorily under this Regulation, it has not been enforced in the Board so far as it appears that there are no specific detailed guidelines in this behalf.

It is now felt necessary to give some detailed guide



lines to the authorities who are empowered to take action as per note 2 of Regulation 214 of K.E.B.E.S.R and also to constitute various committees as detailed below.

*I Where the Appointing Authority is the Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), of the Division.*

- |    |                                       |                     |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Executive Engineer, (Elecl )          | Chairman            |
| 2. | Accounts Officer of the Division      | Member-<br>Convener |
| 3. | Senior most Asst. Ex. Engineer, (El.) | Member              |

*II Where the appointing authority is the Superintending Engineer, Elecl. of the Circle.*

- |    |  |                     |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1. | Superintending Engineer, Elecl.                        | Chairman            |
| 2. | Deputy Controller of Accounts                          | Member-<br>Convener |
| 3. | Senior most Executive Engineer, Elecl., in the circle. | Member              |

*III Where the appointing authority is the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General).*

- |    |                                   |                     |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Chief Engineer, Electy. (General) | Chairman            |
| 2. | Accounts Officer (Estt )          | Member-<br>Convener |
| 3. | Deputy Chief Engineer             | Member              |

*IV Where the appointing authority is the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.*

- |    |                            |                     |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Financial Adviser & C.A.O. | Chairman            |
| 2. | Controller (Finance)       | Member-<br>Convener |
| 3. | Controller (Accounts)      | Member              |

The Committees constituted as above shall review the Confidential/Personal reports for a period of 3-4 years and other material supports or evidences of the following acts of omission and commission of misconduct and moral turpitude such as :

1. Habitual theft, fraud or dis-honesty in connection with the business or property of the Board.
2. Addicted in taking bribes or illegal gratifications.
3. Wilful insubordination or disobediences of a continuous nature whether or not in combination with others of any lawful and reasonable order of his superior ;
4. Frequent absence without leave or overstaying sanctioned leave without sufficient grounds or proper or satisfactory explanations.
5. Causing damage to any property of the Board.
6. Continued neglect of work or negligence of performance of duty including malingering or slowing down of work ;
7. Frequent drunkenness, riotous or disorderly or indecent behaviour in the premises of the Board or outside such premises where such behaviour is related to or connected with the employment ;

8. Addicted to gambling within the premises of the establishment ;
9. Committing bigamy or adultery or indulging in acts of moral turpitude.

Though individual offences of the above nature should be enquired into under the CCA-Rules, cases of habitual defaulters should be dealt with under Note 2 of Regulation 214 of KEBESR when there is evidence of continued inefficiency and/or misconduct of a grave and serious nature and it is not in the interest of the Board to retain the employee in service any longer.

On reviewing the Confidential Reports and personal files of all employees who are over 50 years of age or have completed, 25 years or more of service, the respective committees shall prepare lists of employees proposed to be retired compulsorily indicating the reasons and grounds and submit the lists to the Board by the end of July every year. If there are no such cases in their Jurisdiction, a nil statement shall be submitted.

On receipt of the proposals from the various committees, the High Power committee, consisting of the Chairman, Finance Member, Member (Technical) and the Secretary, K.E.B., as the Member-Convenor shall examine these proposals and communicate the decision about the action to be taken in each case to the concerned appointing authorities.

In the case of employees whose appointing authority is the Board, the lists shall be prepared directly

by the High Power committee and recommendations submitted to the Board for taking appropriate decision in the matter.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-560009.  
Date 26 Jul, 1985.

No. KEB/B4/7626/85-86.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General),  
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore,  
All The Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.  
The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB, Bangalore  
All the Superintending Engineers (Elccl.), KEB.  
All The Executive Engineers (Elec.), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Returns relating to movable, immovable and valuable properties held or acquired by KEB Employees.

I am directed to state that the Board have adopted the Government orders (1) GAD 9 SSR 67, dated 18-12-1967 and (2) GAD 22 SSR 68 dt. 26-7-1968.



in BO. No. MSEB/A1/3265/68-69/19-10-68. According to these orders, every Board Employee is required to submit a return of his assets and liabilities of immovable, movable properties and shares, debentures, securities, bank deposits etc., every year in the prescribed form and these returns should be treated as secret and should be kept in the custody of those officers who are required to maintain the confidential reports of the employees concerned. The returns should not be filed with the confidential Reports, but should be kept separately.

*In the case of all Group 'A' officers, the returns shall have to be submitted to the secretary, K.E.B., who should review them and bring at any notable changes to the notice of the Board. The controlling officers are instructed to obtain the returns from the Group 'A' officers and submit the same to the secretary, K.E.B., directly for further action.*

It is regretted to note that this important order has not been followed strictly by the various Controlling Officers. All Controlling Officers are instructed to follow the instructions contained in the Board Order strictly. The returns should be obtained from the employees working under their control and preserved till their retirement. A copy of the Board Order dt. 19-10-1968 is enclosed for ready reference.

Any violation of the instructions issued will be viewed serious and disciplinary action initiated against the Controlling Officers. The Controlling Officers are



authorised to conduct disciplinary action against the employee concerned who fail to submit the returns in time or who disproportionate wealth to the known sources of income.

Yours faithfully,

.....  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Government O. M. No. GAD 9 SSR 67 dated 18-12-1967 directing that every Government servant on his/her first appointment to any service or post and thereafter at intervals of every twelve months should submit a return of movable and immovable properties etc., as per the form enclosed therein and that such return are to be kept in the custody of the officers who maintain the Confidential reports.

2. Government O.M. No. GAD 22 SSR 68 dt. 2-7-68 issuing instructions in the matter of maintenance of register of assets and liabilities of Government servants.

3. Letter Nos. A/AOE/EC-6/166905 dt. 2-8-86 and A/AOG/19150 dated 23-8-1968 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Genl.), Mysore State Electricity Board, requesting for the adoption of Government Official Memorandums referred to above.

Order No. MSEB/A1-3265/68-69

Bangalore, dated 19-10-1968

Adoption of Government O.M. (1) GAD 9 SSR 67 dated 18-12-67 and (2) GAD 22 SSR 68 dated 26-7-68 as per Annexure in the Mysore State Electricity Board, is approved.

By Order,

RES. No 8611/9-10-68      Sd/- (S. Muridhendaswamy).  
for Secretary, KEB.

To

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), MSEB.,  
Bangalore and other concerned along with a copy  
of G. O. S.

Sub : Mysore Civil Services (Conduct)  
Rules-Returns relating to moveable,  
immovable and valuable properties  
held or acquired by Government  
Servant.

## GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

Mysore Govt. Secrett.

Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore,

O. M. No. GAD 9 SSR

Dated 18-12-1967:

### OFFICIAL MEMORANDAM

Under sub-Rule 1 of Rule 23 of the Mysore Civil Service (Conduct) Rules, 1966 every Government Servant on his first appointment to any service or post

and thereafter at the interval of every twelve months is required to submit a return of this assets and liabilities in such form as may be prescribed in this behalf giving full particulars regarding:-

- (a) the immoveable property inherited him, or owned or acquried by him or held by him on lease or mortgage, either in his own name or in the name of any member of his family or in the name of any other person:-
- (b) Shares, debentures and cash including bank deposists inherited by him or similarly owned, acquired or held by him.
- (c) Other movable property inherited by him or similarly owned, acquried or held by him.
- (d) Debts or other liabilities incurred by him directly or indirectly.

It is hereby directed that the return shall be submitted to the prescribed Authority/Govt. in separate sealed envelopes by Gazetted and non gazetted officers of the State Government in the form attached hereto during the month of January every year. In respect of new entrants the return shall be submitted within a month of their first appointment and subsequently during the month of January every year

These returns shall be trested as Secret and shall be kept in the custody of those officers who are required to maintain the Confidential Reports of Government Servants concerned. The returns should

not be filed with the confidential Report—but should be kept separately.

Sd/-R. Thiphoji Rao,  
Dy. Secy. to Govt.  
GAD (Services)

Sub ; Maintenance of Register of Assets and liabilities of Government Servrnt.

## GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

No. GAD. 22 SSR 68. Mysore Govt. Secretariat,  
Vidhana Souda,  
Bangalore, dated 26th July 1968.

### OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

In the O. M. No. GAD. 9 SSR 67 dated 18th December 1967 it has been directed that every Government Servant should submit a return of his assets and liabilities in the prescribed form every year to the prescribed Authority/Government in a separate sealed cover.

With a view to wathing whether every Govern-ment servant has submitted the return or not is has been decided, in modification of the instructions issued in O. M. No GAD. 133 SSR 63 dated 13/14th January, 1964, that a revised Register of assets and liabilities of a Government servant be maintained by all Head of Offices in the form attached thereto.

This Register should be kept in the custody of the Head of the office as it is considered as a **SECRET**



document. A cross reference to the page number of the property returns of the concerned Officer/Officials may be entered in the relevant column in the Service Book.

Sd/-W. A. Smith

Under Secretary to Government,  
General Administration Department,  
(Service Rules)

ANNEXURE To O. M. No. GAD 22 SSR 68  
dated 26th July 1968.

*Assets and Liabilities Register*

Sl. No.	Name of the Officer	Present post, held	Date of Entry in Govt. Service	Assets			Liabilities		
				Immovable Property	Shares, Debentures, Securities and Bank Deposits	Movable property	Debts	Other Liabilities	
1	2	3	4	Houses	Landed property	7	8	9	10

Sd/-Under Secretary to Govt.,  
Genl. Admn. Depart. (Service Rules)

Copy

Sd/-  
For Secretary KEB.

Copy

Sd/-  
For Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B4/995/82-83

Dated ; 8-8-85

*CIRCULAR*

Sub · Employees on un-authorized absence  
action to be taken-instructions issued.

It has come to the notice of the Board that a number of cases of un-authorized absence are being referred after inordinate delay and approval of the Board sought for inspite of clear instructions issued in the matter. It is also observed that in some of the cases the period of un-authorized absence dates back to more than five years and only in few cases departmental enquiry has been order. In many cases only Show Cause Notices have been issued and in some other cases only recall notices have been issued. It appears that serious efforts have not been made to institute departmental enquiry and in such cases where an enquiry has been ordered, no efforts have been made to finalise the same.

Time and again it has been instructed to take prompt action in cases of un-authorized absence but the instructions so issued have been not taken seriously. Even though Regulation 21(b) of Karnataka Electricity Board, Service Regulations mentions that an employee on continuous absence of over five years is deemed to

have resigned from service to be on the safer side it is desirable to support a decision of discharge after going through the disciplinary enquiry.

In view of the facts detailed above, all the concerned officers of the Board are once again instructed to take serious note of the cases of un-authorized absence and to take following action at the earliest:

(a) Where departmental enquiry has been ordered for un-authorized absence, a time limit has to be set for finalising the same.

(b) Where recall notices have been issued, follow up action to institute departmental enquiry is to be taken within a month from the date of the orders.

(c) In such cases where even the recall notices have not been issued, action as contemplated in circular No. KEB/DOE/27/77 dt. 7-9-1977 is to be taken immediately.

It is further instructed that if any proposals like reinstatement etc., are referred without initiating action as per the circular same will be construed as lapse on the part of the concerned officers and seriously viewed.

**(T. Ramachandra Bdhya)**  
*Secretary.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dated 12-11-84.

2. Letter No. A/AOG/A1/23760 dated 11-1-1985, of the Chief Engineer, Electy. (General) informing that one Sri S.N. Petkar' Assistant. TCD Hubli Zone, K.E.B., Hubli has put forth the claims for reimbursement of medical expenses incurred in connection with the treatment given to his wife at JJM medical College Hospitals (Bapuji Hospital) Davanagere as she was ailing from "Tubercular Lymphadenties" His claim as been disallowed by the Superintending Engineer, (Elect ), Hubli for the reasons that the said Hospital is not a Government Hospital. Informing further that the Board has extended its approval to private Christian Hospital in Bangalore City and JJM Medical College Hospital, Davanagere is more like Government Hospital and it is justice and equity that the cost of medical treatment taken at the said Hospital is to be reimbursed, the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), has requested for approval of the Board for reimbursement of medical expenses for the treatment taken at JJM Medical College Hospital, Davanagere.

3. Board Secretariat Note dated 12-8-85.

4. Decision taken by the Internal Management (IMC 38) in its meeting held on 13-8-85.

*Board Order No KEB. B4/5332/84-85*

*Bangalore ; Dated : 17-9-85*

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise JJM. Medical College Hospital, Davanagere, as an approved institution for the purposes of availment of medical treatment by the Board employees or their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to that charged in Government Hospitals for similar treatment.

By Order,

Sd/-

*Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dated 12-11-84.

2. Letter No. SKH/501/SB/1314/84 dated 22-11-84 of the General Manager, Canara Bank Relief and Welfare Society, Bangalore, requesting to consider including Sevakshethra Hospital in the list of approved Doctors/Hospitals for the purpose of Medical Fitness Certificate and reimbursement of Hospital expences so as to enable the Board Employees to avail the facilities.

3. Letter No.A/AOG/AAO/5010 dated 20-5-85 of the Chief Engineer, Llectricity (General), informing



that the Sevakashethra Hospital situated at 27th cross, Banashankari II Stage, Bangalore, is a well equipped Hospital with sixty beds and there is one Drug Centre attached to it and also the out patient nominal consultancy fees is Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 for the expert service. Stating further that the reimbursement recognition has been given to the said Hospital from the University of Agricultural Sciences, MECON, BEML, and Canara Bank. the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), has requested that orders of the Board be communicated in recognising the Sevakshethra Hospital for the purpose of reimbursement of medical expenses by the employces/Officers of the Board working at Bangalore Circle.

4. U. O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/100 dated 5-7-85, of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore, in the matter.

5. Board Secretariat note dated 29-8-85.

Board Order No. KEB/B4/5276/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 4-10-85

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the Sevakshethra Hospital, 27th cross, Banashankari, II Stage, Bangalore, for the purposes of availment of medical treatment by the Board employees or their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to that charged in Government Hospitals for similar treatment. Cou-



ntersignature of the Board's Medical Consultants is not essential in such cases.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,  
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9.  
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 4-12-1985.

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ : ಕವಿಮಂ. ಬಿ4/804/82-83

- 1) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್) ಓ ಮತ್ತು ಎಮ್ ವೃತ್ತ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ.
- 2) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್),  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರುಗಳೇ,

ವಿಷಯ : ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗದೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಕೇಸುಗಳು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಕವಿಮಂ. ರವರು ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಎ.ಓ.ಪಿ, ಎಸ್.ಎನ್.9  
ಸಿ.ವೈ.ಎಸ್. 112. ದಿನಾಂಕ : 13-2-85,  
ಸಿ.ವೈ.ಎಸ್. 31 ದಿನಾಂಕ : 27-5-85 ಮತ್ತು  
ಸಿ.ವೈ.ಎಸ್. 84 ದಿನಾಂಕ : 25-7-85 ರಲ್ಲಿ  
ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳು.

ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನಸಭೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯವರು ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾರಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗದೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳವಾಗಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ವಿಷಾದದಿಂದ ಗಮನಿಸಿದೆ. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-9-85ರ ಕೊನೆಯವರೆಗೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಹಲವಾರು ವೃತ್ತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಮುವತ್ತಾರು ಕೇಸುಗಳು (36) ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗದೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವುದು ತಿಳಿದು ಬಂದಿದೆ.

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸೇವೆಯಿಂದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯಾದ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳ ಒಳಗೆ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರ ನೀಡುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ನೌಕರರ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ತ್ವರಿತಗತಿಯಿಂದ ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡುವುದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಷ್ಠೆಯಿಂದ ಗಮನ ಹರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟವರಿಗೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಹಲವಾರು ಭಾರಿ ಮನದಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಿದೆ. ಆದರೂ ಇದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ನೀಡದಿರುವುದು ಕಂಡುಬರುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಇದೇ ತರಹದ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿಯು ಮುಂದುವರಿದಿದ್ದೇ ಆದರೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ವಿಳಂಬವಾದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮೇಲೂ ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣವಾದ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಭಂದವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ.

ಆದ ಕಾರಣ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತ್ವದ ಗಮನ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ನಿಮ್ಮ ವೃತ್ತದಲ್ಲಿ, ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾಕಿ ಉಳಿದಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕೇಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೇಗ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ ಮಾಡಲು ಶೀಘ್ರ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಬರುವ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಕೇಸುಗಳನ್ನು ತಡವಿಲ್ಲದೆಯೇ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟವರಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾದ ಸೂಚನೆ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಾನು ಕೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ.

ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,  
(ತೆ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯಾ)  
ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

District Office Road Bangalore-9,

No. KEB/B4/7842/83-84

Dated : 18-1-1986

## CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that the employees of the Board to whom Uniforms have been provided are not compulsorily wearing during working hours and their said act amounts to violation of Circular instructions issued from time to time.

In the circumstances all the concerned are hereby instructed to ensure that the Meter Readers and other employees of the Board who are expected to come into public contact should wear Uniforms while on duty any deviation in this regard should be viewed seriously.

The instructions contained in this Circular shall be adhered to strictly in future.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ : ಕವಿಮಂ/ಬಿ4/7626/85-86

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,  
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು,  
ಅಂಚೆ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 560009.  
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 26-3-1986.

ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್),  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಲಯದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳು (ಎ),  
ಕವಿಮಂ.

ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು,  
ಕವಿಮಂ., ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳು (ಎ),  
ಕವಿಮಂ.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳು (ಎ),  
ಕವಿಮಂ.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ : ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರು : ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಚರ, ಸ್ಥಿರ ಮತ್ತು  
ಅಮೂಲ್ಯವಾದ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರುವ : ಹೊಂದಿ  
ರುವ ವಿವರಣೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : 1) ನಮ್ಮ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಇದೇ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :  
26 ಜುಲೈ 1985ರ ಪತ್ರ.

2) ನಮ್ಮ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಇದೇ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :  
27 ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 1986ರ ನೆನಪಿನ ಪತ್ರ.

ಮೇಲೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸಿರುವ ಪತ್ರಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಗಮನವನ್ನು  
ಸೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಾ, ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರು  
ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ತಾವು ಪಡೆದಿರುವ : ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಚರ, ಸ್ಥಿರ ಮತ್ತು ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ  
ವಾದ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳ ವಿವರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸದಿರುವುದು ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ.  
ಇದುವರೆಗೂ ಕೆಲವೇ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ ವಿವರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ  
ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ನೆನಪೋಲಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಣೆ  
ಗಳು ಬಂದಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಈ ರೀತಿಯ ಕ್ರಮವು ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಜಾರಿ  
ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಸೂಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸಿದಂತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಆದ ಕಾರಣ 'ಎ' ಗುಂಪಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ತಾವು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ/ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಚರ, ಸ್ಥಿರ ಮತ್ತು ಅಮೂಲ್ಯವಾದ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳ ವಿವರಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ನಿಯಮಿತ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೂ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಗುಂಪಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು/ನೌಕರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಗೋಪ್ಯ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೂ ದಿನಾಂಕ : 31 ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 1986ರ ಒಳಗೆ ತಪ್ಪದಂತೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಾನು ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ಕೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ.

### ನಿಯಮಿತ ನಮೂನೆ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಅಥವಾ ನೌಕರರ ಹೆಸರು	ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ಹೊಂದಿರುವುದು	ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ಆಸ್ತಿ		ಚರ ಆಸ್ತಿ	ಸಾಲಗಳು	
				ಮನೆಗಳು	ಸ್ಥಿರ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳು		ಮುಣಗಳು	ಇತರೆ ಸಾಲಗಳು

ಷೇರುಗಳು, ಡಿಬಿಂಚರ್‌ಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು  
ಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಠೇವಣಿಗಳು.

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,  
ತೆ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯ,  
ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕವಿಮಂ.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. U. O. Note dated 6-4-1985 of the Financial Adviser and Chief accounts Officer, stressing the need to create one more post of controller at head quarters so that the Controller (Accounts) would be alieved of items of work associated with budget and Finacial increase and would exclusively deal with the accounts



and tax matters only and would devote undivided attention to the supervision accounts matters in all the field offices etc.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7600/81-82, dated 7-9-1982.

3. Board Order No. KEB/B4//7600/81-82, dated 29-4-1983.

Order No. KEB/B5/2435/85-86,

Bangalore, Dated : 29-4-85

Approval is accorded for creation of one post of controller, to be designated as controller (Budget & Revenue) with the personal staff as indicated in Annexure-I. temporarily for a period of six months in the first instance at an extra cost of Rs. 42,215/- for six months.

Pursuant to the creation of the above post, the controller Accounts shall be redesignated as controller (Accounts & Taxation). The functions of the three controllers shall be as detailed in the Annexur-II. There is no change either in the designation or in the functions of controller (Audit), stipulated in Board Order No KEB/B4/7600/81-82, dated 29-4-1983.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA

## Annexure to TC B.O.

Statement showing the extra cost worked out, to be designated as Controller (Budget & Revenue) Control of the financial Adviser and Chief Accounts

Sl.	Name of the post	Grade	Average Pay
1	Controller	1600-2300	2090.00
2	Senior Personal Asst.	780- 1630	1290.00
3	O. A. Grade I	355-690	545.00

Total cost per month Rs. 7035.80

Total cost for six months Rs. 42,215.00

**ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B5/2435/85-86 dt. 29-4-1985

consequent to creation of one post of Controller, with the personal staff under the Administrative Officer.

Average cost of the post	Number of posts sanctioned	Total cost of the post	Remarks
3502.00	1	3502.00	
2446.60	1	2446.60	
1087.20	1	1087.20	
		Total : Rs. 7035.80	

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

**ANNEXURE-II**

To B.O. No. B5/2435/85-86/ Dated : 29-4-85

**Allocation of Functions of Controllers In  
Accounts Wing at Head Quarters****I. Controller (Finance) :**

- i) forecast of cash flow, Administration of the funds of the Board. Bank reconciliation, co-ordination and watching reconciliation work in all field units.
- ii) Issue of Debentures, Security Bond, public Loans, Govt. Loans and other borrowings of the Board.
- iii) All matters pertaining to schemes financed by RES/Commercial Banks.
- iv) Pension/Family pension claims of retiring Board employees/their legal heirs and allied works.
- v) Matters connected with Accountant Generals Inspection Reports other than on Accounts.
- vi) Payment of power bills (KPC and other States)
- vii) Maintenance of Accounts pertaining to advances (HBA/HPA/MCA etc.) and staff Security deposits.
- viii) Establishment, Accounts, Bills and Cash Accounts of office of the FA & CAO.

- ix) He will assist the FA & CAO by supervising the work of special section in the matter of (a) Cash and Miscellaneous matters (b) Establishment-service matters.
- x) Maintenance of accounts related to provident fund. He will be the secretary to the Board of Trustees, KEB. provident fund. Any other work entrusted by FA & CAO.

## II. Controller (Accounts & Taxation) :-

- i) Maintenance of Accounts related to Income Tax, Sales Tax and Electricity Tax.
- ii) Supervision and co-ordination of the implementation of commercial accounting systems and procedures with effect from 1-4-1985 in all field units.
- iii) Close and effective follow up of all accounts matters in the field offices, clearance of balance and suspense heads, prompt submission of return on accounts matters due to the Board viz. monthly Inventory statements, Statement of Capital Expenditure, O & M. expenditure etc.
- iv) Compilation of accounts, DCB. etc.
- v) Preparation of Annual Accounts of the Board.
- vi) Maintenance of assets and depreciation registers for the period earlier to 1-4-1983.



- vii) Attending to audit reports of the A. G. pertaining to Annual Accounts :
- viii) Maintenance of work-in-progress account for the period earlier to 1-4-1983.
- ix) Maintenance of accounts related to central Excise Duty.
- x) Correspondence on matters related to the Accounts with other Electricity Boards, CEA. etc.,  
Any other work entrusted by the FA & CAO.

### III. *Controller (Budget & Revenue) :*

- i) Preparation of Annual Financial Statement and Close follow up for effective control of expenditure within budget by all spending units.
- ii) Preparation of Annual Financial Returns.
- iii) Maintenance of Financial Statements.
- iv) plan projection review.
- v) Scrutiny of estimates and furnishing utilisation certificates whenever required.
- vi) Forecast of financial position from time to time.
- vii) Supervising the work of special section in the matters relating to stores.

- viii) Work related to the Finance commission.
- ix) Any matter pertaining to world bank, Asian Dev. Bank including claiming of RE subsidy and furnishing of data.
- x) Close follow up of revenue arrears including Bhagya Jyothi schemes due to the Board and submission of quarterly statement of revenue arrears to the Board and taking necessary follow up action for effective coordination to realise/reduce the revenue arrears due to the Board. Also to supervise the work of special section relating to revenue matters.

Any other work entrusted by FA & CAO.

The above three Controllers shall be under the administrative control of the Financial adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.

Sd/-  
For Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. B. O. No. KEB/B5/6787/83-84 dated 31-10-83 according approval for formation of new O & M Divisions to bifurcating the existing O & M Divisions at Mysore R. A. Divisions-II, Hubli Rural-II, Chikkodi, Yadgiri and Jamkhandi.
2. B. O. No. KEB/B5/128/84-85 dt. 21-2-85, according approval; for sanction of additional 6 posts of Assistant Accounts Officers to the various newly formed O & M Divisions and to reallocate the posts among the existing any newly formed Divisions.
3. B. O. No. KEB/B5/128/84-85 dt. 21-2-85, according approval, for sanction of additional 21 posts of Assistants & 6 posts or Junior Assistants to the various newly formed Divisions and also to reallocate the staff such as Sr. Assistants, Junior Assistants, and O. A. Grade-II among the existing and the newly formed O & M Divisions.
4. U. O. Note No. C(A)/AO/AAO-1/460 dated 23-2-85, of the Controller (Audit) stating various reasons therein, has requested approval of the Board for creation of a concurrent Audit Cell's to the newly formed O & M Divisions at Mysore R. A. Division-II, Hubli-II Jamkhandi, Yadgir, Chikkodi and Madikeri, consisting of 1. Asst. Accounts Officer. 1 Senior Assistant 1 Typist and 1 O. A. Grade-II, to each of the concurrent Audit Cell.

5, Board Secretariat Note dated 28-2-85 in the matter.

6. I. M. C. Resolution./No. 86 dated 24-4-85.

Order No. KEB. B5/B6/8658/84-85

Bangalore : Dated : 3-5-85

Approval is accorded for creation of concurrent Audit Cells in the newly formed O & M Divisions, R. A. Division-II, at Mysore, Hubli-II, Jamkhandi Yadgir, Chikkodi and Madikeri with the staff complement consisting of 1 Asst. Accounts Officer, 1 Sr. Assistant, 1 Typist and 1 O. A. Grade II, to each of the concurrent audit cell as detailed in the Annexure at an Addl. extra cost of Rs.4,66,848/- p. a.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB-

## KARNATAKA

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/B5/B6/8658/84-85

Statement showing the extra cost worked out for the newly formed O & M Divisions at R. A, Division- and Madikeri.

---

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Grade	Average pay
1	Assistant Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
2	Senior Assistant	630-1405	1069-00.
3	Typist	415-930	690-00
4	O.A. Grade-II	310-555	441-00

---



## ELECTRICITY BOARD

dated : 8.5.85

the staff sanctioned to the concurrent audit Cell's in  
II Mysore, Hubli-II, Jamakhandi, Yadgir, Chikkodi,

Average cost of the post	No. of the sanctioned	Total cost of the posts	Remarks.
2446-00	6	14,676-00	
1863-00	6	11,178-00	
1293-00	6	7,758-00	
882-00	6	5,292-00	
-----			
Total Rs. 38,904-00			
Total Ahd. extra cost p.m.		Rs. 38,904	
-do- per annum		Rs. 4,66,848	

Sd/-  
for Secretary KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

U. O. Note dated 11-3 1985 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB. Bangalore, proposing to up-grade the post of Accounts Officer, in the Office of the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity at Bangalore, Hubli, Mangalore and Gulbarga to that of Deputy Controller of Accounts in view of having effective supervision of Accounts in respect of Major works Circles/Divisions, O & M. Divisions, and to strengthen the Accounts of the Zone due to increased work load and consequent to attaching the Major works Circles/Divisions to the control of the respective Zonal Chief Engineers.

2. Internal Management Committee Meeting Resolution No. 36 dated 24.4.1985.

Order No. KEB/B5/8489/84-85,

Bangalore Dated : 4.5.1985

Approval is accorded to up-grade the post of Accounts Officers in the Offices of the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, at Bangalore, Hubli, Gulbarga and Mangalore to that of Deputy Controller of Accounts at an additional extra cost of Rs. 23,431 per annum, vide Annexure.

By Order  
For Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/8489/84-85, dated : 4-5-1985

Statement Showing the extra cost worked out consequent to up-graduation of the post of Accounts Officer in the Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone, Hubli Zone, Mangalore Zone and Gulbarga Zone.

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average Pay	Total average cost of the post	Number of graded posts reduced	Total cost of the up-graded posts	Remarks
<b>1. Bangalore Zone :</b>							
	Deputy Controller of Accounts	1450-2200	1,963-00	3,271-50	1	3,274-50	
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1,555-00	2,774-20	(-)	(-)2,774-20	
<b>2. Hubli Zone :</b>							
	Deputy Controller of Accounts	1450-2200	1,963-00	3,224-50	1	3,224-50	
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1,555-00	2,774-20	(-)	(-)2,724-20	

**3. Mangalore Zone :**

**Deputy Controller of**

Accounts	1450-2200	1,963-00	3,074-50	1	3,074-50
Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1,555-00	2,598-50	(-) <sup>1</sup>	(-)2,598-50

**4. Gulbarga Zone :**

**Deputy Controller of**

Accounts	1450-2200	1,963-00	3,074-50	1	3,074-50
Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1,555-00	2,598-50	(-) <sup>1</sup>	(-)2,598-50

36

1,952-60

---

Total cost per month Rs. 1,952-60

Total cost per annum Rs. 23,431-20

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Resolution No. 16993 dt. 13.5.1985, in the matter of up-grading the post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl. (Technical Audit Cell) to that of Chief Engineer, Electricity and creation of the post of Superintendent of Police (Vigilance) with the Head Quarters at Gulbarga.

Order No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 15-5-1985

Approval is accorded for the following :

- i) to up-grade the post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl. (Technical Audit Cell) to that of Chief Engineer, Electricity in Grade Rs. 2100-100-2600 and to designate as Chief Vigilance Officer at an additional cost of Rs. 5,729/-P. A. vide Annexure.
- ii) To create a post of Superintendent of Police (Vigilance) in Grade Rs. 1600-2300 with Head Quarters at Gulbarga at an additional cost of Rs. 38,882/-P.A. vide Annexure
- iii) The staff working under the Superintendents of Police (Vigilance) and Executive Engineers Elecl., Technical Audit Cell shall work under the control of the Chief Vigilance Officer.

*By Order*  
*Secretary*



## KARNATAKA

Statement showing the extra cost worked out Engineer, (Technical Audit Cell) to that of Chief Superintendent of Police, (Vigilance) with the Head-

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average Pay
1.	Chief Engineer, Electy.	2100-2600	2406-00
2.	Superintending Engineer, Elecl.	1600-2300	2043-00
	Total cost per month	Rs. 477.40	
	Total cost per Annum	Rs. 5728.80	or 5729/-
3.	Superintendent of Police (Vigilance)	1600-2300	2043-00
	Total cost per month	Rs. 3240.20	
	Total cost per Annum	Rs. 38,882.00	

## ELECTRICITY BOARD

consequent to up-grading the post of Superintending Engineer, Electricity, and creation of the post of quarters at Gulbarga.

Average cost of the post	No. of posts upgrade sanctioned	Total cost of the post	Remarks
3917-60	1	3,917-60	
3440-00	(- ) 1	(- ) 3,440-20	
	Total	477-40	
3240-20	1	3,240-20	
	Total	Rs. 3,240-20	

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KBE.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BCARD**

*Read :*

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6785/83-84 dt. 31-10-1983, According approval to abolish the post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl. M.G.H.E. Works at Jog Falls.
2. Board Resolution No. 17003/13-5-1985, in the matter of upgrading the post of Executive Engineer, Electrical, at Jog Falls to that of Superintending Engineer, Elecl.,

Order No. KEB/B5/2508/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 15-5-1985

Approval is accorded to Up-grade the post of Executive Engineer, Electrical, M.G.H.E. Works at Jog Falls, to that of Superintending Engineer, Electrical, in Grade Rs. 1600-2300 at an extra cost of Rs. 1988 per annum, vide Annexure.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/  
2508/85-86 dt. 15-5-1985

Statement Showing the extra cost worked out consequent to upgrading the post of Executive Engineer, Elecl., MGHE. Works at Jog Falls to that of Superintending Engineer, (Elecl.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Grade	Average Pay	Average cost of the post	Number of Posts sanctioned	Total cost of the post	Re-marks
			Rs.	Rs. P.		Rs. P.	
1.	Superintending Engineer, (El.)	1600-2300	2,043/-	3,265.20	1	3,265.20	
2.	Executive Engineer (Elecl)	1450-2200	1,917/-	3,099.50	(- ) 1	(- ) 3,099.50	
						<b>Total :</b>	<b>Rs. 165.70</b>

Total extra cost per month Rs. 165.70

Total extra cost per annum Rs. 1,988.40

for Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86

Dated : 17-5-1985

**CORRIGENDUM**

*Read :*

- i) Board Order No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 15-5-1985.
- ii) Corrigendum issued to Resolution No. 16993 dated 13-5-85 of the Minutes of 564th Meeting of the Karnataka Electricity Board held on 13-5-1985, vide No. KEB/ASB/564/85-86 dated 17-5-1985.

Para (iii) of the Board Order No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 15-5-1985, is amended as follows :

(iii) The Superintendents of Police (Vigilance) and Executive Engineers, Elecl. Technical Audit Cell along with their Staff shall work under the control of the Chief Vigilance Officer.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

U. O. Note dated 16-4-1985 of the Financial Adviser & C.A.O., K.E.B., Bangalore, stating various reasons therein has requested approval of the Board to up-grade the present posts of the Assistant Accounts Officers in all the Major Works Divisions, K.E.B., to that of Accounts Officers to relieve the over burden of the respective Executive Engineers, Elecl. of Major Works Divisions.

2. Discussions held in I.M.C. on 24-4-1985 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B5/8489/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 17-5-1985

Approval is accorded to up-grade the post of the Assistant Accounts Officer in Major Works Division, Hoody, Bangalore, M. W. Division Mysore, M. W. Division, Raichur, M. W. Division, Hubli and M. W. Division Belgaum to that of Accounts Officer in Grade Rs. 1000-1900 at an extra cost of Rs. 22,118/- per annum vide Annexure.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB

**KARNATAKA ELECTRI**  
Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/

Statement showing the extra cost worked out consequent  
Major Works Divislon, Hoody, Bangalore *Major Works*  
Division, Hubli and Major Works Division Belgaum,

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Grade	Average Pay
<i>1. Major Works Division</i>			
<i>Hoody : Bangalore :</i>			
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00
	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
<i>2. Major Works Division Mysore :</i>			
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00
	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
<i>3. Major Works Division, Raichur :</i>			
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00
	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
<i>4. Major Wookrs Division, Hubli :</i>			
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00
	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
<i>5. Major Works Division, Belgaum :</i>			
	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00
	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00
Total cost P.M. Rs. 1843.20			
Total cost P.A. Rs. 22,118.40			

## CITY BOARD

8489/84-85 Dated : 17-5-1985

to up-grading the post of Assistant Accounts Officer in  
Division, Mysore, M.W. Dvn. Raichur, Major Works  
to that of Accounts Officer.

Average cost of the post	No. of posts sanctioned ----- abolished	Total cost of the post	Remarks
774-20	1	2774-20	
2391-60	(—)1	(—)2391-60	
2724-20	1	2724-20	
2343-90	(—)1	(—)2343-90	
2598-50	1	2598-50	
2247-00	(—)1	(—)2247-00	
2724-20	1	2724-20	
2343-90	(—)1	(—)2343-90	
2598-50	1	2598-50	
2250-00	(—)1	(—)2250-00	
	<b>Total :</b>	<b>Rs. 1843-20</b>	

for Secretary, KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

From the reports received from various divisions in Bangalore, it is seen that over 42,000 Test Reports are pending in Revenue Sections and Technical Sections for which ledger accounts are not opened and thereby the realisation of revenue from these consumers is locked up. The Divisions have also reported that the arrears of work cannot be overtaken by the existing staff since they are already overburdened.

As an alternate arrangement, in the interest of realising Board's revenue, it is proposed to utilise the services of retired ministerial employees to get the arrears of work complet on contract basis.

Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 27-5-85

Board is pleased to permit the Superintending Engineer, El. Bangalore Circle to award piece-work contracts to retired K.E.B. personnel, viz. Assistant Accounts Officers/Senior Assints/Junior Assistants in connection with attending to the work relating to opening of ledger accounts for installations serviced upto 31-3-1985 and to discharge all elements of work as enumcrated in Job No. REV-1 and REV-2 of KEB Work-load Norm and preparation of statement as may be required. The contract work will be executed under the supervision of the Assistant Accounts Officers/Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl., of the sub-



division concerned or any other official who may be nominated for this purpose.

The Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle has to organise provision of all facilities, viz, accommodation and to arrange for safe custody of records handed over to persons award contracts on the above basis. The Superintending Engineer, Elecl. and Deputy Controller of Accounts have to monitor the progress of work in the Sub-divisions weekly and will report to the Board every month the number of test reports cleared, demand raised, collection made against the demand and the balance of items to be tackled.

The various items of work to be attended to do by the contract holders are enumerated below:-

#### **Opening Of Ledger Account and Preparation of Forst Bills :**

1. The Superintending Engineer, Elecl, will allocate the contract work to retired person in various Sub-divisions of his Circle where a large number of test reports are pending.
2. Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl., of the Sub-Division has to arrange for handing over of all the pending test report in his Sub-division to the contractors after getting them sorted out area-wise, month wise/ date-wise and get their acknowledgement. It should be clearly indicated in writing



in the contract that no records should be moved out of the official premises.

3. After receiving test reports the contractor so engaged shall open separate consumer ledgers in accordance with date of service/date of meter reading/area concerned and record all the particulars as contemplated in item 159 1 (b) of K.E.B. work-load norms (definition of jobs) Duties—ministerial, so that subsequent skeleton<sup>o</sup> spot bills could be given to the Meter Readers by them promptly and regularly.
4. They should prepare the first bill, a consolidated one up-to-date in duplicated keeping in view the provisions in the Supply Regulations and charges in tariffs and other orders in force from time to time.
5.
  - i) whenever installations are metered and up-to-date meter readings are available, bills may be preferred on the basis of readings from month to month.
  - ii) wherever installations are metered and up-to-date readings are not available, the bills are to be sent immediately for the available reading and the Assistant Executive Engineer, should arrange for taking upto-date readings.
  - iii) Wherever installations have been serviced

on Direct Connection basis and no meter readings are available, the bills may be preferred for each category as per the provisions of supply Regulations and other orders in force.

iv) Any misuse of energy detected during inspection by various officers of vigilance, M. T. etc., resulting in back-billing, M. N. R. cases etc., should also be attended to as per Regulations in force.

6. A working sheet in duplicate should be enclosed to each consolidated bill showing the details of the calculations underlying the net amount of the bill for the benefit of the consumers.

#### 7. *Other Items of Work :-*

After sending the first bill in the manner prescribed above, they will have to do other items of work connected with ledger maintenance, viz. Accounting recoveries, issue of disconnection and reconnection memos, posting of daily abstract, preparation of DCB. and giving figures daily for tallying as also other than billing, i.e., attending to consumer complaints, etc.

They will promptly and regularly send skelton bill pads for subsequent billing periods area-wise/date-wise regularly/promptly to the Meter Reader.

All the above items of work attended to by them, are to be supervised by the Assistant Executive Engi-

ner, / nominated Assistant Accounts officer of the sub-division.

The terms and conditions of the contract work are as under :-

1. The eligible retired Board Employees should apply to the Suprintending Engineer, Elec, Bangalore Circle, giving full particulars of their service for 5 years before retirement, date and place from which they retired and present themselves to the Superintending Engineer, Elecl, Bangalore Circle, for interview along with their application. The Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle, if satisfied, will award the work on piece-work contract as per standard form enclosed. The work will be commenced only after the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle directs him to the Assistant Excutive Engineer, Elecl., of the Sub-Division as nominated by him.
2. They have to execute an agreement that they are agreeable to the terms and conditions laid down by the Board in the prescribed form.
3. They should work under the guidance of Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl/Assistant Accounts Officer of the Sub-division or any other nominated, official and work during regular office hours.
4. For preparation of first consolidated bill irre-

spective of number of months and the tariff involved and for attending to other items of work as mentioned in para No. 1 to 6 above, a remuneration at Rs 2/- per installation is payable.

5. For attending to billing, collection, accounting and preparation of DCB, and other items of work for subsequent bills, the remuneration payable will be Rs. 0-50 per computed account as per norms in force for each billing period.
6. The remuneration is payable monthly after the submission of monthly DCB. to the Assistant Accounts Officer of the subdivision and his certification of its correctness.
7. The contractors should spare one hour each working day for meeting consumers and clarifying their doubts. They shall attend to any correspondence with the consumers regarding requests for instalment payment.
8. The services of the contractors should be terminable by the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle, at any time without notice if he is of the opinion that the Services of the contractors are not satisfactory.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



**AGREEMENT**

This Agreement made on.....day of.....1985 (nineteen-eighty-five) between Karnataka Electricity Board represented by the Superintending Engineer, Elecl, Bangalore Circle, Bangalore, hereinafter referred to as the first party and Sri..... hereinafter referred to as the second party.

Whereas the Board is desirous of utilising the services of second party and the second party is agreeing to give his services on the terms and conditions prescribed by the Board.

Now this Agreement witnesses as under:

1. The Second party shall work under the guidance of the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl., or Assistant Accounts officer of the Sub-division or any other nominated official and shall work during regular office hours.
2. For preparation of first consolidated bill irrespective of number of months the tariff involved and for arranging to other items of work as mentioned..... Remuneration at the rate of Rs 2/- only per installation shall be payable to the second party.
3. For attending to billing calculation, counting and preparation of D.C.B. and other



items of work for Sub-sequent bills, the second party shall receive 0.50 ps. per computed account as per Board's norms in force.

4. The remuneration at the above rate is payable to the second party once in a month and only after submission of monthly D.C.B. to the Assistant Accounts officer of the Sub-division who will certify on its correctness.

5. The second party shall spare one hour on each working day for meeting the consumers, explaining the claims and clarifying their doubts etc.

6. The Second party shall also attend to any correspondence with the consumers regarding request for instalment payments etc.

7. The second party shall also attend to the other allied works entrusted by the First Party from time to time.

8. The first party shall be at liberty to terminate this agreement without giving notice in case he is of the opinion that the services of the second party are not satisfactory.

In witness where of the parties to the Agreement hereby signed and execute the same in taken of the acceptance of the terms thereof.

FIRST PARTY

WITNESSES :

1)

SECOND PARRY

2)

4. (i) The payment made as per the biil is in full settlement of his claims.

(ii) The work as been carried out as per the bill pasted and also as per the sanctioned estimate vide W. O. No.....or purchase Order No— — and necessary measurements have been recorded in M. B. No——— page No———

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dt. 27-5-1985, permitting the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle to award piece work contract to the retired KEB. personal viz. Assistant Accounts Officers, Senior Assistants in connection with opening of ledger accounts etc.

Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 1-6-85.

Approval is accorded for payament of Rs.5- per day of attendance, towards transportation and other incidental expences to each of the persons who have been engaged on contract basis in addition to other remunertion payable to them under terms and conditions of the Board Order No. KEB/-B5/2558/85-86 dated, 27-5-1986.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Letter No. CEF/BZ/F14/BC/18184-85 dated 20-3-85 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (Bangalore Zone) stating that the number of calls registered and handled by the Central Service Station at Cauvery Bhavan, are very Low and which would not justify the constinuation of a separate service station and therefore it is proposing for abolition of a Central service station attached to Cauvery Bhavan Bangalore, and to create a new service Station at ITI taking into consideration of the large industrial area of the ITI sub-division.

2. U O. Note No. T/EEG/AE-4/50 dated 6-5-85, of the Chief Engineer, Electy, (General) in the matter.

3. Board Secretariat Note dated 30-3-85.

Order No KEB/B5/8746/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 11-6-85.

Approval is accorded for creation of a New Service Station at ITI with the staff complement, as detailed in Annexure at an extra cost of Rs.1,82, 256/- P. A.

The Central Service Station attached to Cauvery Bhavan, is abolished and out of the existing 4 posts of Junior Engineers, (Elect) (attached to Central Service Station) 3 posts are shifted to the newly created ITI. Service Station.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/8746/84-85, Dated 11-6-85

Statement showing extra cost worked out, for the staff sanctioned to the newly created service station at ITI attached to ITI sub-division consequent to abolition of Central Service Station at Cauvery Bhavan.

No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average pay	Average cost of the post	No. of posts existing in Central service station at Cauvery Bhavan	No. of posts proposed for ITI service station	No. of posts shifted to ITI service station	No. of posts sanctioned abolished	Total cost of the posts
1.	Junior Engineer, (E)	630-1405	1052-00	1910-00	4	3	3	(-)	1910-00
2.	Lineman	355-690	537-00	1102-00	—	13	—	13	14326-00
3.	Driver Grade II	415-780	618-00	1386-00	—	2	—	2	2772-00
				Total extra cost p.m.	Rs. 15,188-00				
				Total extra cost per annum	Rs. 1,82,256-00				
				Total	Rs. 15,188-00				

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated: 15-6-1985.

*Read:*

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-37/79-80, dated 9-11-1979.
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-38/79-80, dated 12-11-1979.
3. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-126/79-80 dated 14-11-1979.
4. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-127/79-80 dated 22-11-1979.
5. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-128/79-80 dated 8-11-1979.
6. Letter No. CEE(S)/Div/2A/16443-44, dated 22-1-1985 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore zone, KEB, Bangalore, submitting the proposals for reorganisation of O&M, Divisions, sub-divisions and O&M. Units of Bangalore Circle requesting for the reorganisation of the existing 5 O&M. Divisions into 7 O&M. Divisions, 30 existing O&M. Sub-divisions into 36 and 118 O&M. Units into 137 Units owing to the reasons that there are 7,60,384 installations as on 30-6-1984 against 4,23,000 installations existed as on 31-3-1978 to ensure better service to the public/consumers. The proposal should normally be processed through the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), and the proposal of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, B'lore zone is sent to the Chief Engineer, Elec. (General), for scrutiny and final proposals. In the meanwhile, to relieve the overloaded Divisions and sub divisions.

and section offices, a study of minimum staff required has been made in consultation with the Chief Engineer Elec, Bangalore zone, superintending Engineer, Elec, O&M Circle Bangalore and his staff.

7. Board Resolution No.17001, dated 13-5-1985.
8. Letter No.T/EEG/3362, dated 15-5-1985 of the chief Engineer, Electricity(General), KEB, Bangalore, in the matter.
9. Boards letter No. KEB/B5/1764/82-83 dated 11-6-1985, addressed to the General secretary, KEB Employees Union  
Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83,  
Bangalore, dated 15-6-1985.

*Approval is accorded for the following:-*

- I. i) To reorganise the existing 5 O&M. Divisions into 7 O&M. Divisions, 30 O&M. sub-divisions into 36 O&M. sub-divisions, and 118 O&M. Units into 137 O&M. Units detailed in the Annexures I to VII.
- ii) To sanction additional staff on adhoc basis subject to review later at an extra cost of Rs. 94.37 Lakhs per annum as indicated in Annexure—VIII to XV.
- iii) To sanction one permanent works unit and one temporary works unit in the existing 30 O & M. Sub-divisions and to sanction one permanent and one temporary works unit for each new Sub-Divisions. Temporary works units shall be operated only with the prior approval of the Board.

- iv) To shift the existing temporary Works Unit along with the staff functioning in Rajajinagar I Block (N1) Sub-division, Peenya (N5) Sub-division, Gangenahalli (N6) Sub-division, Anekal and Kengeri Sub-divisions (S5) along with lorries and to attach them to Vijayanagar Sub-division, West of Chord Road Sub-division, Yelahanka Sub-division Banashankari Sub-division, Koramangala Sub-division respectively as permanent Works Units.
- v) To attach the present North Divisional Stores under the administrative control of the Executive Engineer, Elecl., Central Division and to operate this Divisional Store as a common Divisional Stores for both North and Central Divisions for the present.
- vi) To attach the present Rural Divisional Stores to the administrative control of the Executive Engineer, Elecl., Rural South Division and to treat the Store as a common Divisional Stores both Rural South and Rural North Divisions.
- vii) To sanction new concurrent Audit Cells consisting of one Assistant Accounts Officer one Senior Assistant and one Typist and one Office Attendant Gr. II to each of the new Divisioids.
- viii) To attach the Internal Audit Cell of North Division to the Central Division and entrust

the Internal Audit Work of both North and Central Divisions to that Cell.

- ix) To attach the existing Internal Audit Cell of Rural Division to the Rural Division South and to entrust the Internal Audit Work of both the Rural Division North and South to that Cell.
- x) To withdraw the lorries attached to the Divisional Stores of City O & M. Divisions and to re-attach them to the newly created Rural Division North and to the other new Sub-divisions.
- xi) To upgrade the 18 Section Offices with the posts of Junior Engineers, Elecl., to that of Assistant Engineer, Elecl., as detailed in Annexure - XVI.
- xii) To maintain the seniority of the Maintenance Staff in the respective parent divisions, till further orders.

II. The Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone, and the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., O&M Circle, Bangalore, shall arrange for proper demarcation of the area jurisdiction of the O & M, Units.

III. The Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone and the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle, shall allocate the staff among the O & M. Units within the Sub-divisions.

By Order,  
**(T. Ramachandra Badhya),**  
 Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA

Annexure-I to B O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O &amp; M Division, O &amp; M Sub-Division &amp;

Number of

Division : East

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-Division and total Number of Installations	Sub-Division Number	Serial Number of O & M Unit
1.	Bore Bank Road 20508	E1	1 2 3
2.	Cook Town 20660	E2	4 5 6 7
3.	'C' Station 23929	E3	8 9 10
4.	'B' Station 33262	E4	11 12 13 14
5.	I.T.I. Sub-Division 20156	E5	15 16 17 18



## ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated 15th June 1985

## O &amp; M Units After Re-Organisation

Installations : 118515

Head Quarters : Bangalore City

O & M Unit attached to the sub-division	Number of Installations	Number of T.C.	Length of H T. line in KMs	Length of L. T. line in KMs
Benson Town	6050	13	11	47
Frazer Town	6761	13	9.5	49
Cox Town	6797	12	8.7	46
Cooke Town	7504	14	10.5	43
Lingarajapuram	7516	11	9.3	45
Nagavara	3066	28	33	225
Banasavadi	2574	12	20	50
'C' Station	6578	25	9.5	26.6
Bharatinagar	9567	20	8.6	31.7
Tasker Town	7784	21	10.2	29.1
'B' Station	8431	62	43	10.5
Ulsoor	9012	13	9.5	73
Indiranagar	7649	17	10.2	78
HAL II Stage	8170	15	9.5	102
K. R. Puram	8069	29	20.5	170
White Field	4107	29	40	125
Benniganahalli	5011	29	20.5	150
I.T.I. Unit	2969	41	50.5	150

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA

Annexure II to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O &amp; M Division, O &amp; M Sub-division

Number of

Division : West

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations	Sub-division Number	Serial Number of O & M Units
1.	Basappa Layout 25669	W1	1 2 3
2.	Chamarajpet 26925	W2	4 5 6 7
3.	Goriply 29445	W3	8 9 10
4.	'A' Station 26842	W4	11 12 13 14
5.	Cubbonpet 24588	W5	15 16 17

## ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated : 15th June 1985

## &amp; O &amp; M Units After Re-organisation

Installativns : 133029

Head Quarters : Bangalore City

O & M Units attached to the Sub-division	Number of Installations	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of LT. line in KMs
Basappa Lyout	8509	19	13	68
Thyagarajanagar	9797	24	13	45
Hanumanthanagar	7463	15	6	56
Chamatajpet	8264	11	16	70
Shankarapuram	7231	14	14	24
Candhi Bazar	6818	13	10	93
Timber Yard Layout	4612	10	25	85
Goripalya	11470	26	50	145
Sourastrapet	7742	20	5	40
Magadi Road	10233	20	11	30
Gandhinagar	7470	27	67	111
R.T. Street	6285	18	5	164
Cottonpet	7377	23	11.2	129
Vasanthnagar	5710	53	40	198
Cubbonpet-I	7920	18	14.5	24
Cubbonpet-II	7767	28	11.5	29
City Market	8901	14	8.0	16

Sd/-

sor Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA

Annexure-III to B O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O & M Division, O & M Sub-Division &  
Number of

Division : North

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-Division and total Number of Installations	Sub-Division Number	Serial Number of O & M Unit
1.	Rajajinagar 20821	N1	1
			2
			3
2.	Vijayanagar 86186	N2	4
			5
			6
3.	West of Chord Road 17136	N3	7
			8
			9
4.	Peenya 16220	N4	10
			11
			12
			13

**ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Dated 15th June 1985

**O & M Units After Re-Organisation**

Installations : 70363

Head Quarters : Bangalore City

O & M Unit attached to the sub-division	Number of Installations	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Rajajinagar V Block	7692	30	14	70
Rajajinagar I Block	6834	17	5	123
„ III Block	6995	13	6.5	67.5
Hosahally	6950	16	12	78
R.P.C. Layout	6515	15	11	76
Kamakshipalya	2721	39	32	139
West of Chord Road	5519	24	13	83
Mahalakshmi Layout	5822	12	7	44
Industrial Town	5795	21	6	44
Peenya Unit-1	6054	90	76	92
Peenya Unit-2	5880	46	50	32
Soladevanahally	2073	26	47	130
Hesargatta	2213	32	40	142

Sd/-

*for Secretary, KEB.*



KARNATAKA

Annexure-VI to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O &amp; M Division, O &amp; M Sub-division

Number of

Division : Central

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations	Sub-division Number	Serial Number of O & M Units
1.	Jayanagar 33848	S1	1 2 3 4
2.	Banashankari 16078 Sub-division	S2	5 6 7
3.	Wilson Garden 23754	S3	8 9 10
4.	Austin Town 22618	S4	11 12 13 14
5.	Koramangala 15668	S5	15 16 17 18

**ELEGTRICITY BOAKD**

Dated 15th June 1985

**O & M Units After Re-Organisioin**

Installations : 1,16,966

Head Quarters : Bangalore City

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-division	Number of Installation	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Jayanagar III Block	8682	26	23	90
„ 'T' Block	8563	20	27	95
„ VIII Block	8962	24	22	84
J.P. Nagar	7641	21	28	80
Banashankari II Stage	5550	26	21	79
„ III Stage	6440	17	17	72
Subramanyapura	4088	66	60	285
Wilson Garden	10156	22	15.4	59.5
Sampangiramanagar	8740	24	24	50
Shanthinagar	9868	31	38.8	38
Austin Town	8346	21	11	85.7
H.A.L.	4850	15	16	85
Marath Halli	4625	25	30	140
Murugeshpalya	4797	16	20	70
Agara	2741	14	12	143
Madivala - I	5773	19	32	60
Madivala - II	2052	23	62	135
Koramangala	5102	16	9.5	22

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA

Annexure-V to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O &amp; M Division, O &amp; M Sub-Division &amp;

Number of

Division : Central

Sl No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations	Sub-division Number	Serial Number of O & M Unit
1.	Rajajinagar, II Stage 36703	C1	1 2 3 4
2.	Malleswaram 33402	C2	5 6 7 8
3.	Yeshvanthapura 25263	C3	9 10 11
4.	Gangenahally 19839	C4	12 13 14

**ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Dated : 15th June 1985

**O & M Units After Re-Organisation**

Installations : 1,15,207

Head Quarters ; Bangalore City

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-division	Number of Installation	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Prakash Nagar	8913	12	8	42
Rajajinagar II Stage	9068	16	7	42
Okalipuram	9246	9	6	42
Nagappa Block	9476	9	10	28
Malleswram	9144	26	28	38
Seshadripuram	8131	16	11	53
P.G. Halli	7958	13	12	50
Vaylikaval	8169	27	17	59
Gokula	9062	12	4	35
Mathikere	8596	25	28	115
BEL Unit	7605	16	14	46
Habbal	6199	28	26	78
Gangenahally	7249	21	26	139
Devarjeevanahally	6391	16	22	126

Sd/-

*For Secretary KEB.*

## KARNATAKA

Annexure-VI to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Details of O & M Division, O & M Sub-Division &  
Number of

Division : Rural (South)

Sl No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations		Serial Number of O & M Unit
1	Kanakapura Urban	11719	1
			2
			3
2	Kanakapura Rural	12985	4
			5
			6
			7
3	Ramanagaram	15102	8
			9
			10
			11
4	Channapatna	20938	12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17



## ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated : 15th June 1985

O &amp; M Units After Re-Organisation

Installations : 90,533

Head Quarters : Aangalore City

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-divi- sion	Number of Installations	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Kanakapura Urban-I	4907	17	12	131
„ II	3434	58	83	221
„ III	3378	51	87	208
Horohally	4369	70	156	308
Sathanur	2938	40	71	280
Doddahalli	1900	25	54	216
Kodihally	3778	66	169	226
Bidadi	3029	72	121	432
Ramanagaram-I	4578	46	95	235
„ II	3520	17	31	48
„ III	3975	73	94	454
Channapatna-I	3940	18	6	66
„ II	3755	14	30	66
„ III	4212	47	65	178
„ IV	2386	19	21	86
Mudagere	2947	28	63	119
Modamballi	3748	26	38	95

---

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations		Serial Number of O & M Unit
5	Anekal	18136	18 19 20 21 22
6	Kengeri	11653	23 24 25 26

---

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-divi- sion..	Number of Installa- tion	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Anekal	4653	39	45	150
Chandapura	2198	50	78	187
Attibele	2960	44	61	187
Sarjapura	5219	55	68	327
Jigani	3106	57	79	183
Kengari Urban	4389	40	57	100
Kengari Rural	2929	44	80	135
Kaggalipura	2050	27	30	130
Gottigere	2583	39	48	105

Sd/-  
*for Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA

Annexure-VII to B O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Number of

Divisions : Rural (North)

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations	Serial Number of O & M Unit's
1	Nelamangala	14273
		1
		2
2	Magadi	13900
		3
		4
3	Doddaballapur	18144
		5
		6
		7
		8
4	Devanahally	9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18

**ELECTRICITY BOARD****Dated: 15th June 1985****Installations 1,72,040****Head Quarters : Bangalore City**

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-divi- sion	Number of Installations	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in KMs	Length of L.T. line in KMs
Nelamangala-I	5605	42	60	3 4
„ II	3977	52	80	139
Thyamagondlu	4691	56	90	350
Magadi	7994	84	144	489
Kudur	3901	64	97	356
Tavarekere	2405	36	110	116
Doddaballapura-I	4847	44	35	96
„ II	4008	42	47	121
Doddabelavangala	4446	84	122	375
Tubugere	3177	58	85	272
Kanasavadi	1666	29	54	103
Vidyanagar	3177	37	22	250
Devanahalli-I	4570	70	31	273
Devanahalli-II	3977	67	30	285
Vijapura-I	3625	38	26	287
Vijapura-II	3785	40	25	280
Avathi	2001	39	17	240
Budigere	3983	39	33	233



---

Sl. No.	Name of the Sub-division and total Number of Installations		Serial Number of O & M Unit
5	Yalahanka	10613	19 0 21
6	Hoskote	21655	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
7	Nandagudi	9296	29 31 31

---

O & M Unit attached to the Sub-division	Number of Installations	Number of T.Cs.	Length of H.T. line in K Ms.	Length of L T. line in K.Ms.
Yelahanka	6177	26	57.5	173
Byatarayanapura	2801	26	28	43
Rajankunte	1635	23	58.5	91
Hoskote-I	5955	33	19	524
,, II	3698	34	80.45	204
,, III	3188	32	38	406
Devanagundi	2074	19	22	267
Kadugodi	2983	21	21	382
Doddagubbi	1302	19	50	120
Jadagenahally	2455	27	49	358
Nandagudi	4605	99	39.64	216
Sulibele	3242	36	29	124
Bendiganahalli	1449	19	21 55	94.18

*for Secretary, KEB*

# KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-VIII to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated; 15-6-1985

## Statement Showing the Allocation of Staff for O & M Division East, Bangalore

(El)=E1 Bore Bank El (A)=E2 Cook-  
 Division Office      Road Sub-Divn.      Town Sub-Divn.

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Division Office										
		Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1.	Executive Engineer, El,	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2.	Asst. Executive Engineer,	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
3.	Assistant Engineer, El.	5	3	(- )2	6	5	(- )1	....	....	....	....	....
4.	Junior Engineer, El.,	5	4	(- )1	10	6	(- )4	....	....	....	....	....
5.	Tracer	1	1	=	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(E2)=E3  
 'C' Station (E3) E4 'B' Station (E4)=E5 I.T.I.  
 Sub-Division Sub-Division Sub-Division Total

Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	5	6	1	5	6	1	...
5	5	...	5	6	1	5	6	1	26	31	5	26	31	5	...
11	11	...	12	12	...	3	3	...	40	9	(-)	40	9	(-)	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Meter Reader	3	3	3	...	(- )3	10	6	(- )4	...	8	8
7. Overseer	2	2	2	...	(- )2	5	3	(- )2	...	4	4
8. Line Mechanic Gr. I	1	1	1	...	(- )1	4	3	(- )1	...	2	2
9. Line Mechanic Gr II	1	1	1	...	(- )1	7	6	(- )1	...	7	7
10. Wireman	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	(- )4	...	4	4
11. Lineman	3	3	3	...	(- )3	22	14	(- )8	...	18	18
12. Asst. Lineman	4	4	4	...	(- )4	31	15	(- )16	...	21	21
13. Driver Grade-I	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Driver Grade-II	3	3	3	2	(- )1	2	2	...	...	2	2
15. Operator	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. St. Mech. Grade-II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. St. Attendant Grade-I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. do Grade-II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Asst. Engineer (Civil)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Gardner/Mali Grade-II	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Store Keeper do	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Asst. Store Keeper	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
6	6	...	6	8	2	8	8	...	33	36	3
4	4	...	5	5	...	5	4	(-)1	21	20	(-)1
3	3	...	3	4	1	1	2	1	12	14	2
5	6	1	5	7	2	9	8	(-)1	27	34	7
4	4	...	6	8	2	8	9	1	25	28	3
31	32	1	33	41	8	26	27	(+)1	115	132	17
19	19	...	22	25	7	33	38	5	109	122	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
6	6	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	19	20	1
4	4	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	12	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	3	3	....
....	....	....	3	3	....	....	....	....	9	9	....
3	3	....	5	3 (-)2	(-)2	....	2	2	17	13	(-)4
1	1	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	6	6	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
2	2	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	8	8	....
5	6	1	6	8	2	....	4	1	27	31	4
10	9	(-)1	10	11	1	7	5	(-)2	62	54	(-)8
30	30	....	33	3	....	19	18	(-)1	135	130	(-)5
2	2	....	3	2	(-)1	1	1	....	10	11	1
2	-2	....	2	3	1	2	2	....	11	13	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
4	4	....	4	5	1	2	2	....	18	21	3
1	1	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	6	7	1



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
164	166	2	193	218	25	137	144	7	798	842	44



KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure - IX to B.O. No. KEB/B5/173/82-83 dt. 15-6-1985

Statement showing the allocation of Staff for O & M Division, West Bangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Division Office											(W1) N.R. Colony (W2) Chamaraj Pet			
		Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
1.	Executive Engineer, El.,	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2.	Asst. Executive Engr.,	1	1	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
3.	Asst. Engineer, Elect.,	5	3 (-)2	....	5	5	....	5	6	....	....	5	6	....	1	....
4.	Junior Engineer,	5	5	....	7	7	....	....	13	....	....	11	13	....	2	....
5.	Tracer	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

(W3) Goripalya Sub-division		(W4) 'A' Station Sub-division			(W5) Cubbonpet Sub-division			Total			
Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	6	6	...
5	5	...	5	6	1	5	5	...	30	30	...
7	7	...	11	8	(-) <sup>3</sup>	7	7	...	48	47	(-) <sup>1</sup>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...





12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
6	6	...	6	8	2	6	6	...	32	32	...
3	3	...	4	5	1	4	4	...	19	20	1
3	3	...	3	4	1	3	3	...	17	19	2
3	7	4	5	9	4	5	4	(-)	23	36	13
6	6	...	6	8	2	5	5	...	29	37	8
15	15	...	32	37	4	14	14	...	108	121	13
20	20	...	22	24	2	20	20	...	103	108	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2	2	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	20	20	...
4	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
22. Assistant Store-keeper	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
23. Store Maistry Gr. II	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Store Attendant Gr. I	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
25. Store Helper	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	3	3	...
26. Watchman	9	9	9	9	...	1	1	...	2	2	...
27. Cleaner	7	5	7	5	(-)	2	1	...	1	1	...
28. Accounts Officer	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29. Asst. Accounts Officer	2	2	2	2	...	1	1	...	2	2	...
30. Senior Assistant	6	6	6	6	...	6	6	...	5	7	2
31. Assistant	21	21	21	21	...	7	6	(-)	8	9	1
32. Junior Assistant	12	12	12	12	...	29	26	(-)	30	30	...
33. Typist	2	2	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...
34. Daftary	2	2	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	3	1
35. Jr. Personal Assistant	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36. O.A. Grade-I	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37. O.A. Gr., II	4	4	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	3	(-)
38. Sweeper	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...

9

2

9

9



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9	....
1	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	14	14	....
1	1	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	12	10	(-)2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
2	2	....	2	2	....	2	2	....	11	11	....
6	6	....	6	7	1	6	6	....	35	38	3
9	8	(-)1	12	12	....	11	11	....	68	67	(-)1
32	30	(-)2	33	33	....	31	31	....	167	162	(-)5
2	2	....	2	2	....	2	2	....	12	12	....
3	3	....	3	3	....	2	2	....	14	15	1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
4	5	1	4	4	....	4	4	....	24	24	....
1	1	....	1	1	....	1	1	....	6	6	....

33



	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	....	1	1	—
140	142	2	166	181	141	140	140	(-)	1	852	889	37

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure 'A' to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/84-85, dated : 15-6-1985

Statement showing the allocation of Staff for O & M Division, North Bangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of the post	North Division Office				N1 Rajajinagar				
		No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1.	Executive Engineer, (Elect.)	1	1	....	....	—	—			
2.	Asst. Executive Engineer, (Elect.)	1	1	....	1	1	—			
3.	Asst. Engineer, (Elect.)	5	3	(- )2	5	5	—			
4.	Jr. Engineer, (Elect.)	5	3	(- )2	11	10	(- )1			
5.	Tracer	1	1	....	....	—	—			

	N2 Vijayanagar				N3 West of Chord Road				N4 Peenya				Total
	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	No. of posts existing	No. of posts sanctioned	Additional/Reduction	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	26
	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	3	5	2	
	—	5	5	—	5	5	4	4	—	14	22	8	
	—	4	4	—	4	4	10	10	—	36	31	5	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Meter Reader	3				(- )3	6	6	—
7. Overseer	1				(- )1	4	4	—
8. Eine Mech Gr. I	1				(- )1	3	3	—
9. Line Mech. Gr. II	1				(- )1	6	4	(- )2
10. Wireman	—				—	7	.6	(- )1
11. Lineman	2				(- )2	33	29	(- )4
12. Asst. Lineman	2				(- )2	23	16	(- )7
13. Driver Gr I	1				(- )1	—	—	—
14. Driver Gr II	2			2	—	6	6	—
15. Jr. Engineer, (Civil)	1			1	—	—	—	—
16. Store Keeper Gr. II	1				(- )1	—	—	—
17. Asst. Store Keeper	1				1	1	1	—
18. Store Maistry Gr. II	1				(- )1	—	—	—
19. Store Attendant Gr. I	2				(- )2	1	1	—
20. Store Helper	6				(- )6	3	3	—
21. Watchman	3				(- )3	3	3	—

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	6	6	—	6	6	6	6	...	15	24	9
—	3	3	—	3	3	4	5	1	9	13	6
—	3	3	—	3	3	2	2	...	6	13	5
—	4	4	—	4	4	7	5	(- )2	14	11	3
—	5	5	—	6	6	8	6	(- )2	15	21	3
—	14	14	—	17	17	39	35	(- )4	74	95	21
—	16	16	—	20	20	29	24	(- )5	54	76	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	(- )1
—	2	2	—	2	2	6	6	...	14	18	4
—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	(- )1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	(- )1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	...	(- )1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	(- )2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	(- )6
—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	6	5	(- )1



9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	5	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—
—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	6	2
—	5	5	—	5	5	5	5	—	19	26	7
—	4	4	—	10	10	2	4	(-)5	42	40	(-)2
—	16	16	—	13	13	24	19	(-)5	66	83	17
—	2	2	—	2	2	2	2	—	6	10	4
—	2	2	—	2	2	3	2	(-)1	7	11	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
—	3	3	—	3	3	2	3	1	11	15	4
—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	3	5	2

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Internal Audit**

1. Accounts Officer		1	—	(- )1	—	—	....
2. Assistant Accounts Officer		6	1	(- )5	—	—	....
3. Senior Assistant		6	1	(- )5	—	—	....
4. Assistant		1	—	(- )1	—	—	....
5. Typist		1	1	—	—	....	....
6. O. A. Grade II		1	1	—	—	....	....
<b>Total :</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>( )55</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>(- )25</b>	<b>102</b>

✓

✓



9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	(- )1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6	(- )5
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	1	(- )5
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	(- )1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	99	99	....	110	110	164	142	- 22	451	558	107

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Annexure-XI to B.O No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated: 15-6-1985

**Statement Showing the Allocation of Staff for South Division, Bangalore**

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	South Division Office											
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
		No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction
1	Executive Engineer,	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	Asst. Executive Engineer,	1	1	....	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	....
3	Assistant Engineer, (El.)	4	3	(-)	5	6	1	5	5	1	5	5	....
4	Junior Engineer,	4	4	....	11	12	(+)	11	11	(+)	11	11	—
5	Tracer	1	1	—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

S4 Austion Town		S5 Koramangala			S2 Banashankari			Total			
No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	4	6	2
6	6	...	...	4	4	...	5	5	20	29	9
7	8	+1	...	5	5	...	3	3	33	43	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
105											

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Meter Reader	2	2	2	...	(- )2	6	8	2	6	9	3
7. Overseer	1	1	1	1	—	4	5	1	4	4	...
8. Line Mechanic Gr. I	...	...	...	...	—	3	4	1	3	3	...
9. Line Mechanic Gr II	—	—	—	...	—	6	10	4	5	6	1
10. Wireman	...	...	...	...	...	7	8	1	6	6	...
11. Lineman	—	—	—	...	—	37	41	4	34	35	1
12. Asst. Lineman	—	—	—	...	—	24	30	6	22	22	...
13. Driver Grade-I	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Driver Grade-II	2	1	1	(- )1	...	6	6	...	6	6	...
15. Operator	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8	...
16. St. Mech. Grade-II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. St. Attendant Grade-I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. do Grade-III	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8	...
19. Asst. Engineer (Civil)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Junior Engineer (Civil)	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Gardner/Mali Grade-II	—	—	—	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
22. Store Keeper do	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

8	8	...	...	6	6	—	6	6	22	37	15.
6	4	(—)2	...	4	4	—	3	3	15	21	6.
4	4	...	...	3	3	—	2	2	10	16	6.
9	8	(—)1	...	5	5	—	4	4	20	33	13.
11	8	(—)3	...	6	6	—	3	3	24	31	7.
31	26	(—)5	...	18	18	—	14	14	102	134	32
42	24	(—)18	...	23	23	...	16	16	88	115	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
2	2	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	16	19	3.
...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	12	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	12	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	—	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	1	1	...



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23.	Asst. Store Keeper	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(- )1
24.	Store Maistry Grade-II	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
25.	Store Attendant Grade-I	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	(- )1
26.	Store Helper	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	(- )3
27.	Watchman	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	2	1	(- )1
28.	Cleaner	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
29.	Accounts Officer	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30.	Asst. Accounts Officer	2	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...
31	Senior Assistant	7	5	(- )2	6	6	9	3	6	7	1
32.	Assistant	22	19	(- )3	9	9	9	-	12	10	(- )2
33.	Junior Assistant	14	14	-	34	34	34	-	33	33	...
34.	Ty·ist	2	2	...	2	2	2	...	2	2	...
35.	Daftary	2	2	...	3	3	3	-	3	3	...
36.	Jr. Personal Assistant	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37.	O. A. Grade-I	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38.	do II	4	4	...	4	4	4	-	4	4	...
39.	Sweeper	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	2	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	3	3	....
....	....	....	....	3	3	....	....	-	9	9	-
1	1	....	....	2	2	....	1	1	6	8	2
1	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	4	....	2
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
1	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	7	9	2
5	6	1	-	4	4	-	5	5	24	36	12
8	6	(- )2	....	5	5	....	6	6	51	55	4
29	25	(- )4	....	14	14	-	13	13	110	133	23
2	2	....	....	2	2	-	2	2	8	12	4
3	3	....	....	2	2	....	2	2	11	15	4
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	-	-	-	....	1	1	-
2	3	1	....	3	3	-	3	3	14	21	7
1	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	4	6	2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

**INTERNAL AUDIT:**

1. Accounts Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Asst. Accounts Officer	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3. Senior Assistant	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
4. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Typist	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. O. A. Grade-II	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>(-)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>(-)</b>	<b>2</b>

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
181	149	-32	....	117	117	117	....	94	94	654	846	192

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure - XII to B.O. No. KEB/B5/17,3/82-83 dt. 15.6-1985

Statement showing the allocation of Staff for Central Division, Bangalore.

C1 C2

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Central Division Office		Rajajinagar II Stage		Malleswaram		Total
		Existing Staff	Sanctioned	Existing Staff	Sanctioned	Existing Staff	Sanctioned	
1	Executive Engineer, El.,	-	1	...	...	...	...	11
2	Asst. Executive Engr., El.,	-	1	1	1	1	1	...
3	Asst. Engineer, Elect.,	-	3	6	6	6	6	...
4	Junior Engineer, El.,	-	4	9	9	17	13	(- )4
5	Tracer	-	1	...	...	...	...	...

C4

Gangnahalli

Yeshwantpur

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Existing Staff	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sanctioned Staff	1	1	—	1	1	—	4	5	1
Additional Reduction Staff	5	5	—	4	5	1	21	25	4
Existing Staff	7	11	4	6	6	—	39	43	4
Sanctioned Staff	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Additional Reduction Staff	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6.	Meter Reader		...	...	8	8	8	...	8	8	...
7.	Overseer		...	—	4	4	4	...	7	5	(-) <sup>2</sup>
8.	Line Mechanic Gr. I		...	—	4	4	4	...	4	4	...
9.	Line Mechanic Gr II		—	—	6	5	5	(-) <sup>1</sup>	6	5	(-) <sup>1</sup>
10.	Wireman		...	...	5	6	6	1	7	7	...
11.	Lineman		—	—	18	18	18	...	42	33	(-) <sup>9</sup>
12.	Asst. Lineman		—	—	24	24	24	...	25	25	...
13.	Driver Grade-I		...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.	Driver Grade-II		...	1	2	2	2	...	6	6	...
15.	Operator		...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
16.	St. Mech. Grade-II		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17.	St. Attendant Grade-I		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18.	do Grade-II		...	...	—	—	—	...	4	4	...
19.	Asst. Engineer (Civil)		—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20.	Junior Engineer (Civil)		—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21.	Gardner/Mali Grade-II		—	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
22.	Store Keeper do		...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23.	Assistant Store Keeper	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24.	Store Maistry Gr. II	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
25.	Store Attendant Gr. I	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26.	Store Helper	....	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
27.	Watchman	....	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	....
28.	Cleaner	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....
29.	Accounts Officer	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30.	Asst. Accounts Officer	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	2	2	....
31.	Senior Assistant	....	5	5	6	8	2	7	8	8	1
32.	Assistant	....	17	17	9	8	(-)	1	9	9	....
33.	Junior Assistant	....	10	10	39	38	(-)	1	40	40	....
34.	Typist	....	3	3	2	2	....	....	2	2	....
35.	Daftary	....	2	2	3	3	....	....	3	3	....
36.	Jr. Personal Assistant	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
37.	O.A. Grade-I	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
38.	O.A. Gr. II	....	5	5	5	5	....	....	5	5	....
39.	Sweeper	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	....

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	6	6
1	1	...	1	1	...	5	8	3
1	1	...	1	1	...	4	3	—
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
1	2	1	...	1	1	5	9	4
5	5	...	4	5	1	22	31	9
6	7	1	9	4	(-)5	33	45	12
23	23	...	21	18	(-)3	123	129	6
2	2	...	1	2	1	7	11	4
2	2	...	2	2	...	10	12	2
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
—	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
3	4	1	1	3	2	14	22	8
1	1	...	1	1	...	4	4	—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

**INTERNAL AUDIT :**

1. Accounts Officer	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2. Asst. Accounts Officer	....	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
3. Senior Assistant	....	6	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4. Assistant	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5. Typist	—	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6. O. A. Grade-II	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
<b>Total</b>	—	89	89	156	156	—	209	194	(-)15		

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
141	147	6	152	112	-40	658	698	40

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.



KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure - XIII to B.O. No. KEB/B5/173/82-83 dt 15.6.1985

Statement showing the allocation of Staff for Rural North Division, Bangalore.

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Division Office						Nelamangala			Magadi	
		Existing Post	Sanctioned post	Additional Reduction	Existing Post	Sanctioned post	Additional Reduction	Existing Post	Sanctioned post	Additional Reduction	Existing Post	Sanctioned post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1.	Executive Engineer, El.,	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Asst. Executive Engr, El.,	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...
3.	Asst. Engineer, Elecl.,	...	2	2	6	6	...	5	5	...	5	...
4.	Junior Engineer, El,	...	5	5	5	5	...	6	6	...	6	1
5.	Tracer	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Doddaballapur		Devanahalli		Yelahanka		Hosakote		Nandagudi		Total		Remarks						
Existing posts	Sanctd. post	Addl/Redn.	Existing posts	Sanctd. post	Addl/Redn.	Existing posts	Sanctd. post	Existing posts	Sanctd. post	Addl/Redn.	Existing posts		Sanctd. post	Addl/Redn.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	1
5	6	1	6	6	...	...	3	3	5	7	2	4	4	...	31	39	8	8
8	7	-1	5	6	1	4	6	2	4	3	-1	3	2	-1	35	40	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Meter Reader	....	....	....	....	....	3	4	1	4	4	....
7. Overseer	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	....	3	3	....
8. Line Mechanic Gr. I	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	1	1
9. Line Mechanic Gr. II	....	....	....	....	....	10	8	-2	9	7	-2
10. Wireman	....	....	....	....	---	9	9	....	7	7	....
11. Lineman	....	....	....	....	....	24	22	-2	21	24	3
12. Assistant Lineman	....	....	....	....	....	28	28	....	28	33	5
13. Driver Grade-I	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
14. Driver Grade-II	....	....	....	2	2	2	2	....	2	2	....
15. Operator	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
16. St. Mech. Grade-II	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....
17. St. Attendant Grade-I	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....
18. St. Attendant Grade-II	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	....	4	4	....
19. Asst. Engineer, (Civil)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20. Gardner/Mali Grade-II	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
21. Store Keeper Grade-II	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22. Asst. Store Keeper	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	....

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

8 8 11 13 2 ... 4 4 9 9 ... 6 6 ... 41 48 7  
 5 5 7 7 ... 3 3 6 7 1 4 3 -1 28 31 3  
 2 2 ... 1 1 ... 1 1 - 2 2 ... 2 9 7  
 9 11 2 13 11 -2 ... 5 5 10 13 3 8 5 -3 59 60 1  
 9 12 3 14 14 ... 4 4 10 13 3 7 5 -2 56 64 8  
 28 28 ... 39 44 5 ... 11 11 30 28 -2 22 16 -6 164 173 9  
 35 45 10 55 63 8 - 21 21 41 40 -1 28 22 -6 215 252 37

... 2 2 ... 2 2 2 2 ... 2 2 ... 12 16 4  
 - 2 2 ... 8 8 ... 8 8 ...  
 2 2 ... 2 2 ... 6 6 ...  
 2 2 ... 2 2 ... 6 6 ...  
 6 6 ... 8 8 ... 26 26 ...  
 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...  
 ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...  
 ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...  
 1 1 ... 1 1 ... 5 5 ...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23. Store Maistry Grade-II	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24. Store Attendant Grade-I	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....
25. Store Helper	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	....	3	....	....
26. Watchman	....	....	....	2	2	2	2	....	2	....	....
27. Cleaner	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	1	....	....
28. Accounts Officer	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
29. Asst. Accounts Officer	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
30. Senior Assistant	....	....	....	4	4	2	2	....	2	....	....
31. Assistant	....	....	....	14	14	5	5	....	3	4	1
32. Junior Assistant	....	....	....	12	12	10	10	....	8	8	....
33. Typist	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	....	1	1	8
34. Daftary	....	....	....	2	2	1	1	....	1	1	....
35. Jr. Personal Assistant	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
36. O. A. Grade-I	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
37. do II	....	....	....	3	3	1	1	....	1	1	....
38. Sweeper	....	....	....	2	2	2	2	....	1	1	....

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
—	—	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	—
1	1	...	1	1	1	...	—	—	—	1	1	...	...	—	...	5	5	—	—
3	3	—	3	3	—	...	—	—	—	4	4	...	...	—	...	16	16	—	—
2	2	—	2	2	—	...	—	1	1	2	2	...	...	1	1	10	14	4	4
1	1	—	1	1	—	...	—	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	2
—	—	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	1	1	1
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	4	3	3
3	3	—	4	4	—	—	—	2	2	3	3	...	2	2	...	16	22	6	6
9	8	-1	13	10	-3	—	—	4	4	8	8	...	7	4	-3	45	57	12	12
13	13	—	16	13	-3	—	—	8	8	13	13	...	8	7	-1	68	84	16	16
2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	7	10	3	3
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	...	2	2	...	9	12	3	3
—	...	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	1	2	...	1	1	...	8	14	6	6
1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	8	12	4	4



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

**Concurrent Audit :**

1. Accounts Officer	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2. Asst. Accounts Officer	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Senior Assistant	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4. Typist	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. O. A. Grade-II	....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Total :</b>		63	63	63	63	116	115	-1	117	125	8

	12	13	14	15	16	16	16	15	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	177	14	221	230	9	8	86	78	155	165	10	108	86	-22	899	1058	159			

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-XIV to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated: 15-6-1985

Statement Showing the Allocation of Staff for Rural (South) Division, Bangalore

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	Rural (South) Division Office											
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
		No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction	No. of posts Existing	No. of posts Sanctioned	Additional Reduction
1.	Executive Engineer, El.	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.	Asst. Executive Engr, El.	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
3.	Assistant Engineer, (El.)	3	3	-	5	5	...	2	4	...	2	4	2
4.	Junior Engineer, ,	2	4	2	6	6	...	5	3	...	3	3	(- )2
5.	Tracer	1	1	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	Kengari																
	Ramanagaram				Channapatna				Anekal				Sub-division				Total
Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.	Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.	Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.	Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.	Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.	Existing Posts	Sanctd. posts	Addl/Redn.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	25	25	25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	...	7	7	—	7	7	—
6	7	1	5	8	3	4	7	3	3	3	...	28	37	9	37	37	9
6	5	(-)	9	6	(-)	4	1	(-)	5	4	(-)	37	29	(-)	37	29	(-)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Meter Reader	2	...	(-)2	3	3	3	3	...	4	7	3
7. Overseer	2	...	(-)2	3	3	3	3	...	4	4	...
8. Line Mech. Gr. I	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
9. Line Mech. Gr. II	...	...	...	7	7	7	7	...	8	10	2
10. Wireman	...	...	...	5	5	5	5	...	6	8	2
11. Lineman	...	...	...	17	17	17	17	...	20	24	4
12. Asst. Lineman	—	...	...	21	27	27	27	6	27	32	5
13. Driver Gr. I	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Driver Gr II	3	2	(-)1	2	2	2	2	...	2	2	...
15. Operator	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Station Mech. Gr. II	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
17. Station Attendent Gr. I	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
18. Station Attendent Gr. II	...	...	...	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...
19. Asst. Engineer, (Civil)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Gardener/Mech Gr. II	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Store Keeper Gr. II	1	1	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Asst. Store Keeper	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
5	5	5	—	6	6	—	7	9	2	5	5	—	34	35	3
4	4	—	—	6	6	—	5	5	...	5	4	-1	29	26	-3
1	1	—	2	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	5	1
9	8	-1	10	9	9	-1	10	10	...	10	6	-4	54	50	-1
8	10	2	8	10	2	2	9	12	3	9	8	-1	45	53	8
24	28	4	25	29	4	4	28	28	—	25	17	-8	139	143	4
31	40	9	35	40	5	5	36	44	8	35	25	-10	185	208	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-1	-1	...
2	2	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	...	2	2	—	15	14	-1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	...
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	...
5	5	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	...
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	...
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	...
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	6	6	...



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23.	Store Maistry Gr. II	1	1	1	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Store Attendant Gr. I	2	2	2	...	1	1	—	...	...	...
25.	Store Helper	6	6	6	...	3	3	—	...	...	...
26.	Watchman	3	3	3	...	2	2	—	...	...	...
27.	Cleaner	3	2	(-)	1	1	1	—	1	1	...
28.	Accounts Officer	1	1	1	...	...	—	—	—	...	...
29.	Asst. Accounts Officer	2	2	2	...	1	1	—	...	...	...
30.	Senior Assistant	7	5	(-)	2	3	5	2	...	...	...
31.	Assistant	23	18	( )	5	8	8	—	...	...	...
32.	Junior Assistant	18	12	(-)	6	15	15	—	...	...	...
33.	Typist	3	2	(-)	1	2	2	—	...	...	...
34.	Daftary	2	2	2	...	2	2	—	...	...	...
35.	Junior Personal Assistant	1	1	1	...	—	—	—	...	...	...
36.	O. A. Grade I	1	1	1	...	—	—	—	...	...	...
37.	O. A. Gr. II	5	3	(-)	2	2	2	—	...	...	...
38.	Sweeper	...	...	...	...	2	2	—	...	...	...

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	1	1	—
1	1	—	1	1	1	...	1	1	—	1	1	—	7	7	...
3	3	...	3	3	3	—	3	3	...	3	3	...	21	21	—
2	2	—	2	2	2	—	2	2	...	3	3	...	14	14	...
1	1	—	1	1	1	...	1	1	—	1	1	...	9	8	(- )1
—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	1	1	—
—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	4	4	—
3	3	—	3	3	3	—	3	3	...	2	2	—	21	21	...
7	7	—	7	5	5	-2	8	8	—	6	5	(- )1	59	51	(- )8
12	10	-2	16	15	15	-1	12	12	...	10	9	(- )1	83	73	(- )10
1	1	—	2	2	2	—	1	1	...	1	1	—	10	9	(- )1
1	1	...	2	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	11	11	—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	—	1	1	—
2	2	...	2	2	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	—	13	11	(- )2
1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	6	6	...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

**Internal Audit**

1. Accounts Officer	1	1	1	1	....	—	—	....	....	....	....
2. Assistant Accounts Officer	4	4	4	4	....	—	—	....	....	....	—
3. Senior Assistant	4	4	4	4	....	—	—	....	....	....	—
4. Assistant	1	1	1	1	....	—	—	....	....	....	....
5. Typist	1	1	1	1	—	—	....	....	....	....	....
6. O. A. Grade II	1	1	1	1	—	—	....	....	....	....	....

Total : 109 89 ( )20 120 128 8 80 96 16

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
....	—	....	....	....	—	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	—	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	4	4	—
....	....	....	....	....	—	....	—	....	....	....	....	—	4	4	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	—	1	1	—
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	—	....	....	1	1	....
<b>139 151</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>-27</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>10</b>		

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB

# KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-XV to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated: 15-6-1985

## Statement Showing the Allocation of Staff among the O & M Divisions of Bangalore Circle after Re-organisation together with the extra cost

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	South Division			North Division			East Division		
		Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction	Existing Staff	Sanctioned Staff	Additional Reduction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Executive Engineer, El.	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
2.	Asst. Executive Engr, El.	4	6	2	3	5	5	6	6	1
3.	Assistant Engineer, (El.)	20	29...	9	14	22	8	26	31	5
4.	Junior Engineer, ,	33	43	10	26	31	5	41	40	(-)
5.	Tracer	1	1	-	1	1	...	1	1	...

West Division	Central Division			Rural North Division			Rural South Division			Total			Remarks			
	Existing Staff	Sanctd. Staff	Addl/Rcdn.	Existing Staff	Sanctd. Staff	Addl/Rcdn.	Existing Staff	Sanctd. Staff	Addl/Rcdn.	Existing Staff	Sanctd. Staff	Addl/Rcdn.		Total cost of the Addi-tional posts		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	5	7	2	6,056-00	
6	6	...	4	5	1	6	8	2	7	7	...	35	43	8	19,184-00	
30	30	...	21	25	4	31	39	8	28	37	9	170	213	43	94,643-00	
48	47	-1	39	43	4	35	40	5	37	29	-8	259	273	14	26,404-00	
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	5	7	2	2,586-00	



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6. Meter Reader	22	37	15	15	24	9	33	36	3		
7. Overseer	15	21	6	9	15	6	21	20	-1		
8. Line Mechanic Gr. I	10	16	6	6	11	5	12	14	2		
9. Line Mechanic Gr. II	20	33	13	14	17	3	27	34	7		
10. Wireman	24	31	7	15	23	8	25	28	3		
11. Lineman	102	134	32	74	95	21	115	132	17		
12. Assistant Lineman	88	115	27	54	76	22	109	122	13		
13. Driver Grade-I	1	1	...	1	...	-1	1	1	...	138	
14. Driver Grade-II	16	19	3	14	18	4	19	20	1		
15. Operator	12	12	...	...	...	...	12	12	...		
16. St. Mech. Grade-II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
17. St. Attendant Grade-I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18. St. Attendant Grade-II	12	12	...	...	...	...	12	12	...		
19. Asst. Engineer, (Civil)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
20. Jr. Engineer (Civil)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...		
21. Gardner/Mali Grade-II	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	4	...		
22. Store Keeper Grade-II	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...		

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
32	32	...	...	28	28	...	41	48	7	32	35	3	203	240	37	48,951-00	
19	20	1	19	15	15	-4	28	31	3	29	26	-3	140	148	8	10,344-00	
17	19	2	12	14	14	2	2	9	7	4	5	1	63	88	25	33,075-00	
23	36	13	27	18	18	-9	59	60	1	54	50	-4	223	248	25	30,325-00	
29	37	8	27	24	24	-3	56	64	8	45	53	8	221	260	39	44,538-00	
108	121	13	120	100	100	-20	164	173	9	139	103	4	822	898	76	81,396-00	
103	108	5	110	93	93	-17	215	252	37	185	208	23	864	974	110	1,07,690-00	
1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	5	5	...	...	
20	20	...	16	17	17	1	12	16	4	15	14	-1	112	124	12	14,808-00	
8	8	...	4	4	4	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	44	44	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	3	3	...	9	9	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	3	3	...	9	9	...	...	
8	8	...	4	4	4	...	26	26	...	13	13	...	75	75	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	5	5	...	...	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23. Asst. Store Keeper	2		2	2	...	2	1	-1	2	2	1
24. Store Maistry Grade-II	1		1	1	...	1	...	-1	1	1	...
25. Store Attendant Grade-I	3		3	3	...	3	1	-2	3	3	...
26. Store Helper	9		9	9	...	9	3	-6	9	9	...
27. Watchman	6		6	8	2	6	5	-1	17	13	...
28. Cleaner	4		4	6	2	4	5	1	6	6	...
29. Accounts Officer	1		1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
30. Asst. Accounts Officer	7		7	9	2	4	6	2	8	8	...
31. Senior Assistant	24		24	36	12	19	26	7	27	31	4
32. Assistant	51		51	55	4	42	40	-2	62	54	-8
33. Junior Assistant	110		110	133	23	66	83	17	135	100	-5
34. Typist	8		8	12	4	6	10	4	10	11	1
35. Daftary	11		11	15	4	7	11	4	11	13	2
36. Jr. Personal Assistant	1		1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
37. O. A. Grade-I	1		1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...
38. do II	14		14	21	7	11	15	4	18	21	3
39. Sweeper	4		4	6	2	3	5	2	6	7	1

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2	2	2	....	....	1	1	5	5	—	6	6	....	19	19	....	....	
1	1	1	....	....	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	....	5	5	....	....	
3	3	—	—	....	2	2	5	5	—	7	7	....	24	24	....	....	
9	9	—	—	....	6	6	16	16	....	21	21	....	73	73	....	....	
14	14	—	—	5	8	3	10	14	4	14	14	....	72	76	4	3,480-00	
12	10	-2	4	4	4	....	6	8	2	9	8	-1	48	50	2	1,918-00	
1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	....	5	7	2	5,210-00	
11	11	—	5	9	9	4	1	4	3	4	4	....	40	51	11	26,906-00	
55	38	3	22	31	31	9	16	22	6	21	21	....	164	205	41	76,383-00	
68	67	-1	33	45	45	12	45	57	12	59	51	-8	367	369	9	13,851-00	
167	162	-5	123	129	6	6	68	84	16	83	73	-10	752	794	42	53,256-00	
12	12	—	7	11	4	4	7	10	3	10	9	-1	60	75	15	19,395-00	
14	15	1	10	12	2	2	9	12	3	11	11	....	73	89	15	16,880-00	
1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	....	5	7	2	3,228-00	
1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	....	5	7	2	2,210-00	
24	24	—	14	22	8	8	8	14	6	13	11	-2	102	128	26	22,932-50	
6	6	....	4	4	4	....	8	12	4	6	6	....	37	46	9	7,830-00	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----

**Internal Audit :**

1. Accounts Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	-1	1	1	...
2. Asst. Accounts Officer	5	5	5	5	5	6	1	-5	5	5	...
3. Senior Assistant	4	4	4	4	4	6	1	-5	6	6	...
4. Assistant	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	-1	1	1	...
5. Typist	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...
6. O. A. Grade-II	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	...
<b>Total :</b>	654	846	846	846	192	451	558	107	798	842	44

	12	13	14	15	16	16	15	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	5	—	—	—
6	6	—	—	6	6	—	1	1	4	4	4	—	26	28	2	4,892-00	—
6	6	—	—	6	6	—	1	1	4	4	4	—	26	28	2	3,726-00	—
1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	5	—	—	—
1	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	5	7	2	2,586-00	—
1	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	5	7	2	1,764-00	—
852	889	37	658	698	40	899	1058	159	879	889	10	5194	5183	589	7,86,447-00		

Extra cost Rs. 7,86,447-00 Per Month  
 ,, Rs. 94,37,364-00 Per Annum.

Sd/-  
 for Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA

Annexure XVI to B. O. No KEB/B5/

Statement showing the No. of O &amp; M sections attached that of Assistant Engineer (Eleel.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Name of the Sub-Division
1.	East Division	1. Cook Town 2. I.T.I.
2.	South Division	3. Austin Town 4. Banashankari
3.	Rural (North)	5. Hosakote 6. Doddaballapur
4.	Rural (South)	7. Kanakapura (Rural) 8. Ramanagaram 9. Channapatna 10. Anekal

**ELECTRICITY BOARD**

1763/82-83, dated : 15-6-1985

with the post of Junior Engineer (Elecl.) up garded to

---

Name of O&M Section up graded to the post of Asst. Engineer, (Elecl.)	Remarks
--	---------

---

1. Nagawara
  2. Banaswadi
  3. White field
  4. Marathahally
  5. Subramanyapura
  6. Jadigenahally
  7. Kadugodi
  8. Doddabelavangala
  9. Harohally
  10. Kodihally
  11. Bidadi
  12. Channapatna-III
  13. Channapatna-IV
  14. Kodamballi
  15. Chandapura
  16. Attibele
  17. Sarjapur
  18. Jigani
- 

Sd/-  
For Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Read :**

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B9/5063/75-76 dated 25-8-76.
- 2 Board Order No. KEB/B9/5063/75-76 dated 31-12-80
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B9/5063/75-76 dated 26-6-82
- 4 Board Order No. KEB/B9/5063/75-76 dated 30-4-83, according approval for continuation of Master Plan Division, Bangalore with its staff, for a further period of two years with effect feom 1.4.83 i.e. upto end of 31.3.85.
- 5 Letter No. CEE/BZ/SA/8768 dated 26.6.85 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Bangalore Zone) requesting approval of the Board, for continuation of the Master Plan Division, Bangalore for a further period of 2 years with effect from 1.4.85 and to ratify his action for having authorised the Superintending Engineer, (Elect), Bangalore Circle for payment of salary of the staff for the month of June and July 1985.
- 6 U.O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/15/18.4.85 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer in the matter.
- 7 Board Secretariat Note dated 9-4-85

Order No. KEB/B5/B9/5063/75-76

Bangalore Dated : 24-7-1985

Approval is accorded for continuation of the Master Plan Division, Bangalore, with its staff for a further period of 2 years with effect from 1-4-85

Action taken by the Chief Engineer, Electricity. (Bangalore Zone) for having authorised the Superintending Engineer, (Elect) KEB, Bangalore Circle, for arranging payment of salary of the staff for the months of June 85 is ratified.

By Order,

.....  
*Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Read :**

Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-49/79-80 dated 16-5-80 according approval for creation of 16 Transmission Line Sub-Divisions at the following places.

1	Bangalore	9	Munirabad
2	Mysore	10	Davanagere
3	Hassan	11	Shahabad
4	Tumkur	12	Sindhaur
5	Gowribidanur	13	Hubli
6	Shimoga	14	Sirsi
7	Jog Falls	15	Belgaum
8	Mangalore	16	Bagalkot

2 Letter No. A/AOE/20410 dated 11.12-84 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) KEB B'lore, requesting approval of the Board, for creation of two hot line sub-divisions one at Shimoga and the other at Shahabad respectively.

3 Resolution No. 37 dated 2-7-85 of the Internal Management Committee Meeting held on 2-7-85 in the matter.

**ORDER No. K.E.B/B5/521/84-85 (a)**

**Bangalore, Dated 22nd July 1985**

Approval is accorded for creation of two Hot Line O & M Units one at Shimoga and the other at Shahabad with the staff complement as detailed in the

statement vide Annexure at an extra cost of Rs. 91,740 per annum, for each unit. The Assistant Engineer, Electrical Junior Engineer, Electrical, shall be the over all incharge of the O&M unit and the same is attached to the Assistant Executive Engeneer, Electrical. Transmission lines sub-division at Shimoga and Shahabad respectively.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
*Secretary, KEB.*



## KARNATAKA

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/

Statement showing the extra cost worked out conse-  
at Shimoga and the other at Shahabad attached to  
respectively.

Sl No.	Nomenclature of the post	Grade	Average pay	Average cost of the post
<b>Shimoga TLC Unit</b>				
1.	Asst. Engr. El./ Jr. Engr. Elecl.	780-1650	1262-00	2062-00
2.	Hot Line Mecha- nic Gr. I with Spl. pay	555-1210	912-00 + 100-00	1861-00
<b>Shahabad TLC Unit</b>				
1.	Asst. Engr. El./ Jr. Engr. El.	780-1650	1262-00	2062-00
2.	Hot. Line Mecha- nic Gr. I with Spl. pay	555-1210	912-00 + 100-00	1861-00

**ELECTRICITY BOARD**

521/84-85 Dated : 22-7-85

quent to creation of two Hote Line O & M Units one  
Shimoga and Shahabad Hot Line Snb-Divisions

Total No. of post sanctioned	Total cost of the post	Remarks
1	2062-00	
3	5583-00	
Total	Rs. 7645-00	Total extra cost P M. Rs. 7645/-
		Total extra cost P.A. Rs. 91,740/-
1	2062-00	
3	5583-00	
Total	Rs. 7645-00	Total extra cost P.M. Rs. 7645/-
		Total extra cost P.A. Rs. 91,740/-

*for Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

Date 17-8-1985

*CIRCULAR*

Sub : Awarding piece work contract to the retired KEB personnel viz. Asst. Accounts Officers, Sr Asst. and Junior Asst. in connection with opening of ledger accounts in Bangalore Circle.

Ref : 1) B. O. No. B5/2558/85-86 dated 27th  
May 1985

2) B5/2558/85-86 dated 1-6-1985

It has come to the notice of the Board that the progress in the opening of the new accounts and despatch of bills by the retired employees who have been specially recruited for the purpose in some of the subdivisions in Bangalore is not satisfactory. In order to find out the problems which are faced by the staff in opening the accounts and sending the bills, a meeting was convened by the Finance Member with the concerned officers including the Deputy Controller of Accounts, Bangalore Circle and other officials.

The problems underlying the expeditious disposal of the arrears and the decisions taken to overcome the problems are indicated in the statement enclosed. It is requested that these decisions may be brought to the notice of the concerned subdivisions for immediate compliance. Superintending Engineer, (Elect.), Bangalore Circle, may also kindly arrange for adequate supply of furniture and stationary to the newly opened revenue section.

Sd/-

*For Secretary, KEB.*

*Gist of Problems*

1. Payments to retired employees have been held up for long periods on account of the delay in the checking of the bills prepared by them by the Assistant Accounts Officers who have been specially posted for the purpose.
  
2. Due to delay in cheking of the bills by the AAO 's subsequent meter readings have already been receieved in some of the cases after bills upto June/July were preapared by the retired emplopees. In such cases, the AAOs are stated to have returned the bills already prepared for revision taking into account the letest readings.
  
3. The retired employees complained that they had not been provided with adequate chairs, tables, almirahs and even stationery. Some of them were using old ledgers as tables and chairs.

*Decisions Taken*

Provisional payments at Rs. 1.50 for each bill prepared may be disbursed on receipt of lists of bills certified by the concerned Assistant Ex. Engineer as having been prepared and submitted for check for each calendar month. No countersignature by the Executive Engineer is necessary. The balance of Rs. 0.50 may be disbursed as soon as bills have been verified by the Assistant Accounts Officers concerned and corrected by the employee wherever necessary and DCB for that month submitted to Assistant Accounts officers and certified by him. All the pending claims of the retired employees should be disposed of within one week positively from the date of issue of this order on the above lines

Revision of the bills in such cases is not necessary. The bills already prepared should be checked and issued first. The bills for the subsequent periods may be taken up after all the pending arrears are disposed of.

The Superintending Engineer Bangalore Circle may kindly arrange to provide adequate tables, chairs, almirahs and stationery on a Priority basis. If necessary local purchases may be made.



4. While each retired employee can prepare about 15 to 20 bills a day, each AAO can check only about 35 to 40 bills in a day. Further the AAOs were posted after the employees had already worked for some time and as a result thousands of bills have accumulated in N-5 and N-6 sub-divisions. On going through the bills prepared by the retired employees, it was found that there were a number of mistakes but these were of a comparatively minor nature.
5. In view of the volume of work involved, the AAO's requested that they should be provided with calculators to facilitate expeditious checking.
6. Some of the retired employees complained that after they have opened the ledger accounts on the basis of the test reports, the regular revenue section has been refusing to take back the test reports for proper custody. Since they have not been provided with sufficient number of almiras, this adds to the storage problem for the newly opened sections.
7. It was mentioned by some of the retired employees that though the test report mentions that connection has been given on a direct connection basis when bills in such cases are sent, the Consumers have approached the retired employees stating that meters have been subsequently fixed.

It is necessary that one more AAO., each should be provided to N-6, E-3 and E-1 sub-divisions by the FA & CAO., If necessary by with drawing men from Internal Audit. Cent persent checking of all the bills is not necessary. The AAO's should verify that the corrcet tarrif as revised from time to time has been applied for a various periods involved and that there are no gla-ring errors which are obvious even without detailed checking Detailed arithmetic checking should however be carried out in the case of LT-2, LT-3 and LT-5 bills of more than Rs. 1000 in value. In the case of LT-1 bills only a general scrutiny is enogh.

FA & CAO., may kindly arrange to supply electronic pocket calculators to all the AAO's who are engaged on this work

After the ledger accounes have been opened on the basis of the test ruports, the test reports should be sent to the regular revenue section for safe custody and filing in the usual manner.

In such cases, the date on which the meter was fixed should be verified with reference to the register of meters maintained by the junior Engineer and the bills should be revised accordingly. A mere statement that the metter was fixed on a particular date with out documentary supply would not be enough.

8. In some of the cases where a connection was serviced 2 or 3 years ago, the consumption as recorded in the meters is extremely low thereby giving rise to suspicion that the meter might have made a full revolution in all the 4 digits.
9. The AAOs temporarily transferred and placed in charge of the newly opened revenue section have not been sanctioned any T. A. though the distance involved is more than 8 Kms
10. A question was raised whether the remuneration of Rs. 2/- per bill can be claimed for the second time if the installations which was previously under direct connection and for which the bills had already been issued is provided with a meter
11. Some of the employees complained that the existing proforma for reporting the details of the work done was too cumbersome and practically amounted to copying the ledger.
12. It was reported that some of the newly appointed meter readers were not submitting daily reports of the RR Nos. of the meters read by them as required by the orders issued already.
13. It was mentioned by some of the AAOs even in the case of installations where meters have been fixed, the meter readers were reporting 'Door Lock' in an unusually large number of cases.

Separate lists of such cases should be made out and submitted to the Assistant Executive Engineer for investigation and orders.

This may be examined by the FA&CAO and suitable orders issued sanctioning transfer TA or daily allowance as admissible according to rules.

In such cases, the payment of Rs. 2/- will be allowed when a bill is sent on direct connection basis and again when a subsequent bill is issued after a meter is installed.

It was decided that a simplified pro forma as enclosed may be used in future.

The concerned Asst. Ex. Engineers (Elecl) should ensure that the newly appointed meter readers furnish daily reports as already orderd.

It was decided that lists of such cases should be prepared and submitted to the Superintending Engineer (Elecl), Bangalore Circle with a copy to the Finance Member for investigation.

Sd/-  
For Secretary KEB.

**Contract Bill for the Calendar Month of.....**

**Name of the Retired Employee : Sri/Smt.....**

**Sub-Dvision : .....**

**No. of days attended : .....**

Sl. No.	RR. No.	Tariff applied	Basis of billing	Amount of bill		Remarks
				Rs.	Ps.	

Signature of the  
Certifying Officer



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B5/6631/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 22-8-1985**OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM**

Pursuant to the upgradation of the post of Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect.); in O&M Circles and Major works Circles to that of Executive Engineers, (Elect.), vide Board order No. KEB/B5/6631/83-84, dated 22-8-1985, the functions of the Executive Engineers, (Elect.), shall be as detailed hereunder.

1. To assist the SEs. El. in the routine office work and Establishment matters, correspondence pertaining to the Technical Sections, Compilation of data, Statistics and follow up action and the connected matter.
2. To attend in preparation of Tenders, specifications, verification of samples for purchase, processing Local orders, and connected correspondences in procuring the materials and other matters relating thereto.
3. To review the requirements of store and follow up action to comply with the requirements.
4. To supervise and control of the Technical Sections in the Circle offices ;



5. To compile and to review of power Demand Data Load Growth and problems of voltage Improvement in the system and analysis thereof and to initiate proposals for improvement works.
6. To assist the SEE in controlling and Co-ordinating the activities pertaining to the Transport and Stores.
7. Follow up action on data and inspection reports, accident reports, scrutiny of supply and work bills and such other duties and responsibilities connected with Technical section in the office.

In addition to the above functions, the Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), Office. O&M Circles, shall assist the Superintending Engineer, (Elecl.), in the following matters:-

Public Relations and complaints, Voltage Improvement. Land Acquisition for construction of Stations, Office, and quarters, Co-ordination work with other Departmental works, close monitoring of RE & IP works and Management information Systems Reporting.

In addition to the functions enumerated from paras 1 to 7 the Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), Office. M. W. Circles, assist the Superintending Engineer, (Elecl.) in the following matters.

Public Relations/complaints connected with right of way etc , Co-ordination with forest Department for obtaining permission for jungle clearance etc., close monitoring of progress of works, inventory control and Manegement information Reporting.

Such of the other work that the head of the office may assign in the interest of Board.

By Order,  
*Secretary, KEB.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 28-8-85

**OFFICAL MEMORANDUM**

Sub : Up-garding the post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl (Technical Audit Cell) to that of Chief Engineer, Elecy. and to designate as Chief Vigilance Officer.

Ref : 1) Board Order No. KBE/B5/2507/85-86 dated 15-5-1985.  
2) Board Notification No. KEB/SAIII/120/85-86 dated 15-5-1985.

- 3) Letter No. KEB/CVO/PF/167/85-86  
dated 7-8-1985 of the Chief Vigilance  
Officer, KEB., Bangalore.

Approval is accorded for payment of a monthly allowance of Rs. 300/- to Shri A. N. Visveswaraiiah, Chief Vigilance Officer KEB instend of House Orderly

Amount may be drawn as a contingent grant every month, on production of a certificate by the officer concerned.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

During the discussions in the chambers of the Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, along with representatives of the Association of Indian Engineering Industries (AIEI), it is felt desirable to go in for a Diesel Generating Station consisting of 10 units each of 10.93 MW. capacity, with a total capacity of 109.30MW, compared to the Gas Turbine Stations. Therefore, it is desired to constitute a cell consisting of a special Officer of the rank of Superintending Engineer, (Elecl), two Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elecl) and one Accounts Officer to Assist the Special Officer in preparation of project reports, schemes,

drawings of the specifications, obtaining clearance from the various authorities as required as per rules.

Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 31-8-1985

Approval is accorded for the creation of a Diesel Generating Station Cell consisting of the following posts, at an additional extra cost of Rs. 84,648 for six months in the first instance.

1	Special Officer of the Rank of S.E. (El)	1
2	Assistant Executive Engineer (Elécl)	2
3	Accounts Officer	1
4	Senior Personal Assistant	1

The Cell shall work under the administrative control of the Board. The special officer shall exercise the powers as delegated to the Chief Engineer Elécý. KEB. The Cell shall prepare the project reports, schemes for installation of Diesel Generating Turbines at Bangalore and obtain clearance from the various authorities as required as per rules. The Cell shall also draw up the specifications for the procurement of machinery and other equipments and arrange to call for the tenders and submit recommendations to the Board. The cell also maintain a close liason with Association of Indian Engineering Industries, (AIEI).

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. B5/1763/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 24-10-85

**CORRIGENDUM**

Sub : Re-organisation of O&M Divisions in  
Bangalore Circle

Ref : 1 Board Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83  
dated 15-6-85

2 Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/17377 dated  
28-9-85 of the CEG

The sub-division numbers assigned in Annexure-IV of Board Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated 15-6-85 in respect of reorganisation of O&M Division South Bangalore, shall stand re-numbered with immediate effect as follows :

Existing	To be changed
1 Jayanagar S-1	no change
2 Banashankari S-2	S-5
3 Wilson Garden S-3	S-2
5 Austin Town S-4	S-3
5 Koramangala S-5	S-4

By Order,  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. B5/1763/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhaven  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 18-11-85

*CORRIGENDUM*

Sub : Re-organisation of O&M Divisions Sub-Divisions and O&M Units of B'lore Circle

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83  
dated 15-6-85

The name of the sub-division "West of Chord Road" where ever appearing in Board Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated 15-6-85 shall be corrected and read as 'Basaveswara Nagar'

Other contents of the Board Order shall remain unaltered.

By Order,

.....  
Secretary, KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. O. No. KEB/B5/6787/83/84 dated 31-10-83, according approval for creation of new O&M Divisions as detailed therein.

2. B. O. No. KEB/B5/6780/83-84 dated 31-10-83. according approval for creation of two new



zones viz., Mangalore and Gulbarga with the area jurisdiction as detailed therein.

3. B. O. No. KEB/B5/128/84-85 dated 21-2-85 according approval for sanction of additional 6 posts of Assistant Accounts Officers to the newly formed Divisions and reallocation of the posts among the existing and newly formed Divisions as detailed therein.

4. B. O. No. KEB/B5/128/84-85 dated 21-2-85 according approval for sanction of additional 21 posts of Assistants and 6 posts of Junior Assistants to the various newly formed Divisions and reallocation of the staff such as Senior Assistants, Junior Assistants and O. A. Grade II, among the existing and newly formed Divisions as detailed therein.

5. U. O. Note No. 85-86/59 dated 18-5-85 of the Controller (Audit) stating that consequent to formation of new Divisions, two Additional zones, and reorganisation of the area jurisdiction of the Divisions Circle in Gulbarga and Hubli zones, the Inspection staff sanctioned for Gulbarga Munirabad and Hubli circles were not reallocated and has created an imbalance and the work in the Revenue Audit is falling in to arrears. In order to set right the anomaly the Controller (Audit) has proposed for re-allocation of the existing Internal Audit staff as detailed in the statement enclosed and requesting approval for the same.

6. Board Secretariat Note dated 19-5-85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B5/2894/85-86

Bangalore, dated 18-11-85

Approval is accorded for reallocation of the existing Internal Audit staff of Gulbarga, Munirabad and Hubli circles as detailed in the Annexure.

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Annexure to B O. No. KEB/B5/2894/85-86 Dated : 18-11-85

**Allocation of the posts of Assistant Accounts Officers and Senior Assistants (Inspection Staff) of Hubli, Gulbarga and Munirabad Circles**

Sl. No.	Name of the O&M Circle/ Division	Assistant Accounts Officer		Senior Assisltant		Remarks	
		Existing posts	Allocation of posts shifted to Davangere	Existing posts	Allocation of posts shifted to Davangere		
1.	Gulbarga Circle	7	6	1	7	6	1
2.	Munirabad Circle	7	5	2	7	5	2
3.	Hubli Circle	8	6	2	8	6	2
4.	Davanagere Division	....	5	....	....	5	....
		22	22	5	22	22	5

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

## Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5//2798/85-86 dated 31-8-85, according approval for creation of a Diesol Generating Station Cell for a period of 6 months in the first instance.
2. Board letter No. KEB/B13/7484/84-85 dt 7-10-85 addressed to the Chief Engineer. Electricity, (Genl.), communicating approval for allotment of additional energy to the consumers as mentioned in Annexure thereto.

Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86

Bangalore, Dated 26-11-85

Board is pleased to accord approval for the accounting procedure in respect of receipts and payments of Diesel Generating Project as follows :

1) Sub-division/Section :

- i) The "Diesel Surcharge" should be shown distinctly in the H. T. Bill as a final item after the Bill is worked out calculated at the rate of 50 paise per Unit for the additional energy so allotted on first charge basis.
- ii) The energy Bills will be sent to the H. T. Consumers in the usual manner.
- iii) The demand and collection should be entered in the ledger and D. C. B. statement rendered to the division Office in the usual manner.
- iv) Immediately after all the H. T. Bills for

the month are sent, the Sub-divisional officer should prepare a Statement in the form given in Annexure-1 to arrive at the total amount so Billed as Diesel Surcharge, the collection in the previous month and the balance due and send the Statements to the Special Officer, Diesel Generation Station Cell, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore-9 with a copy to the Controller, (Finance), Karnataka Electricity Board, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore-9.

2) *Procedure to be followed in the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officers Office :*

On receipt of the copy of the Statement of Diesel Surcharge Levied/collected the controller (Finance) will transfer the total amount shown as collected in the previous month (Col. 6 of the Statement) to the Bank Account pertaining to the Diesel Generation Project opened in the name of Special Officer, Diesel Generating Station Cell, under intimation to him.

*Procedure to be followed in the Diesel Generation Station Cell :*

The Diesel Generation Station Cell will maintain a consumer-wise ledger in the form prescribed in Annexure-II to indicate the Diesel Surcharge Billed for every month, collections made and balance due and keep a record of the progressive amount collected



from the consumers concerned on this account. He will also watch the transfer of the amounts so collected by the controller (Finance) to his account.

To identify the function of Diesel Generating Station Cell a Location Code No. 104 under "Generation" is assigned to record the transactions under the Diesel Generating Station Cell. The transactions under the Diesel Generating Station Cell will be recorded against the respective account heads as given in the chart of Accounts under the Location Code No. 104. If any expenditure incurred cannot be allocated against the heads of accounts that are authorised in the Chart of Accounts at present, a separate account head will be assigned as and when required. The entire expenditure on the Diesel Generating Station Cell shall be capitalised and brought to the head of account "14.460 - CWIP Diesel Generating Station Cell" on a half yearly basis. For this purpose, all expenditure booked under the Location Code No. 104 should be transferred half yearly to the Capital Account under the head "14.460 CWIP Diesel Generating Station Cell" with the usual accounting entries treating this Unit as a Construction Unit. The Accounts Officer of the Diesel Generating Station Cell will maintain 'C' Register, and other required schedules for booking the expenditure on the Diesel Generating Station Cell. He will discharge all the duties of an Accounts Officer of Generating Station, i.e, maintenance of Accounts, Registers making payments and rendering accounts, etc. He



will also keep a close watch over the receipt of monthly statements of Diesel Surcharge raised in the Bills from the Sub-divisions/Sections and also make sure that the amount so collected as Diesel Surcharge is transferred to the account of Special Officer, Diesel Generating Station Cell. Expenditure should always be limited to the amount so collected as surcharge and available for operation.

The Board Secretariat shall transfer all the expenditure incurred towards salaries, etc, upto the date of functioning of Diesel Generating Station Cell as Accounts Unit. The Diesel Generating Station Cell should accept the advise and charge of the expenditure against the Surcharge collected.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) will arrange to notify the list of consumers who have given acceptance for participation in the Diesel Generating Station Project.

By Order

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

# KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

## ANNEXURE-I

Sub division ..... Sub section ..... Division .....  
 Statement showing the additional energy sold and surcharge collected for the Diesel  
 Generating Project for the month of .....

RR No.	Name of the consumer	Amount collected against previous months demand for surcharge	Additional Units allotted under the Scheme in this month (in KWH)	Demand for the month	Balance due to be collected as diesel surcharge at the end of the previous month	Balance due on account of surcharge (5+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

*Column 3 :* As Diesel Surcharge is levied on first charge basis any amount collected may be first allocated to this head and may be transferred by the Controller (Finance) to Special officer Diesel Generating Station Cell Account on the basis of the figure indicated in this column of the statement.

Senior Assistant,

Asst. Engg. / Asst. Ex. Engr.

## Ledger Account Under Diesel Generating Scheme

Name of the consumer :

Name of the Sub-Dvn/Section :

R. R. No.

176

Month	Additional Units allotted under the Scheme in KWH	Amount collected during the previous month on account of Diesel Surcharge	Balance due to be collected as at the end of previous month	Demand raised during the month	Total amount due no account of Diesel Surcharge (4 + 5)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

Rs.

Rs.

.....  
for Secretary, KEB

271

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ :**

Letter No, AAO1/A2/2000-02 dated 24-10-85, of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (Hubli Zone) stating that consequent to completion of the erection of 220KV Hubli, Mahalingapur line work the services of survey sub-division at Hubli is not necessary and therefore proposed for approval of the Board, either to abolish or to shift the said sub-division to Karwar in case the survey work of 400KV line is taken up with head quarters at Karwar.

Order No. KEB/B5/2907/85-86

Bangalore dated 27th November 1985

Approval is accorded for abolition of the survey sub-division at Hubli with the following staff.

1 Asst. Executive Engineer Elecl.	1
2 Asst. Engineer Electrical	2

The Chief Engineer Electricity (General) will make necessary arrangement to accomodate/posting of staff.

*By Order*  
*Secretary KEB*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****READ :**

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-82/79-80, dated 14th May 1980 according approval for re-organisation of O&M Division, Raichur with staff complement as per Work Load Norms, including concurrent Audit Staff as detailed therein.
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-76/79-80, dt. 1-3-1980 according approval for re-organisation of O&M Division, Hassan, with staff complement as per Work Load Norms including concurrent audit staff as detailed therein.
3. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-70/79-80 dt. 13-11-1979 according approval for re-organisation of O&M Division, KGF with staff complement as per Work Load Norms, including concurrent audit staff as detailed therein.
4. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-69/79-80 dated 17-10-1979 according approval for re-organisation of O&M Division K.E.B., Chickballapur with staff complement as per Work Load Norms including concurrent audit staff as detailed therein.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B5/5902/76-77 dttd 10-5-1983 according approval for sanction of additional staff to the newly formed divisions at Madhugiri, Sagar, Gadag, Bailhongal and Gangavathi including concurrent audit staff as detailed therein.
6. U.O. Note No CA/AO/AAO-1/50 dated 10th



May 1985 of the controller (audit) proposing for reallocation of the posts of Senior Assistants from among the concurrent audit sections and Internal Audit as detailed in the Annexure to give importance to the Revenue Accounts and requesting approval for the same.

7. Board Secretariat Note dated 31-10-85

Order No. KEB/B5/2912/85-86

Bangalore, dated 29-11-85

Approval is accorded for re-allocation of the post of Senior Assistants from among the concurrent audit sections and internal audit as detailed in the Annexure until further orders.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/2912/85-86 dated  
29-11-85.

Statement Showing the re-allocation of the posts of Senior Assistants among the Concurrent Audit and Internal Audit at Gadag, Raichur, Gangavathi, Hassan, K.G.F., Chickballapur, Madhugiri, Hubli,



Davanagere, Munirabad, Hassan, Mangalore and  
Bijapur.

**Senior Assistants**

Sl. No.	Name of the O & M. Division/ Circle	Existing	Allocation	No. of posts shifted to	Remarks
1	Concurrent Audit, Gadag	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Hubli	
2	Concurrent Audit, Raichur	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Davanagere	
3	Concurrent Audit, Gangavathi	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Munirabad	
4	Concurrent Audit, Hassan	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Hassan	
5	Concurrent Audit, K.G.F.	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Mangalore	
6	Concurrent Audit, Chickballapur	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Bijapur	
7	Concurrent Audit, Madhugiri	2	1	1 Internal Audit, Hubli	

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KBE.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read:*

Letter No- CEE/GLB/AO/85-86 dated 18-5-1985 of the Chief Engineer Electricity (Gulbarga Zone) stating that at present there are no heavy works round about 50KMs. from Munirabad and all important works are taken up in Raichur, Gulbarga and Bidar Districts and that the Superintending Engineer Electrical (Major works) Circle Munirabad is finding it difficult in exercising the control with the present head quarters at Munirabad and therefore the Chief Engineer Electricity (Gulbarga Zone) has proposed for shifting of the Head Quarters of (Major Works) Circle Munirabad from Munirabad to Raichur which is a central and convenient place and also to avoid heavy expenditure on T.A.

2 IMC Resolution No. 39 dated 16-11-1985 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B5/2566/85-8

Bangalore dated 2-12-1985

Approval is accorded for shifting of the Head Quarters of the Major Works Circle Munirabad from Munirabad to Raichur during April 1986.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

- 1 B O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27-5-85
- 2 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 1-6-1985
- 3 B.O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 14-6-1985  
and 22-6-1985

4 BO No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 28-9-1985 according approval for continuation of 2 posts of Asst. Accountants Officers sanctioned in Board No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 14-6-85 for a further period of 3 months with effect from 20-9-1985 and to deploy 3 Asst. Accounts Officers from the Internal Audit Wing in Bangalore Circle.

5 Note dated 19-10-1985 of the Controllor (Accounts) Commercial Accounts proposing to increase the payment of 0.50 paise for completion of cash ledger account upto DCB stage in addition to the payment of Rs. 2 per installation and to increase the transportation and other incidental expenses from Rs. 5/- to 7/- per day of attendance in view of the increas in bus fares.

6 Board Secretariat Note dated 14-11-85

Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore dated 2-12-85

Approval is accorded to enhance the payment of remuneration of Rs. 2 contemplated in para 4 of terms and conditions of the contract work in Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27h May 1985 by Rs. 0.50 (Rs. 2-50 in all) for completion of each ledger account upto DCB stage.

**And**

To increase the transportation and other incidental expenses from Rs. 5/- to 7/- per day of attendance. The above enhancement shall be effective from 1-10-85.

By Order,  
Secretary KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*Read :*

Board Secretariat Note dated 11-9-1985 in the matter of creation of a Survey and Investigation Division with Head Quarters at Karwar with two Survey sub-divisions, to conduct a detailed Survey and Investigation in the thick jungle area of Karwar Dist., to draw 400 KV line towards Bangalore via Davanagere.

Order No. KEB/B5/2808/85-86  
Bangalore, dated 12-12-1985

Approval is accorded for the creation of a Survey and Investigation Division with Head Quarters at 'Karwar' with two Survey sub-divisions for a period of six months only in the first instance at an extra cost of Rs 1,27,692/- as detailed in the Annexure.

The Chief Engineer, Elecl (Material Management and Purchase) will make necessary arrangements to provide vehicles to the Survey Division from amongst the vehicles available in the Major works Divisions.  
Circles.

By Order  
Secretary, KEB.



KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/2808/85-86 Dated: 12-12-1985

Statement showing the extra cost worked out for the staff sanctioned to the newly created Survey and Investigation Division at Karwar with two Survey Sub-Division's

Sl. No. of the post	Nomenclature	Grade	Average pay	Average cost of the post	No. of post sanctioned	Total cost of the posts	Remarks.
Division Office							
1.	Executive Engr. (El.)	1450-2700	1917.00	3028.00	1	3028.00	
2.	Asst. Engr. (El.)	780-1650	1262.00	2062.00	1	2062.00	
3.	Junior Personal Asst. (with special pay)	510-1210	883.00	1614.00	1	1614.00	
4.	O.A. Grade-II	310-555	441.00	882.00	1	882.00	
2 Sub-divisions							
1.	Asst. Ex. Engr. (El.)	1000-1900	1520.00	2724.00	2	5448.00	
2.	Asst. Engineer (El.)	780-1650	1262.00	2062.00	4	8248.00	
					<b>Total :</b>	<b>Rs 21,282.00</b>	
				<b>Total extra cost per month.</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>21,282.00</b>	
				<b>do</b>	<b>for six months</b>	<b>Rs. 1,27,692.00</b>	

for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27-5-1985.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 1-6-85
3. Board Order Nos. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 14-6-85 and 22-6-1985
4. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 28-9-85.
5. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 2-12-85 according approval to enhance the payment of remuneration of Rs 2/- contemplated in para 4 of terms and conditions of the contract Work in Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27-5-85 by Re 0. 50 (Rs. 2. 50 in all) for completion of each ledger account upto DCB stage and increase the Transportation and other incidental expenses from Rs. 5/- to Rs. 7/- per day of attendance.

Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore, Dated 17-1-86

Board is pleased to prescribed the following remuneration and terms and conditions in respect of opening of ledger accounts and preparation of first bills for the installations serviced on or after 1-4-85 and 1-8-85.



1. The Superintending Engineer, Elecl, shall allocate the contract work to retired persons in various sub-divisions of his Circle where a large number of test reports serviced on or after 1-4-1985 are pending.
2. Assistant Executive Engineer, of the sub-division shall arrange for handing over of all the pending test reports serviced on/or after 1-4-85 in his sub-division to the contract officials after getting them sorted out area-wise, month-wise, date-wise and get their acknowledgement. It should be clearly indicated in writing in the contract that no records should be moved out of the office premises
3. It should be ensured by the Assistant Exc. Engr. Elecl., that only test reports of installations which are serviced on/or after 1-4-85 are handed over to the contract officials for opening ledger accounts after ascertaining that all ledger accounts for test reports of installations serviced prior to 1-4-85 have been opened for the sub-division as a whole even though the bills might not have been preferred for want of meter reading. The bills in respect of account so opened prior to 1-4-1985 should be sent after receipt of meter readings. Simultaneously attending to the opening of account and rendering bills etc., for the installations serviced on or after 1-4-85.

4. After receiving test reports the contract officials so engaged shall open separate consumer ledgers in accordance with date of service/date of meter reading/area concerned and record all the particulars as contemplated in items 159 1 (b) of KEB , Work Load Norms (definition of jobs) -Duties Ministerial so that subsequent skeleton spot bills could be given to the Meter Readers by them promptly and regularly.
5. They should prepare the first bill a consolidated one up to date in duplicate, Keeping in view the provisions of the Karnataka Electricity Board Supply Regulations and changes in tariffs and other orders in force from time to time.
6. i) Wherever installations are metered and upto-date meter readings are available, bills may be preferred on the basis of readings.  
ii) Wherever installations are metered and upto-date readings are not available, the bills are to be sent immediately for the available reading and the Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical, should arrange for taking upto-date readings.  
iii) Wherever installations have been serviced on direct connection basis and no meter readings are available, the bills may be pre-

ferred for each category as per the provisions of Karnataka Electricity Board, supply Regulations and other order in force.

iv) Any misuse of energy detected during inspection by various officers of Vigilance, MT etc., resulting in back billing, MNR cases etc., should also be attended to as per regulations in force.

7. A working sheet in duplicate should be enclosed to each consolidated bill showing the details of calculations underlying the net amount of the bill for the benefit of the consumers.

8. *Other items of work :*

After sending the first bill in the manner prescribed above, they will have to do other items of work connected with ledger maintenance viz., Accounting recoveries, issue of disconnection and reconnection memos, posting of daily abstract, preparation of DCB and giving figures daily for tallying as also other items of work other than billing i e., attending to consumer complaints etc., they will promptly and regularly send skeleton bill pads for subsequent billing periods area-wise/datewise regularly to the meter Reader. All the above items of work attended to by them are to be supervised by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl. nominated Assistant Accounts Officer, of the Sub-Division.



**11. 1. The terms and conditions of the contract work are as under :**

The retired employees who are already working on contract basis should apply to Superintending Engineer, Elecl., Bangalore Circle, agreeing to execute an agreement with new stipulations regarding payment of remuneration for consolidated bill. The Superintending Engineer, Elecl, Bangalore Circle, if satisfied, will award the work on piece-work contract as per standard form enclosed to those retired employee and direct him to the Assistant Exe. Engr. Elecl., of the Sub-division as nominated by him

2. They have to execute an agreement that they are agreeable to the terms and conditions laid down by the Board in the prescribed form.
3. They should work under the guidance of Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl./Asst. Accounts Officer, of the Sub-division or any other nominated official and work during regular office hours.
4. For preparation of first consolidated bill irrespective of number of months and the tariff involved and for attending to other items of work as mentioned in para No 1 to 8 above, a remuneration of Rs. 1/- per installation is payable for the installations servi-

ced on or before 31-7-85 For the installations serviced on or after 1-8-85 Re. 0. 50 per installation is payable for the first bill as well as subsequent bills.

5. For attending to billing, collection, accounting and preparation of DCB and other items of work for subsequent bills. the remuneration payable will be Re. 0. 50 per computed accounts as per norms in force, for each billing period.
6. The remuneration is payable monthly after the submission of monthly DCB to the AAO of the Sub-division and his certification of the correctness.
7. The contract officials should spare one hour on each working day for attending to consumers complaints and clarifying their doubts They shall attend to any correspondence with the consumers regarding requests for instalment payment etc ,
8. The services of the contract officials should be terminable by the Superintending Engineer, Elecl, Bangalore Circle, at any time without notice if he is of the opinion that the services of the contract officials is not satisfactory.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ :**

Letter No. SEE/BC/DCA/15586 dated 11-9-85 of the Superintending Engineer Elecl. O&M, Bangalore stating that un-like other Circle Offices, Bangalore Circle is handling the supply bills and accounts after due processing of Master Plan and Street Light Divisions directly. The Internal Audit Cell of the Circle and the two Civil Sub-divisions are under the direct control of the Bangalore Circle. The Ledger Account of Street Light Division are also brought under the direct supervision of the Assistant Accounts Officers, Bangalore Circle and that the accounts staff is un-equal to increasing responsibilities of cash on the Circle Office, the Deputy Controller of Accounts, Assistant Accounts Officers and the staff totally in sufficient to meet the requirements. and therefore considering the heavy work load on accounts side the Superintending Engineer, Elecl, Bangalore Circle has proposed for creation of a post of an Accounts Officer and an Assistant Accounts Officer exclusively for taking after the establishment matters of the Street Light and Master Plan Divisions and supervision of Street Light Revenue Ledger Accounts to provide some relief to the Deputy Controller of Accounts who could concentrate on Inspection of Divisional Accounting Unit.

2 U. O. Note No. 210 dated 27th November 85 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accountants Officer in the matter.



Order No. KEB/B5/2885/85-86

Bangalore dated 17-1-1986

Approval is accorded for formation of a separate Accountanting Unit for Master Plan and Street Light Divisions, Bangalore out of the Circle Office with one Accounts Officer and two Assistant Accounts Officers at an additional extra cost of Rs. 90,686-40 per annum as detailed in the statement vide Annexure to enable these two divisions to maintain accounts separately and properly.

By Orders  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/2885/85-86 Dated 17-1-1986

Statement Showing the extra cost worked out for the additional staff sanctioned to the Street Lights and Master Plan Division, Bangalore.

Sl. No. of the post	Nomenclature	Grade	Average pay	Average cost of the post	Number of posts sanctioned	Total cost of the post	Remarks
			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1.	Accounts Officer	1000-1900	1555-00	2774-00	1	2774-00	
2.	Asst. Accounts Officer	780-1630	1290-00	2391-60	2	4783-20	
<b>Total :</b>						<b>Rs. 7557-20</b>	
<b>Total extra cost per month</b>					<b>Rs. 7,557-20</b>		
<b>Total extra cost per annum</b>					<b>Rs. 90,686-40</b>		

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****READ :**

Minutes of the meeting held in the Chamber of the Minister for power on 24-9-85, regarding obtaining the services of a Tahasildar to pursue the recovery of revenue arrears of the Board etc.

Order No. KEB/SA-III/B15/6122/85-86

Bangalore dated 17-1-1986

Approval is accorded to create one post of Tahasildar in grade Rs. 1050-1950 until further order to work under the Administrative Control of Secretary, KEB.

The duties and functions of the Tahasildar will be issued separately.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****READ :**

1. Board order No.K.E.B./B5/2558/85-86 dt  
27.5.1985
2. Board Order No.K.E.B/B5/2558/85-86 dt.  
1.6.1985.

3. Board Order No. K.E.B./B5/2558/85-86 dated 14.6 1985 and 22.6.1985.
4. Board Order No. K.E.B /B5/2558/85-86 dt. 28.9 1985.
5. Board order No. K.E.B./B5/2558/85-86 dt. 2.12 1985.
6. Board Order No. K.E.B./B5/2558/85-86 dt. 6.1.1986.
7. Board Order No K.E.B./B5/2558/85-86 dt 17-1.1986 prescribing the remuneration and terms and conditions in respect of opening of ledger accounts and preparation of first bills for the installations serviced on or after 1.4.1985 and 1.8.1985 as detailed therein.

**ORDER No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86**

**Bangalore dated 30-1-1986**

In partial modification of Board Order No. KFB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 17-1-1986 the following shall be substituted to the sub-para 4 of para-II. All other contents of the Board Order shall remain unaltered:

For preparation of first consolidated bill irrespective of number of months and the tariff involved and for attending to other items of work as mentioned in Para 1 to 8 a remuneration of Rs. 1.50 + Re. 50 (Rs. 2-00 in all) per installation is payable for the installations serviced between

1-4-1985. upto the date of revision of power tariff 1985 which came into effect from the 1st meter reading dates on or after 27-9-1985 For the installations serviced on or after 27-10-1985 the remuneration payable for the first bill as well as subsequent monthly bills shall be Re. 0.50 per installation.

**NOTE :**

1. No test reports pertaining to the period after 1-4-1985 shall be handed over to the retired employees for opening of accounts, sending bills and maintenance of accounts till the accounts are opened and bills sent for all the remaining test reports pertaining to the period earlier to 1-4-1985. Where meter readings are not ready, the bills shall be sent soon after the receipt of meter readings. The Assistant Executive Engineer, should ensure the receipt of meter readings in all such cases without delay.

2. Transportation and other incidental expenses as contemplated in Board Order of even No. dated 2-12-1985, shall be continued to be paid.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.



### ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :

- 1 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 26-5-1979
- 2 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 5-6-1979
- 3 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-12-80
- 4 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 16-9-1981
- 5 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-12-81
- 6 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-1-1983
- 7 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 23-7-83
- 8 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 23-11-83
- 9 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-12-83
- 10 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 9-11-84
- 11 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 3-9-85
- 12 ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 9-10-85

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ5/6361/78-79

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-2-1986

ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಈಗಿರುವ 78-81ರ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಕಾಲ ಅಂದರೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-1-86 ರಿಂದ 31-12-86ರ ವರೆಗೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-1-86 ರಂದು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್.ಡಿ. 61 ಎಸ್.ಆರ್.ಪಿ 85ನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಈಗ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆಯೂ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವುದು.

ಆದೇಶದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕ. ವಿ, ಮಂ.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ : ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಯ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಈಗಿರುವ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು 31-12-86ರ ವರೆಗೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :

- 1 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 6 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 78 ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-12-78
- 2 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 81 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-7-80
- 3 ಆರಕ್ಷಕ ಮಹಾ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸಿದ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರಿಗೂ ರವಾನಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 60 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 80 ದಿನಾಂಕ 9-10-80
- 4 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 54 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 81 ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-9-1981
- 5 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 58 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 81 ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-9-81
- 6 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 76 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 81 ದಿನಾಂಕ 16-12-81
- 7 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 81 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 18-8-82
- 8 ಅ. ಜ್ಞಾ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 82 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 23-8-82
- 9 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 99 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 15-12-1982  
27-6-83, 30-9-83 ಮತ್ತು 21-12-83
- 10 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 99 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 21-6-84
- 11 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 80 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 84 ದಿನಾಂಕ 26-10-84
- 12 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 99 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 15-1-85
- 13 ಸ. ಅ. ಸ. ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 84 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-7-85

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 61 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಪಿ 85

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-1-1986

4 ಕ್ಯಾಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಭಾರಿಯಂತೆ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು 1978ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. 1978-81ರ 4 ಕ್ಯಾಲೆಂಡರ್

ವರ್ಷದ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಪುನರ್‌ವಿವರಣೆಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಹಿಂದಿನ ವಿಸ್ತರಣಾ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು 31-12-85ರ ವರೆಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

2 1-1-78 ರಿಂದ 31-12-85ರ ವರೆಗಿನ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 86 ರಿಂದ 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 86ರ ವರೆಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಕಾಲ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಅ) ಯಾವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು ತನಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ತನ್ನ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸದಸ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಇಲ್ಲಿಯವರೆಗೆ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲವೋ ಅಂತಹ ನೌಕರನು 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 86 ರಂದು ಅಥವಾ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಮುಂಚೆ, ಈಗಿರುವ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಆ) ಆದರೆ ಯಾವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು ಹೋಮ್ ಟೌನ್ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು 1980-8 ರ 2 ವರ್ಷದ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವನೋ ಅಂತಹ ನೌಕರನು ಈ ವಿಸ್ತರಿತ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹನಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಇ) ಯಾವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು 1978-81ರ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 85ರ ವರೆಗಿನ ಅದರ ವಿಸ್ತರಿತ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೋ ಅವನು 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 85ರ ನಂತರ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಯ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹನಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಈ) ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮುಂದಿನ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವವರೆಗೆ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವು ದಿನಾಂಕ 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 86ರ ನಂತರ ಯಾವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನಿಗೂ ದೊರೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

3 ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ ಪಡೆದ

ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಏಜೆನ್ಸಿಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಸಲು ಈಗಿರುವ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ತತ್ಕ್ಷಣದಿಂದಲೇ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಗೆ 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 86 ರಿಂದ 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 86ರ ವರೆಗಿನ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿದ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹನಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು ರೈಲು ಅಥವಾ ರಾಜ್ಯ ರಸ್ತೆ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಥವಾ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮದ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಈ ಪ್ರವಾಸದ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹತ್ತಿರದ ನೇರ ಮಾರ್ಗದ ಮೂಲಕ ನೇರ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಗೊಳಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

4 ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ಥಳಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡಲು ರಜಾ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಈಗಿರುವ ಇತರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪರತ್ತುಗಳು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆಯೂ ಅವ್ಯಯವಾಗುವುವು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

ನಾ. ತ. ಮಣ್ಣೂರ್  
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ  
ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ನೆಚ್ಚು-2)

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-11/74-75  
dated 25-8-75
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-10/74-75  
dated 2-4-75 and 25-3-78
3. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-77/75-76  
dated 16-8-75
4. CEE (General's) OM No.A/AOG/39489-95  
dated 31-3-78

5. Board Order No. KEB/B5/5902/76-77  
dated 4-2-78
6. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-77/75-76  
dated 25-8-78
7. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-115/75-76  
dated 13-11-78
8. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-77/79-80  
dated 12-5-1980 according approval for  
re-organisation of O&M Division Shimoga  
as per work load Noms, based on the work  
load data for the period from 1-4-77 to  
31-3-78 for all jobs, except revenue ledger  
keeping and meter reading for which sanc-  
tion is based on the work load data as at  
30-9-1978
9. Board Secretariat Note dated 24-1-1986  
Order No. KEB/B5/6957/83-84  
Bangalore dated 4-3-1986

Approval is accorded for the following :

- (ii) To shift the existing Basavapatna O&M Section-II, from Basavapatna to Thyavanige under Santhebennur sub-division along with the existing posts.
- (ii) To open a Revenue Accounting Officer at Thyavanige, under the newly shifted O&M Section Office, duly reallocating the Revenue staff among the Santhebennur, Basavapatna and Thyavanige Sections as detailed in the statement vide Annexure without any extra cost.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Annexure to B O. No. KEB/B5/6957/83-84 Dated : 4-3-86.

Statement showing the staff sanctioned for the existing O & M sections in Santhébenur Sub Division and allocation of staff among the Santhébanur, Basavapatna and newly sanctioned Thyavanige O & M Sections.

**Staff existing at Santhébanur Sub-division      Staff Re-allocation among the Sections**

Sl. No. of the posts	Santhébenur O & M Sections	Basavapana O & M Section-I	Basavapatna O & M Section-II	Santhébenur O & M Section	Basavapatna O & M Section	Thyavanige O & M Section	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Asst. Engr. (El).	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	
2. Junior Engineer, (El).	....	1	1	....	1	1	1	
3. Overseer	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Line Mechanic Gr. II			2	1	1	2	1	1	1
5. Wireman			3	1	1	3	1	1	1
6. Lineman			6	3	3	6	3	3	3
7. Asst. Lineman			9	6	6	9	6	6	6
8. Meter Reader			1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Senior Assistant			1	1	...	1	1	...	...
10. Assistant			3	3	...	2	2	2	2
11. Junior Assistant			6	6	...	5	4	3	3
12. Daftary			1	1	...	1	1	...	...
			34	25	14	32	22	19	19



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### READ :

- 1 BO No. CEB/WLIC/37/79-80 dated 9-11-1979
- 2 BO No. KEB/WLIC/38/79-80 dated 12-11-1979
- 3 BO No. KEB/WLIC/126/79-80 dated 14th  
November 1979
- 4 BO No. KEB/WLIC/127/79-80 dated 22nd  
November 1979
- 5 BO No. KEB/WLIC/128/79-80 dated 8-11-79
- 6 BO No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated 15-6-1985
- 7 Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated  
24-10-85
- 8 Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated  
18-11-1985
- 9 BO No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated 24- -1986  
according approval for sanction of additional  
staff after reallocation of the staff among the  
various offices in O&M Circle, Bangalore.
- 10 Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83 dated  
24-2-1986
- 11 Suggestion made by the Financial Adviser  
and Chief Accounts Officer, on the letter No.  
EE/C/AO/AAO-2/AC-4/5076-80 dated 26th  
December 1985 of the Executive Engineer,  
Electrical Central Division, Bangalore addres  
sed to the Superintending Engineer, Elecl.,  
O&M Circle, Bangalore and copied to CE(G)  
FA & CAO etc, proposing for sanction of a

cash collection counter at Devarajeevanahally, O&M Unit attached to C4 sub-division Bangalore alongwith one post of Assistant at an additional extra cost of Rs. 20,608 per annum for the convenience of the consumers of the area

12 Board Secretariat Note dated 3-3-1986

Order No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83

Bangalore dated 11-3-1986

Approval is accorded for sanction of a cash collection counter at Devarajeevanahalli O&M Unit attached to C4 sub-division, Bangalore alongwith one post of Assistant at an additional extra cost of Rs. 20,608 per annum as detailed in the Statement Annexed.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1763/82-83, dated: 11-3-1986.

Statement showing the extra cost worked out consequent to sanction of one additional post of Assistant, at C4, Sub-Division under Central Division, Bangalore.

Sl. No. of the post	Nomenclature	Grade	Average pay of the post	Average cost of the post sanctioned	No. of posts	Total cost	Re. marks
---------------------	--------------	-------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	------------	-----------

Rs. Rs.

1. Assistant 510-1210 883-00

1,717-30

1

1,717-30

206

Total Rs. 1,717-30

Total cost per month : Rs. 1717-30

Total cost per annum : Rs. 20,608-00

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27th May 1985
- 2 Board No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 1st June 1985
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 14th June 1985 and 22nd June 1985
- 4 Board Letter No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 19th July 1985 authorising the Superintending Engineer Electricity, Mysore Circle to award piece work contract to the experienced retired KEB personnel to attend to the opening of the Ledger Accounts for the installations serviced upto 31st March 1985
- 5 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 28th September 1985
- 6 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 2nd December 1985
- 7 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 6th January 1985
- 8 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 17th January 1986
- 10 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dt. 28th February 1986 authorising the Superintending Engineer Elecl, Tumkur Circle. Tumkur to award piece work contract to the experienced retired KEB personnel to attend to the opening of the Ledger Accounts for the installations serviced upto 31-3-1985
- 11 Board Secretariat Note dated 24-2-1986



Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore, Dated 17-3 86

Approval is accorded for the following subject to the conditions stipulated therein.

1) To increase the existing transportation and other incidental expenses from Rs. 7 to 10 per day of attendance with effect from 1st March 1986

2) Every contract employee appointed after 1st March 1986 should maintain minimum ledger account of 750 which should be reached within a period of two months from the date of commencement of the work. The contract employees who are already working should maintain the minimum ledger account of 750 which should be reached within one month from the date of this order.

3) In case, if the contract employee fails to maintain 750 Installations within a period of two months and one month as the case may be, a sum of Rs. 3 per day shall be retrenched from out of Rs. 10 contemplated in Para (1) above paid for the two months and only Rs. 7 per day will be paid till the total accounts reached to 750 Numbers.

4 The Executive Engineers Elecl, O&M Division KEB, Bangalore, Mysore, Tumkur Circles are empowered to engage the services of retired employees on contract basis which is being done hitherto by the respective Superintending Engineers, Elecl, of the Circles and the services of the contract officials may be

terminated by the respective Executive Engineers  
Elecl.

5 The other terms and conditions stipulated in  
Board Order dated 17-1-1986 and 30-1-1986, shall  
continue to apply.

By Order,  
(T. Ramachandra Badhya),  
Secretary, KEE.

#### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

READ :

Board Order No. KEE/B5/WLIC-45/79-80 dated  
15-10-84, according approval for creation of a Meter  
and Relay Testing Division with one Indoor Sub-  
Division for Mangalore Zone under the Administrative  
Control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Mangalore  
Zone.

Board Secretariat Note No. KEB/B5/3011/85-86  
dated 6-2-1986.

Order No. KEB/B5/WLIC-45/79-80  
Bangalore dated 17-3-1986

Approval is accorded to shift the head quarters of  
the Meter and Relay Testing Division, Mangalore  
Zone, from Mangalore to Shimoga with immediate  
effect.

.....  
Secretary, K.E.B.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

Letter No. A/ADE/C-497 dated 19th February 1986 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) proposing for up-gradation of certain posts of Assistant Engineers (Elecl.) to that of Assistant Executive Engineer, (Elecl.) and stated that the large number of Assistant Engineers, (Elecl) working in Karnataka Electricity Board have been stagnating in the same posts for more than 15 years and they have moved to the next higher time scale under the Time Bound Scheme, which does not involve any extra financial burden to the Board.

2) Board Resolution No. 17167 dated 24th march 1986

Order No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86.

Bongalore, Dated: 27th March, 1986

Approval is accorded to up-grade the following 109 posts of Assistant Engineers, (Elecl) to that of Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elecl):-

Sl. No.	Name of the Office	No. of posts up-graded
1	2	3
1)	Tele Communication Divisions Office Assistants	4
2)	System Improvement Cell (Bangalore & Hubli)	5

1	3	2
3)	Industrial Training Centre	26
4)	Chief Engineer, Electricity (Material Management & Purchase) Office	18
5)	Chief Engineer, Electricity (Rural Electrification Zone) Office	12
6)	Major Works Circle Offices (Bangalore, Raichur & Hubli)	6
7)	Major Works Division Offices each	10
8)	O & M Circle Office, Bangalore	3
9)	O & M Circle Office, Mysore.	3
10)	O & M Circle Office, Shimoga	2
11)	O & M Circle Office, Tumkur	2
12)	Circle Office Belgaum	2
13)	O & M Circle Office, Hubli	2
14)	O & M Circle Office, Munirabad,	2
15)	O & M Circle Office, Culbarga,	2
16)	Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone Officer	3
17)	Chief Engineer, Electricity Mangalore Zone Office	2
18)	Chief Engineer, Electricity' Hubli Zone Office,	3
19)	Chief Engineer, Electricity, Gulbarga Zone Office.	2

By Order,  
(T. Ramachandra Bhadhy),  
Secretary.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86

Board Secretariat  
 'Cauvery Bhavan'  
 District office Road.  
 Bangalore-9  
 Date 27-3-1986

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred under section 79(c) of Indian Electricity (supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and promotions Regulations in respect of Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl. and Asst. Engineers, Electrical.

1. *Title and commencement* :—These Regulations shall be called the KEB Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations (Amendment) 1986.

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. *Amendment to Chapter - V* :- Clause-7 and 10 of KEB Recruitment and promotions Regulations.

The following shall be inserted as Clause 7 (d) and 10 (f) to the Recruitment and promotion Regulations after Clause 7 (c) and 10 (e) respectively under Chapter-V.

3. *Chapter V Clause 7 (d)* :—Posts up graded from the Cadre of Asst. Engineer, Elecl, to that of Asst. Ex. Engineer, Elecl., shall be filled by Graduate Asst.

Engineer, Elecl., and Non Graduate Asst. Engineers (El) in the same Ratio as they would be applicable under the R&P Regulations had the posts have not been up-graded.

4. *Chapter V Clause 10 (f)* : - All up graded posts from the Cadre of Junior Engineers Elecl to that off Asst. Engineers (El) shall be filled up by non Graduate only.

By Order,

Sd/-

*For Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Proposal for creation of a post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl., to Bangalore Circle, to attend pending appeal petitions numbering about 142 made by the aggrieved consumers by the order of assesment made by the local Officers, there by relieving the Superintending Engineer Elecl, Bangalore Circle' from the problems of appeal cases, so as to function his normal duties and inspection of works etc., of the O & M. Circle.

2. Board Secretariat Note date 26-3-1986.

Board Order No. KEB/B5/3078/85-86

Bangalore, Dated 29-3-1986

Approval is accorded for creation of one post of Superintending Engineer, Elecl. designated as "Superintending Engineer Elecl (Appeals)" in Grade Rs 1600-75 1900-100-2300, for Bangalore circle, temporarily for a period of three months at an extra cost of Rs 10,320/- to attend to the pending appeal petitions made by the Local officers, under Regulation 41(d) (ii) and 41 (i) of the Electricity Supply Regulations.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 27-5-85.
- 2 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 1-6-85
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 14-6-85
- 4 Board Letter No, KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 19-7-85
- 5 B. O. No. B5/2558/85-86 dated 28-9-85
- 6 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 2-12-85
- 7 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 6-1-1985
- 8 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 17-1-86
- 9 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 30-1-86



- 10 B. L. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 28-2-86
- 11 B. O. No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86 dated 17-3-86
- 12 Board Secretariat Note dated 29-3-86.

Order No. KEB/B5/2558/85-86

Bangalore dated 31-3-1986

Approval is accorded to extend the provisions of Board Orders of even number dated 2-12-85, 17-1-86, and 30-1-86 to the O&M Circles of KEB, Tumkur and Mysore also, in respect of opening of ledger accounts and preparation of first bills for the installations serviced on or after 1-4-85.

By Order,  
Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### READ :

- 1 B.O. No. KEB/B5/556/84-85 dated 1-12-84
- 2 B.O. No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 15-5-85
- 3 B.O. No. KEB/B5/2508/85-86 dated 15-5-85
- 4 B.O. No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 4-6-85
- 5 B.O. No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 3-8-85
- 6 B. Official Memorandum No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 28-8-85



- 7 B.O, No KEB/B5/2507/85-86 dated 24-10-85  
 8 B. Resolution No. 17172 dated 24-3-86

Order No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86

Bangalore, dated 7-4-86

Approval is accorded to continue the posts sanctioned to the office of the Chief Vigilance Officer, Bangalore Technical Audit Cell, Bangalore and Hubli and Superintendent of Police (Vigilance) Gulbarga vide Board Order 1 B5/556/84-85 dated 1-12-84 2. B5/2507/85-86 dated 3-8-85 and 24-10-85 on permanent basis with effect from 1-6-85, 3-2-86 and 24-4-86 respectively.

By Order,  
 for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

1. B. O. No. KEB/WLIC-85/79-80 dated 27-10-79, according approval for re-organisation of O&M Division, Hubli including Regional Stores at Hubli, with sanction of staff complement as per work load Norms based on the work load data for the period from 1-4-77 to 31-3-78 for all jobs except revenue ledger keeping and meter reading for which sanction is based on work load data as at 30-9-78.

2, BO No. KEB/WLIC-88/79-80 dated 24-10-79

according approval for re-organisation of O & M Division, Belgaum including Regional stores at Belgaum with sanction of staff complement as per work load Norms, based on the work load data for the period from 1-4-77 to 31-3-78, for all jobs except revenue ledger keeping and meter reading for which sanction is based on work load data as at 30-9-78.

3. Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/76 dated 5-7-85 of Chief Engineer, (General), proposing to up-grade the Regional Stores at Hubli to that of a Central Stores similar to that of a Central Stores at Bangalore under the Control of the Chief Engineer, Elecl, Hubli, zone, and to down grade the present Regional Stores at Belgaum to that of a Divisionl Stores.

4. Board Resolution No. 17157 dated 24-3-86.

Order No. KEB/B5/536/84-85

Bangalore, Dated 7-4-1986.

Appraval is accorded to upgrade the regional Store at Hubli to that of a Zonal stores and to attach the same to the office of the Chief Engineer, Electy, Hubli Zone and to down grade the Regional stores at Belgaum to that of a Divisional Stores by re-arranging the staff existing at Hubli and Belgaum Regional stores and additional/reduction of staff to the newly sanctioned Zonal stores at Hubli and Divisional stores at Belgaum with the net savings of Rs. 2,43,372/-PA as detailed in the Statement vide Annexure.

By Order,  
Secretary KEB.

## KARNATAKA

## Annexure I to B.O. No. KEB/B5/

Statement showing the staff sanctioned for Zonal to re-arranging the existing staff at Regional stores,

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of Post	Staff existing in Regional Stores Hubli	Staff existing in Regional Store Belgaum.	Total posts existing
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Executive Engineer, (El )	....	....	....
2.	Asst. do (El.)	1	1	2
3.	Junior Engineer, (Elecl	2	1	3
4.	Store Keeper Grade I	2	2	4
5.	Store Keeper Grade II.	....	....	....
6.	Asst. Store Keeper	3	1	4
7.	Maistry Grade-I	1	1	2
8.	Maistry Grade-II	1	1	2
9.	Store Attendant Grade-I	6	6	12
10.	Store Helpers	12	12	24
11.	Jamedar Watch & Ward	....	....	....
12.	Watchman	6	6	12
13.	O. A. Grade-II.	2	....	2
14.	Typist	1	1	2
15.	Junior personal Asst.	....	....	....
16.	O. A. Grade-I	....	....	....

## ELECTRICITY BOARD

536/84-85 Dated : 7-4-86

Store at Hubli and Divisional Stores at Belgaum after Hubli and Belgaum.

Staff sanctioned for Zonal Stores Hubli	Staff sanctioned for Divisional stores Belgaum	Total sanctioned posts	Additional Reduction posts	Total Additional reduction Cost	Remarks
6	7	8	9	10	11
1	...	1	1	3219-00	
1	...	1	(-)1	(-)2398-00	
2	...	2	(-)1	(-)1886-00	
2	...	2	(-)2	(-)3772-00	
...	1	1	1	1661-00	
3	1	4	...	...	
1	...	1	(-)1	(-)1323-00	
1	1	2	...	...	
6	2	8	(-)4	(-)4204-00	
16	6	22	(-)2	(-)1918-00	
...	...	...	...	...	
6	3	9	(-)3	(-)2610-00	
1	...	1	(-)1	(-)882-00	
1	...	1	(-)1	(-)1293-00	
1	...	1	1	1614-00	
1	...	1	1	1105-00	

1	2	3	4	5
17. Asst. Foreman		....	....	....
18. Driver Special Grade.		1	....	1
19. Driver Grade-I.		1	1	2
20. Driver Grade-II.		2	2	4
21. Cleaner		3	3	6
22. Sanitary Worker.		2	1	3
		46	39	85

Net savings P. M. Rs. 20,281-00

Net savings P. A. Rs. 2,43,372-00

6	7	8	9	10	11
...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	...
1	...	1	(-)1	(-)1613-00	
3	...	3	(-)1	(-)1234-00	
3	...	3	(-)3	(-)2877-00	
2	...	2	(-)1	(-) 870-00	
58	14	67	(-)18	(-)20,181-00	

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ :**

- 1 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 18-6-79
- 2 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 12-12-80
- 3 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 25-8-81
- 4 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 12-5-83
- 5 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6461/78-79 dated 3-8-84
- 6 B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 24-6-85

according approval for continuation of System Improvement cell and its staff sanctioned in Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78.79 dated 18-6-79 for a further period of six months with effect from 1-4-85.

7 Item No. 12 of the proceedings of 11th Chief Engineers, Electricity meeting held on 19th and 20th November 1985 regarding attaching of System Improvement Cell to the Control of Director, Research to expand the role of Director, Research.

Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79

Bangalore Dated : 8-4-1986

Approval is accorded for attaching of the System Improvement Cell, hitherto working under the administrative control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) to the Control of Director, Research.

The main function of the Director, Research, shall be to reduce the energy losses, a part from improving reliability of products economising the cost of works.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**No. KEB/B6/939/84-85**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvary Bhavan,  
Bangalore,  
Dated 25-2-1985.**

**All Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.  
Financial adviser & CAO,  
All Superintending Engineers Elecl.  
All Executive Engineers El.**

**Sirs,**

**Sub : Deputation of Officers/Officials of KEB. to  
various Trainings/Seminars/Workshops etc.  
conducted by different Organisations.**

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that many of our officers/officials are being deputed to various Trainings/Seminars/Workshops etc., conducted by different Organisations so as to gain more knowledge/experience, which will be helpful in carrying out their functions punctually and efficiently.

In this connection it is hereby directed that such officers/officials after their return from the Trainings Seminars/Workshops etc. should submit a report to their Administrative Officers concerned for information and scrutiny. They should also furnish a certificate to that effect in their TA Bill or otherwise the TA claims of such Officers /Officials head not be admitted.

The above instructions should scrupulously be followed in future.

yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B6/3229/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009  
Dated 8-5-1985.

*CIRCULAR*

Sub : Recovery of audit short claims.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board by the Controller (Audit), that there is no uniformity in taking action in respect of recovery of audit short claim. The present practice in many offices does not ensure that recoveries are made promptly. The procedure is cumbersome and it does not also enable any control being exercised on recoveries. In order to simplify the procedure and enable the staff to recover the audit short claims without any omissions, the following guidelines are issued for strict guidance.

2 The Assistant Accountants Officers (Inspection), will hand over the statement of audit short claims as per Annexure-1 to the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elec/Section Officer/Assistant Accounts Officer, (Revenue) once in a week/for night in the prescribed proforma in duplicate. In respect of items which are accepted by revenue units, the revenue demand in respect of such claims have to be noted in the ledgers in the current months demand column without any delay for all the items.

3 It may be ensured that whenever a demand is

raised in future for a recovery of an audit short claim the relevant bill should be accompanied by a statement giving brief particulars of the short claim as per the enclosed proforma Annexure-2. Pending the supply printed copies of the proforma, typed copies of the proforma may be used. We may allow, as at present, 33 days time to pay the same after which interest will have to be levied treating the same as arrears of revenue and rules of disconnection enforced for non payment. The consumers seeking to avail instalment facility may be extended as per Boards Circular No. KEB/B10/4902/83-84 dated 11th May 1984, according to which the Executive Engineers, Elecl, are authorised as follows.

Sl. No.	Amount of short claim	No. of monthly instalments
1	Rs. 50.00 to 100,00	2 (Two)
2	Rs. 101.00 to 1,000,00	4 (Four)
3	Rs. 1,001 00 to 10,000.00	6 (Six)

4 If any of the items not accepted by the revenue staff but it is contended by the audit staff that these are correct, such items should be discussed with the Accounts Officers (Internal Audit) on the day of finalisation with the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl/Assistant Engineer, Elecl. In the case of short claims accepted by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl/Assistant Engineer, Elecl, the demands have to be raised immediately in the ledgers and bills sent to the consumer as explained above. However if there is any difference of opinion between the Assistant



Executive Engineer, Elecl/Assistant Engineer Elecl. and Account Officer (Internal Audit) the matter has to be reported to the Executive Engineer Elecl by the Assistant Executive Engineer Elecl/Assistant Engineer, Elecl, and his orders sought. Duplicate statement of Annexure (1) of audit short claims should be returned to the Accounts Officer, Internal Audit, with the information duly filled in column No. 7 and 8. Disputed items in the statement of short claims continue to exist. If the contention of the Executive Engineer, Elecl., either for deletion or reduction of short claims is not acceptable by the Accounts Officer, (Internal-Audit), he will report the matter to the Controller, (Audit), who will take up the issue with the Superintending Engineer, Elecl. of the Circle. If the Superintending Engineer, Elecl., differs from the opinion of the Controller, (Audit), he will refer the matter to the zonal Chief Engineer, Electricity. In case the contention of the zonal Chief Engineer, Electricity, is not acceptable to the Controller (Audit) he will apprise the Board of the facts and seek further instructions as to the course of action to be taken.

5. On receipt of final instructions from the Controller, (Audit), subsequent to the issue of clarification by the Board, action should be taken by the revenue staff to raise the demand in respect of such items in the ledgers. The Accounts Officers, (Internal Audit) and Auditors should delete such items which are not agreed to by the Controller, (Audit) on receipt of such instructions. The revenue units have maintain the register of audit short claims as per

the same format given in the Annexure-1. Similarly, the Division office/Circle office/Chief Engineer, Electricity's office have to maintain register of audit short claims to pursue the recovery of audit short claims as per Annexures -3, 4 and 5. If the revenue staff fail to raise the demends in respect of clarifications issued by the Controtler (Audit), the matter will be reported to the Controller, (Audit), for further action

6, It is not only the duty of auditors to point out the short claims, but also a ensure that necessary demands are raised in the ledgers and see that the same are included in the bills on hand for recovery as possible before they leave the camp. They are instructed to bring the facts to the notice of the Board through the Controller, (Audit) such of the cases where the demands are not included in the ledgers even though the claims have been accepted as correct. It is also the responsibility of the Asst. Executive Engineer, Elecl./Asst. Engineer, Elecl/Accounts Officer/Senior Assistant of the revenue units to pursue the recovery till the end

7. Any omission/lapse in recovery of audit short claims will be viewed very seriously and disciplinary action taken on the erring staff.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**  
**Statement of Audit Short Claims**

**ANNEXURE-I**

Name of the Sub-Division/Section

Name of the incumbent

Sl. No. of the consumer	Name and address of the consumer	R.R. No.	Amount of short claim Rs. P. claims	Period of short claims	Brief reason	Action taken by the sub-dvn.		Remarks
						Accepted and claim made/ date of claim	Not accepted and referred to EE (E)	
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9

P.T.O.: for instructions in filling up this form

**Instructions for Filling up the Form**

1. The Inspection staff will take with them these pads.
2. The statement has to be prepared in quadruplicate in manuscript. first & second copy should be handed-over to the AEE(E)/AEE/AAO/SA of the sub-division./Section duly entering the items of short claims once a week/for/night. Necessary demands have to be raised in respect of accepted items.
3. Only after finalisation by the Accounts officer (Internal Audit) with the AEE(E), disputed items referred to the EEE are to be noted in column No. 8 and duplicate handed over to Accounts Officer (Internal Audit) by AEE(E)/AEE of the Sub-division after finalisation.
4. All the items of short claims will have to be brought on the statement and totals struck.
5. No. items in the statement should be deleted or removed till such time orders are received from the competent authorities mentioned in the circular.
6. Triplicate should be posted to accounts officer (Internal Audit) by the AAO (Inspection) so on after the statement of Audit short claims are handed over to the Revenue units either weekly or fortnightly.
7. The last copy should be retained by the Asst. accounts official (Inspection) and should be enclosed to the report for being retained in the Internal Audit office for record and referance.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD  
ANNEXURE—II**

S. No. L.F. No.  
**Details for arrears/audit short claims**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Claimed as arrears	Revenue Tax in Rs.	Total account in Rs.	Reasons of claims
Month/Year					
					<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Non payment of dues</li> <li>2 Wrong application of tariff</li> <li>3 Adoption of wrong meter constant</li> <li>4 Power factor penalty left out</li> <li>5 Interest on belate payments omitted</li> <li>6 Excess over the sanctioned load</li> <li>7 Supplemental claims due to wrong energy demand entitlement</li> <li>8 Penal rate omitted</li> <li>9 Lihe minimum at 1½% per month left out</li> <li>10 Arithmetical errors</li> <li>11 Any other reasons</li> </ol>

**Total**  
**Unit**

**Note:**  
 1 Indicate Sl. No. of reasons in column (7) appropriately  
 2 In the case of LT consumers the tax dues are included in the revenue dues themselves.  
Senior Asst/Asst. Accts. Officer/Asst. Exec. Engr. (Elect.)  
O & M Sub-Div, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Register of Audit short claims (To be maintained in Division Offices unitwise)**

**ANNEXURE—III**

Sl. No.	Period covered during audit	Reference No. and date	Amount of short claims pointedout		Amount recovered		Balance		Remarks
			Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Ps.	
1	2	3	.	4	5	6	7		7

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Register of Audit short claims (To be maintained at Circle Office)**

**ANNEXURE-IV**

Sl. No.	Name of the Revenue Unit	Period covered	Reference No. & date	Amount of short claims pointedout Rs. Ps.	Amount recovered Rs. Ps.	Balance Rs. Ps.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Register of Audit short claims**

**(To be maintained at Zonal Chief Engineer (Electricity) Office**

**ANNEXURE-V**

Sl. No.	Period covered during Audit	Reference No. and date	Amount of short claims pointed out	Amount recovered	Balance Rs. Ps.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****PREAMBLE :**

1. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72-73  
25-2-85
2. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A1 6382/72-73  
10-4-85
3. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A-16382/72-73  
30-4-85
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 6-6-85.

Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A-16382/72-73

Bangalore Dated 10-6-1985.

In continuation to the Board Orders of even No. dated 25-2-85, 10-4-85 and 30-4-85 regarding reimbursement of medical claims of employees in Bangalore city only, it is further clarified that the Medical bills up to Rs. 200/- per individual or Rs. 500/- per family per month do not require scrutiny/countersignature by the Board Medical consultant. Hence the sanctioning officers of Board could straightaway reimburse the bills without insisting for the scrutiny/countersignature by the Board Medical Consultant.

By Order,

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*Read :*

1. BO No. KEB/WLIC. 57/79-80 B'lore dated 21-11-1979 according approval for re-organisation of Circle Office, Munirabad Circle with sanction of staff complement as per work Load Norms.
2. UO Note No C(A)/AO/AAO1/60 dated 18-5-85 of controller (Audit) proposing for shifting of Internal Audit Headquarters with all the Internal Audit Staff from Munirabad to Bellary on the grounds of administrative convenience and financial savings to the Board.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 29-5-85.

Board Order No. KEB/B6/3271/85-86

Bangalore Dated 12-6-85.

In partial modification of the Board Order read at(1) or the preamble, approval is hereby accorded for shifting of the Headquarters of Internal Audit, Munirabad to Bellary.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****PREAMBLE :**

1. Board Order No. MSEB/A1/1065/73-74 datee 23-5-73, among other things creating one post of Asst. Public Relations Officer in Grade Rs. 400-950 with special pay Rs. 75/- p.m. in Karnataka Electricity Board.

2. After creation of the post of Asst. Public Relation Officer in KEB the post was operated by drafting one Asst. Executive Engineer, (Elecl). like operating the posts of Asst. Secretaries with special pay of Rs 75 p.m. (both from Accounts & Technical Grade) in Board Secretariat and and the above posts were not included in the R & P Regulations of KEB.

3. BO No. B5/5406/84-85 dated 3-1-85 creating the post of AP & CRO. (Asst Public & Consumers Relations Officer) in KEB.

4. Board Secretariat Note dated 19-6-85.

Board Order No., KEB/B6/5021/76-77

Bangalore, Dated, 25th, June 1985

Approval is accorded to fillup the posts of Asst. Public Relations Officer, by drafting suitable Officers from the Cadre of Assistant Executive Engineer/Accounts officer or from the Cadre of Assistant Engineer/Assistant Accounts Officer /Sr. PA who have put in not less than 10 years of service.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72-73

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 3-7-85

All Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.  
Bangalore only.

The Financial Adviser & CAO, KEB.  
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Medical Reimbursement bills in respect of de-recognised Doctors attached to the local fund dispensaries.

- Ref : 1. B.O. of even No dated 7-6-84
2. Board Letter (clarification) of even No: dated 4-8-84
3. Letter No. A/AOG/A1-10396 dated 15-6-85 of CEE(G), KEB., Bangalore.

In continuation to Board letter of even No. dated 4-8-84, I am directed to state that the Medical Reimbursement Bills signed by Doctors attached to Seth Hoondraj Chellaram General Dispensary, Kempegowda Road, Bangalore-9 shall also be admitted for



reimbursement, since the above dispensary is a recognised institution by the Government.

However the procedure for reimbursement remains unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

.....  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B6/696/84-85 Vol. III Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 25-7-85

The Chief Engineer Electricity (General),  
All the Chief Engineers Electricity,  
All the Superintending Engineers, Electrical,  
All the Executive Engineers, Electrical,  
The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,  
The Controllers, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Performance of journey by the Officers of  
KEB. on duty within/outside the State  
Availing of priority quota of State  
Government for Train Bookings.

Karnataka Electricity Board have adopted regulations governing tours of officers in the course of their duties. The eligibility for travel by different modes and the class in which such travel is permissible for officers in different scales of pay have also been clearly laid down.

In recent times several cases have been referred to the Board for regularising the travel of officers not qualified to fly, for having conducted the tour by air on the plea that due to short time available and difficulty in securing accommodation in train, the air journey became inevitable. Such requests entail unnecessary heavy expenditure on the Board.

Officers are expected to plan their tours well in advance and secure train bookings early in order to have confirmed bookings. In rare cases of extreme urgency, we could also approach the state Government with a request for releasing the priority quota held by them. Such requests should be addressed either to the Deputy secretary, DPAR, Protocol, Vidhana-Souhha, Bangalore, or the Under Secretary DPAR, General, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore. Before approaching the state Government the officers concerned are required to purchase their tickets and request the Railways to keep the same in waiting list. When this is also refused by the Railways, a request could be made to book under reservation against cancellation. A request for release of Government quota with the ticket No. and the waiting list No. should be made a day in advance of the journey. These priority release orders

are issued immediately and have to be put in a box kept at the railway Station 24 hours in advance. Actual allotment will be made on the day of the journey around 12-00 noon.

Officers proceeding to far off places who are not entitled to travel by air are requested to make use of these facilities in future.

It is also clarified that no air journey by officers, who are not eligible for this facility, shall be approved by the Board in the normal course.

Receipt of these instructions may please be confirmed.

Yours Faithfully,

.....  
Secretary, KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. B6/B5/A1-6382/72-73/III

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan

Bangalore-9

Dated 6-9-1985

### NOTIFICATION

The following retired Government Medical Officers are appointed as part-time Senior Medical Consultants in the Advisory Board of Karnataka

Electricity Board untill further orders of contract basis Each of them will be paid Honorarium (Total Rs 1500 p. m ) subject to terms and conditions enclosed to this orders as Annexure.

1. Dr. M. S. Jayadevaiah, MBBS., DPH.,  
Chairman.

2. Dr. M. S. Nanjundaswamy Rao, MBBS.,  
TDD, M. D., (Med.).

3. Dr. K. Venkata Rao, MBBS, DIH., MAMS.

4. K. S. Jayadevappa, MBBS. DO, MS, MD,  
Gen. Med.

They will be under the administrative control of the Secretary, KEB, Bangalore and this order is effective from 2-9-85.

By Order,  
Secretary KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRCITY BOARD

### ANNEXURE

*Terms and conditions of appointment of part time senior Medical consultants in the advisory Board of Karnataka Electricity Board :*

1. The senior Medical consultants shall in the



beginning, prepare within a week-(i) a list of costly drugs for which effective substitutes at cheaper rates are available, and (ii) a list of expensive drugs which can be prescribed only by the senior Medical consultants, so that the Board could regulate the use of these drugs for purposes of reimbursement.

2. The consultants should be available for consultancy 5 days in a week to the employees of the Board at their Clinic/residence convenient to them (the time and place, and telephone No. of consultancy should be informed earlier to the Board). On the 6 day of the week, they shall meet at the conference hall of KEB Secretariat, 'Cauvery Bhavan' (on pre-determined day and time) to review the cases dealt by the Government Medical consultants.

3. It may be necessary for the senior Consultants to examine at his/her residence a chronic patient or a patient seriously ill, to verify and certify the correctness of the line of treatment being administered to him. Such examinations shall be done only in the cases referred by the Board.

4. The Board shall pay a sum of Rs.750/- per month each as conveyance allowance/charges to the Senior Consultants. In addition to the conveyance allowance charges, such Consultants shall be entitled to a honorarium at the rate of Rs. 750/- per month.

5. The Board reserves the right to terminate the appointment of Senior Consultant at any time considered necessary. The Senior Consultants may also resign by giving a notice of 15 days.

6 All other matters not specifically included in these terms and conditions shall be settled by mutual discussion.

.....  
*Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 25-9-1985

No. KEB/B6/B5/2423/1/85-86

The Chief Engineer, Eley, (General),  
KEB, Bangalore.

The Financial Adviser, & Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB, Bangalore.

Sirs,

Sub : Re-imbusement of Medical claims of the  
Employees of KEB.



Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B5/2423/1  
85-86 dated 24-4-85

The procedure regarding reimbursement of Medical claims of the Employees of KEB, detailed in Board Notification cited above, is further examined in detail and I am directed to clarify as follows.

- (i) The Spouse of the Board Employees is working in some other department and is eligible for re-imbusement of Medical claims as is in KEB,

The Medical claim of self/children/dependents of the Board Employee excluding the claims of his/her spouse be admitted as per rules.

In this context, the Board Employees shall obtain and produce a certificate from the Head of Department in which his/her spouse is working that the spouse has given a written undertaking that medical claims of the Board Employee and his/her children/dependents will not be preferred by the Spouse in his/her Department.

- (ii) The Spouse of the Board Employee working in some other Department and in receipt of a sum monthly/annually towards Medical expenses of his/her family.

Only the self medical claims of the Board Employee excluding the claims of his/her Spouse, children, dependents be admitted as per Rules.

(iii) The Spouse of the Board Employee working in other Department and is covered under ESI Scheme or any other parallel Scheme.

The medical claims of self/children/dependents of the Board Employee excluding the claims of his/her Spouse be admitted as per Rules.

In this context the names of the Board Employee and his/her children/dependents have got to be deleted from the ESI Card or equivalent card and certificate to that effect shall be obtained and produced to the concerned Administrative Authority by the Board Employee.

The correctness of the above Certificates may be got confirmed by the concerned Administrative Authority of the Board whenever doubt arises.

Yours faithfully,  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

1 B. O. No. KEB/WLIC-55/75-76 dated 6-6-75 sanctioning staff for Internal Audit Sections of Rural Area Division, Mysore/Mandya Division etc. as per Work Load Norms.

2 Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-127/79-80 dated 22-11-79 sanctioning staff for Internal Audit Sections of North Division Bangalore as per Work Load Norms.

3 Board Order No. KEB/B5/5902/76-77 dated 10-5-83 sanctioning staff for Internal Audit Sections of Sagar Division/Balhongal Division etc. as per Work Load Norms.

4 U. O. Note No. CA/AO/AAOI/46 dated 8-5-85 of the Controller, (Audit), KEB. proposing for re-distribution of some of the existing posts of concurrent Audit Sections of the above Divisions, etc.

5 Board Secretariat Note dated 18-10-85

Order No. KEB/B6/3374/85-86

Bangalore dated 12th November 1985,

In partial modification of the Board Order read at (1) to (3) of the preamble, approval is hereby accorded for re-distribution of some of the existing posts of concurrent Audit Sections of Rural area Division, Mysore/Mandya Division/North Division,

Bangalore/Sagar Division/Bailhongal Division and transferring the same to the Shivasamudram/Chief Engineer, Elecy, Mangalore Zone Office, Mangalore/Peenya Division, Bangalore/Jog/Chief Engineer Elecy. Gulbarga Zone Office, Gulbarga respectively without extra cost. as detailed in Annexure

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA

## ANNEXURE

## Proposition Statement showing the Re-distribution

	Scale of Pay	Existing No. of posts	Proposed No. of posts
1	2	3	4
1 Concurrent Audit, Rural Division-1, Mysore Senior Assistant	630-1405	2	1
Concurrent Audit, Sivasamudram Senior Assistant	630-1405	—	1
2 Concurrent Audit, Mandya Senior Assistant	630-1405	2	1
Concurrent Audit Office of the Chief Engineer, Mangalore Zone Senior Assistant	630-1405	—	1



## ELECTRICITY BOARD

of posts of concurrent Audit Sections.

Additional posts	Posts reduced	Average Cost	Total Cost	Remarks
5	6	7	8	9
Rs.				
—	1	1,069.00	(—)1,069.00	One post of Senior Assistant transferred to Concurrent Audit, Sivasamudram.
1	—	1,069.00	1,069.00	
—	1	1,069.00	(—)1,069.00	One post of Senior Assistant is transferred to Concurrent Audit, Chief Engineer, Elec, Mangalore Zone Office, Mangalore
1	—	1,069.00	1,069.00	

	1	2	3	4
3	Concurrent Audit, North Division, Bangalore Senior Assistant	630-1405	2	1
	Concurrent Audit, Peenya Division, B'lore. Senior Assistant	630-1405	—	1
4	Concurrent Audit, Sagar Senior Assistant	630-1405	2	1
	Concurrent Audit, Jog Senior Assistant	630-1045	—	1
5	Concurrent Audit, Bailahongal Senior Assistant	630-1405	2	1
	Concurrent Audit, Office of the Chief Engineer, Gulbarga Zone. Gulbarga Senior Assistant	630-1405	—	1

Total average cost per month : Nil

Total average cost per annum : Nil

5	6	7	8	9
—	1	1,069,06	(—)1,069.00	One post of Senior Assistant transferred to Concurrent Audit, Peenya Dvn. Bangalore
1	—	1,069,00	1,069.00	
—	1	1,069.00	(—)1,069.00	One post of Senior Assistant transferred to Concurrent Audit, Jog
1	—	1,069.00	1,069.00	
—	1	1,069.00	(—)1,069.00	One post of Senior Assistant is transferred to Concurrent Audit, Chief Engineer, Elecy, (Gulbarga Zone), Gulbarga.
1	—	1,069.00	1,069.00	

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B6/3397/85-86

dated 28-11-1985

*CIRCULAR*

Sub : Maintenance of records in Circles,  
Divisions and Revenue Units.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board, that the maintenance of records at divisions and Sub-divisions is not proper and in many places sufficient accommodation along with necessary racks and almirahs etc., have not been provided to the records Section. There have been a number of instances wherein the RR files are not at all produced to inspection staff for verification and in some cases the correspondence is not filed in the concerned RR files. It is also reported that in some offices, for want of proper accommodation, the records are simply heaped up and there has been no possibility of producing any record due to this situation.

In the circumstances, it is instructed that the concerned heads of offices should give utmost importance to the maintenance of records and see that proper accommodation is provided with suitable racks almirahs and other furniture required for keeping the records in a proper manner. The RR files should be kept upto date duly filling the connected papers, so

that the same can be reviewed by the inspection staff during audit of revenue ledger accounts.

Very old records which are not required may be sold as waste paper to the nearby paper mills and the proceeds credited to Board funds. In order to prevent the loss of records due to white ants etc., fumigation has to be got done.

Important files which are likely to be required for future reference should be neatly tied with kora long cloth and a card containing the details of file number, subject year 'from and to' dates should be put up for easy identification.

As sufficient staff is provided for records section as per work load norms, their services should be made use of to the maximum extent and a neat and tidy records room maintained atleast in future.

Action taken may be intimated.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KBE.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No./KEB/B6/882/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated 15-1-1986.

The Chief Engineer Elecl, (General) KEB, Bangalore.  
The Financial Advisor & CAO, KEB, Bangalore.



All Chief Engineers Electricity, KEB.

All Superintending Engineer, Elec, KEB.

All Executive Engineers Elecl, KEB,

All the Accounts Officers (Internal Audit) KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Inspection reports and audit notes pending without furnishing replies

Ref : B. O. No. KEB/B6/882/84-85 dated 22nd December 1984.

Instructions were issued in the order cited above to all the controlling officers to furnish replies to the pending inspection reports/audit notes and clear them by 31-3-85 duly intimating the progress to the Controller, (Internal Audit). But it is reported by controller (Internal Audit) that even after 10 months no progress has been achieved in clearing them and also progress achieved has not been intimated. In most of the cases the pendency has increased. This clearly shows that the controlling officers, Deputy Controllers of Accounts, Accounts Officers are not having any system of furnishing replies to the inspection reports/audit notes within 30/15 days as prescribed and also not participating in this item of work. They have also not taken action to clear the pending inspection reports/audit notes. This indeed is a serious lapse on the part of the officers as number of irregularities and excess payments may go un-noticed and results in unnecessary expenditure to the Board. The pending inspection reports/audit notes as at 30-9-85 are furnished in the annexure.

The pending inspection reports and audit notes should be cleared before 31-3-86 positively by furnishing replies. Replying to the inspection reports/audit notes within 30/15 days should be strictly adhered to in future. The controller (Internal Audit) will report to Board the position as on 30-4-86 with the pendency along with names of officers who have not cleared the pendency and not replying the present ones within the stipulated period fixed by the Board.

Sd/--  
Secretary, KEB--

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### *PREAMBLE :*

The subject relating to re-organisation of the Internal Audit Department in KEB after obtaining professional advise of some consultants was under consideration of the Board for some time. M/s Price Water House & Co, Madras and M/s. Coromandel Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd, Madras were asked to submit their proposals. Accordingly a proposal for revamping of Internal Audit Systems and procedures in KEB has been received from M/s. Coromandel Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd, Madras.

*Read :*

Board Secretariat Note dated '5-10-85'

Order No. KEB/B7/3783/85-86

Bangalore, dated 9-10-85

Approval is accorded to appoint M/s. Coromandal Consultancy Services Private Ltd. Madras for conducting a study of the actual working of the Internal Audit Department in KEB, finalising a new audit system and preparing an audit manual, at their quoted fee of Rs. 65,000 (Rupees Sixty five thousand only).

Approval is also accorded for payment of Rs. 20,000 (Rupees Twenty thousand) only approximately towards out of pocket expenses of the consultants for the above assignment which is expected to be completed in about 6 months.

The above payments shall be arranged by the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officers Office as per terms and conditions agreed by the consultants.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

1. Board Order No. KEB/B7/1969/81-82 dated 6-6-84 appointing, M/s. Price Water House and Co, Madras, a consultator on the terms and conditions offered by them for the introduction of commercial accounting system in the Board.
2. Letter No. 10(4)/83/fin dated 31-1-85 of the Government of India, received through Secretary, P. W. & Electricity Department vide Letter No. PWD 39 PA 85 dated 12th February 85.
3. U. O. Note dated 11-3-85 from the Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer KEB.
4. Board Resolution No. 16966 dated 20.3.85
5. Memorandum of settlement dated 1-4-1985 between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees Union in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B7/1969/81-82

Bangalore, dated 1-4-1985

Board is pleased to accord approval for the introduction of Commercial Accounting Systems and Procedures with effect from 1-4-85 on the lines of the draft rules issued by the Government of India with the concurrence of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, in their letter No. 10(4)/83 Fin



dated 31-1-85 received through the Secretary P.W. & Electricity Department vide letter No. PWD 39 PA 85 dated 12-2-85.

The basic principles and accounting policies are detailed in Annexure-I. The implications of the adoption of the principles in the Accounts of the Board and deviations approved by the Board are indicated in Appendix to the order.

The Charts of accounts as framed by the Government of India and adopted by the Board are furnished in the Annexure-2.

The revised procedure in the following selected area of accounts as detailed in the Annexures noted against each is also approved with effect from 1-4-85.

- (1) Procedure for accounting petrol/Diesel/Oil transactions. .... Annexure-3
- (2) Inter-divisional transfer transactions ..... Annexure-4
- (3) Reconciliation of non-operative bank account at revenue unit offices .... Annexure-5
- (4) Maintenance of accounts of Festival Advances ..... Annexure-6
- (5) Reclassification of Stock Incidentals (S. I.) ..... Annexure-7
- (6) Maintenance of Asset Depreciation Account and Dismantled Asset Account ..... Annexure-8



- (7) Maintenance of Party-wise Accounts in respect of purchases .... Aunexure-9

The Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer is authorised to effect necessary changes in respect of sub-account codes keeping the requirements of the transactions and to give necessary instructions and also impart training for appropriate and smooth implementation of the New Commercial Accounting Systems and Procedures. The Field Officers are authorised to make necessary arrangements including purchase/printing of immediate requirement of stationery and forms to give effect to the orders with effect from 1-4-85.

By Order,  
Secretary KEB.

#### APPENDIX.

*Accounting principles – Major implications of the new policies.*

---

(i) The O&M Divisions of the Board carry out the capital programme of the Board coming under Extension and Improvements, Rural Electrification and service connection works etc.' in addition to their maintenance works. The new policy envisages that no portion of the common expences of these Divisions will be capitalised except to the extent extent of specific items indicated in para 2. 12 of the Accounting policies. All such expences will be

debited to revenue only. Similarly common expenses incurred by Circles, Zones and Administrative offices will all be charged to revenue.

(ii) For Major capital works for which exclusive Divisions/Circles have been created, all expenses including General establishment charges of such Divisions/Circles will be debited to capital works. A suitable provision should be made in the estimates to cover such expenditure. No, portion of the general establishment and other expenses of O&M Circles/Zones and Administrative offices, however, will be debited to such capital works.

(iii) Under the existing system, a certain percentage as detailed in para 226 of accounts manual Vol. II of the works cost is being debited to all capital works towards all such expenses. This will be discontinued from 1st April 1985 and no provision will be made for such expenses in the capital estimates from that date.

(iv) Under the existing system all expenses towards interest payments are required to be debited to the revenue account without any distinction whether any portion of such expenses is in respect of funds mobilised for capital works or revenue expenditure. Eventhough the new accounting policy envisages that interest on funds used for capital works is to be capitalised, the existing procedure will be followed until further orders.

(v) Only initial spares received along with requirements for generating stations will be capitalised. The

spares subsequently procured will be treated as any other item of stock.

(vi) The accounting policy also envisage that spare units/service units will be debited to capital and would earn depreciation. To have better control over the issue and use of such units and to avoid locking up funds under 'Capital' the existing procedure will be continued and charge to capital will be only for those units which are issued to work.

(vii) The accounting policy also envisages that sale of power should be accounted for on the basis of sales from 1st April to 31st March of next year. Under the existing system the sale for the year is taken on the basis of demands raised from April to March based on sales from March to February.

(viii) The accounting procedure contemplates that materials directly sent to works spots should be shown in a separate account called 'material-at-site account'. The existing procedure will be followed and this account will not be operated for the present.

(ix) The chart of accounts also envisages that capital stores and O&M stores should be held in the accounts distinctly under separate heads of account. While the purchases are mostly centrally done by the CEE (MM&P) for both major works divisions and O & M divisions and orderd to be delivered at the respective places, other purchases by major works divisions are entirely for capital works and the purchases for O & M divisions are both for capital works and for maintenance works. It is



impossible to make a distinction between purchases for capital works and O&M works for most of the items as they are to be used both for capital and O&M works. Whatever stock remains on hand shall be treated as per capital works and only those items actually consumer for maintenance works will be charged to revenue. Any portion of stock that may be used for maintenance works will be insignificant compared to stock held for capital works and hence treating the entire stock as per capital works will not vitiate the exhibition of stock balances. A suitable note will be added to the note in the balance sheet.

(x) The chart of accounts also envisages that "Advances to suppliers and contractors" should be shown separately for capital and O&M purchases and works. As no such distinction in accounts is possible in respect of purchases, the advances paid also will have to be dealt with under one common head of account.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

- 1 B. O No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 13.3.1984 approving higher rates of DA, etc., for Officers/Officials who visit major cities, viz , New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, in connection with official work.

- 2 Letter No.A/AOE/5376 dated 25.5.1985 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), requesting the Board to consider payment of actual taxi fare to the officers of the Board, for the local official trips performed by them in major cities.
- 3 Board Resolution No. 17024 dated 9.7.1985 in the matter.

ORDER NO. KEB/B7/6103/83-84

Bangalore, Dated 22nd July, 1985.

Approval is accorded to reimburse the actual taxi fare to the Officers/Officials, as noted below :

- (i) To allow actual taxi-fare in the case of Chief Engineer, Electricity, and above,
- (ii) In the case of officers below the level of Chief Engineer Electricity, actual taxi fare upto a limit of Rs.50/-per day, may be allowed, only in Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.
- (iii) where two or more officers go to a place for the same purpose, only one of the officers shall draw the fare.
- (iv) No taxi fare shall be admissible in case of officers who attend the residential training programme.

By Order,  
for Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. CLO/B14/5960/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhaven,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 4-4-85

All the Superintending Engineers Elecl O&M Circles.  
All the Executive Engineers El. O&M Divtsions.  
All the Asst. Executive Engineers. Elecl. O&M Sub-  
Divisions.

Sir,

Sub :—Free power supply to employees residing  
at Board quarters.

The general secretary KEB employees union in his letter No. KEBEU/504-5/85 dated 11-2-1985 has intimated that the employees residing in Board quarters with arrears of electricity charges have applied for sanction of free power supply as per Board order No KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8-5-1984 with effect from 29-3-1984, but the divisional officers who are competent to sanction free power supply have refused to sanction the same on the plea that unless these employees clear the arrears along with interest their request will not be considered, as a result, many of the employees residing in Board quarters could not avail the benefit of free power supply. He has requested this office to issue instructions to the concerned to sanction free power supply immediately to all the employees residing in Board quarters.

In this connection, I am to state that in Board letter No, KEB/B14/5960/84-85 dated 6-2-85 instructions have been issued to refer the recovery of arrears of electricity charges as directed in para 10 of Board Order dated 8-5-1984 referred to above until a decision is taken by the Board on the request of the union to waive the arrears of Electricity charges in respect of employees who were residing in Board quarters and were not entitled free power supply and that however demands for the arrears of electricity charges due from such employees shall be raised in the ledgers from time to time pending further orders from the Board.

In view of the above, it is hereby directed that the officers competent to sanction free power supply need not insist on payment of arrears of electricity charges, and extend the benefit of free power supply to employees as per Board dated 8-5-84 referred to above in view of the Board letter dated 6-2-1985 referred to above. They are requested to extend the facilities of free power supply in terms of Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8-5-84 to the employees who are residing in Board quarters, pending further orders from this office.

Your faithfully,  
For Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

READ:

Letter No. KEBEU/2115-7/84 dated 21-5-1984 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees Union (Reg, No. 659), Bangalore stating that under Recruitment and Promotion Regulations as amended in Board Order No, KEB/B4/5820/77-78 dated 9-1 1980, Operatars who are not ITC Certificate holders i.e. operators promoted from Maintenance Establishment should have, among other things, put in not less than 15 years of aggregate service for promotion to the post of Junior Engineer (Elec) He has stated that while preparing the seniority list of Operators/Overseers/Meter-readers for promotion to the post of Junior Engineers, technically qualified Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers who have put in 15 years of aggregate service should get the benefit of promotion. He has stated that it was reported by most of their Local Committees that this benefit is denied to the technically non-qualified employees of the above category on the ground that they do not fulfil Rule No. 4 Chapter-IV Seniority Rules of the R & P Regulations. He has stated that this discrepancy was brought to the notice of the Chief Engineer, Elec (General) and after a thorough discussion, it was given to understand that unless the Rule 4 is amended these technically non-qualified persons although put in an aggregate service of 15 years, would not be in a position to get the benefit of promotion and that therefore the matter would be taken up at the higher



level. He has stated that Local Committees of the Union have brought to the notice<sup>3</sup> of the union that technically non-qualified Operators/Overseers/Meter readers who have put in an aggregate service of 15 years as required under recruitment and promotion regulations are denied the benefit of promotion while their juniors have got the benefit. He has requested to review the cases of these technically non-qualified employees and arrange for getting them the benefit of promotion to the post of Junior Engineers without further delay, if necessary by amending rule 4 of Seniority Rules Chapter-IV of the Recruitment and Promotion Regulations.

2 U. O. No. 85 dated 8.8.84 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) KEB in the matter.

3 Record Notes of discussions of the joint meeting with the KEB Employees Union held on 26.3-1985 and 2.4.1985.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5959/84-85

Bangalore dated 2nd May 1985

Approval is accorded for inserting a note as indicated below under clause (f) in item 'B' appearing against 'minimum qualification in respect of Junior Engineers (Electrical) in KEB Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969.

"Note : In the case of Shift Mechanics who have opted to become operators notwithstanding the provision under rule

4. in Chapter-IV Seniority Rules of R&P Regulations, the aggregate service shall be inclusive of service in the lower cadres from the date of their appointment'.

Necessary amendment to the KEB Recruitment and Promosion of Employees of the Board Services Regulations 1969, will be issued separately,

By Order,  
*for Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B14/5959/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009  
Dated 2-5-1985.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79c of the Electricity (Supply) Act, (Act No. LIV of 1948) the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 in respect of category of junior Engineer (Electrical) as follows :

**1. Title and commencement :**

- (a) These regulations may be called the KEB recruitment and promotion of employees



of the Board service (Amendment) regulations 1985.

(b) This shall come into force with Immediate effect.

**2. Ammendant to the KEB recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board service regulations 1969 in respect of category of junior engineer (electrical) :**

The following shall be added as note below clause (f) under the heading "minimum qualification" in item - B.

Note : In the case of shift mechanics who have opted to become operators notwithstanding the provisions under rule 4 in chapter IV seniority rules of R&P regulations the aggregate service shall be inclusive of service in the lower cadres from the date of their appointment.

By Order,  
Secretary KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/3360/83-84

dated 2-5-1985

To.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) KEB B'lore  
The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB  
Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity, KEB

All the Superintending Engineer (El), O & M Circles,  
Karnataka Electricity Board

All the Executive Engineers (El), O & M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board

All the Assistant Executive Engineers Elec, O & M  
Divisions, KEB

Sirs,

Sub : Holidays for the daily rated workmen  
sanction regarding.

In Board letter of even number dated 5.6.1984 it was directed that the daily rated workmen may be granted three National Holidays and choice may be given to avail any of the Five Holidays out of 15 Festival holidays declared for all monthly paid employees in a calendar year.

However, after examining the matter further instructions were issued in this office letter of even number dated 28.11.1984 to treat the instructions contained in this office letter of 5-6-84 as withdrawn and to allow the daily rated workmen all the notified holidays of the Board as paid holidays as per Regulation 3 (c) (ii) of the KEB (Recruitment and Service Conditions of the Daily rated workmen) Regulations, 1974.

Clarification was sought by the Circle Officers whether the instructions communicated in this office letter of even number dated 28-11-84 was prospective or retrospective in effect. It was clarified in this office letter of even number dated 28-3-85 that the instructions contained in this office letter of even no., dated 28.11.84 would apply with retrospective effect i.e., from 5-6-84. It is further clarified hereby that the intention of the Board in giving retrospective effect to the order of 28.11.84 from 5-6-84 was only to annul the orders of 5-6-84 from the date of issue. Hence, the net result is that the practice of allowing the notified holidays of the Board as paid holidays to daily rated workmen as per Regulation 3 (c) (ii) of the KEB (Recruitment and Service Conditions of the Daily rated workmen) Regulations, 1974 which was being followed all these years will be continued to be followed.

yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B14/8580/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 13-5-1985

The chief Engineer, Electricity (General),  
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.  
The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts officer,  
KEB, Bangalore.  
All the superintending Engineers (Electrical.)  
KEB,  
All the Executive engineers (Electrical.),  
KEB,

Sir,

Sub : Employees state insurance (Amendment)  
Act 1984 (Act. No. 45 of 84)

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the  
employees state insurance Amendment Act 1984 (Act.  
No. 45 of 1984) for your information.

Yours faithfully,

.....

Secretary, KEB.

EMPLOYEES STATE INSURANCE

(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1984

(Act No. 45 of 1984)

(Received the assent of the President on the 6th  
August 1984).

An Act further to amend the Employees State  
Insurance Act, 1948.

Be it enacted by parliament in the Thirty-fifth year of the Republic of India as follows.

1 *Short title and commencement* :—(1) This Act may be called the Employees State Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1984.

2 It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint, and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of the Act for different states or for different parts thereof.

2 *Amendment of section 2* :—In the Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 (14 of 1948) (hereafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 2.

(a) In clause (2),

(i) For the words “being not less than twenty five but not extending twenty seven consecutive weeks or” the words “being not exceeding” shall be substituted.

(ii) In the proviso, the words “or shorter” shall be omitted.

(b) In clause 5,

(i) For the words being not less than twenty five but not extending twenty seven consecutive weeks or” the words “being not exceeding” shall be substituted.

(ii) In this proviso, the words “or shorter” shall be omitted.

(c) In clause (9) in sub-clause (b), for the words, “one thousand rupees” at both the places



wherever they occur, the words "one thousand and six hundred rupees" shall be substituted.

(d) For clause (23), the following clause shall be substituted, namely.

(23) "wage period" in relation to an employee means the period in respect of which wages are ordinarily payable to him whether in terms of the contract of employment, express or implied or otherwise.

3 *Amendment of section 17* :—In section (7) of the principal Act.

(a) In sub-section (1), for the words "one thousand and two hundred rupees" the words "two thousand and two hundred fifty rupees" shall be substituted.

(b) In sub-section (3) and (4), for the words and figures "Class I or Class II", the words and letter "Group A and Group B" shall be substituted.

4 *Amendment of section 39* :—In section 19 of the principal Act.

(a) For sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely.

"(3) The wage period in relation to an employees shall be the unit in respect of which all contributions shall be payable under this Act".

(b) In sub-section (4), for the words "week" wherever it occurs, the words "wage period" shall be substituted.

5 *Amendment of section 41* :—In section 42 of the principal Act,

(a) In sub-section (1), for the words "are below one rupee -and fifty paise" the words "during a wage period are below six rupees shall be substituted.

(b) In sub-section (2) for the words "week" the words "wage period" shall be substituted.

(c) Sub-section (3) shall be omitted.

6 *Substitution of new section for section 47* : For section 47 of the principle Act, the following shall be substituted, namely :

"47. *When person eligible for sickness benefit.* A person shall be qualified to claim sickness benefit for sickness occurring during any benefit period, if the contributions in respect of him were payable for not less than half the number of days of the corresponding contribution period."

7. *Amendment of section 50.* In section 50 of the principle Act, for sub-section (1) and the proviso there to, the following sub-section shall be substituted namely

"(1) An insured woman shall be qualified to claim maternity benefit for a confinement occurring or expected to occur in a benefit period, if the contributions in respect of her were payable for not less than half the number of days of the corresponding contribution period."

8. *Amendment of section 56.* In section 56 of the principle Act, in sub-section 3, for the word "week" the word period shall be substituted ;

9. *Amendment of section 78.* In section 78 of the

principle Act, in Sub-section (i) for the words and figures "section 195 and Chapter XXXV of the code of criminal procedure, 1898" (5 of 1898, the words and figures "section 195 and Chapter XXVI of the code of criminal procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974)" shall be substituted.

10. *Amendment of section 95.* In section 95 of the principle Act, after sub-section 2 the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :-

2A The power to make rules conferred by this section shall include the power to give retrospective effect, from a date not earlier than the date of commencement of this Act, to the rules or any of them but no retrospective effect shall be given to any rule so as to prejudicially effect the interest of any person other than the corporation to whom such rule may be applicable.

11. *Amendment of section 96.* In section 96 of the principle Act, after sub-section 2, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :

3 Every rule made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made before each house of the state legislature where it consists of two houses, or where such legislature consists of one house, before that house .

12. *Amendment of section 97 :* In section 97 of the principle Act,

[a] in sub-section (1), after the words "The

corporation may" the words with the prior approval of the Central Government and shall be inserted ;

(b) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :-

4. Every regulation shall as soon as may be, after it is made by the corporation, be forwarded to the central Government that Government shall cause a copy of the same to be laid before each house of parliament, while it is in session for a total period of 30 days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the regulation or both houses agree that the regulation should not be made, the regulation shall, thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that regulation".

*13 Amendment of the first scheme :* In the First Schedule to the principal Act.

(a) For paragraph I, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely.

1 The amount of contribution for a wage period shall be in respect of.

(a) Employee's contribution, a sum (refunded to the next higher multiple of five paise) equal to five per cent of the wages payable to an employee.



(b) Employees contribution, a sum (rounded to the next higher multiple of five paise) equal to two and one fourth per cent of the wages payable to an employee”.

(b) In Paragraph 2.

i) In the opening portion, after the words “daily wages” the words “during a wage period for the purposes of section 42 and sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 6 of this Schedule” shall be inserted.

(ii) In sub-paragraph (b), the word “Fifty” shall be omitted.

(iii) Explanation-II shall be omitted.

(c) After paragraph 2, the following shall be inserted, namely,

“2A The average daily wages during a contribution period in respect of an employee for the purposes of paragraphs 4, 5 and sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 6 of the schedule shall be the sum equal to the hundred and fifteen per cent of the aggregate amount of wages payable to him during that period divided by the number of days (including paid holidays and leave days for which such wages were payable”.

(d) For paragraph 3 and the Table there under the following paragraph and the Table shall be substituted, namely.

3 Daily rate of benefit (hereinafter referred to as the “Standard benefit rate” in respect of group of employees specified in the first column of the Table below shall be the amount respectively specified in the corresponding entry in the second column thereof.



TABLE

Group of employees whose average daily wages are	Corresponding daily standard benefit rate
1	2
	Rs.
1. Below Rs. 5	2.50
2. Rs. 6 and above but below Rs. 8	3.50
3. Rs. 8 do Rs. 12	5.00
4. Rs. 12 do Rs. 16	7.00
5. Rs. 16 do Rs. 24	10.00
6. Rs. 24 do Rs. 36	15.00
7. Rs 36 and above	20.00

14. *Substitution of the Third Schedule*: For the Third Schedule to the principal Act, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

### THE THIRD SCHEDULE

(See Section 52A)

#### List of Occupational Diseases :

Sl. No.	Occupational disease	Employment
1	2	3

#### PART A

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Infections and parasitic diseases contracted in an occupation where there is a particular risk of contamination | a) All work involving exposure to health or laboratory work ; |
|--|---|

1	2	3
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b) All work involving exposure to veterinary work;</li> <li>c) Work relating to handling animals, animal carcasses, part of such carcasses, or merchandises which may have been contaminated by animals or animals or animal carcasses;</li> <li>d) Other work carrying a particular risk of contamination</li> </ul>
2.	Diseases caused by work in compressed air	All work involving to exposure the risk concerned
3.	Diseases caused by lead or its toxic compounds	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned
4.	Poisoning by nitrous fumes	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned
5.	Poisoning by organo-phosphorus compounds	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned

1

2

3

## PART B

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Diseases caused by phosphorous or its toxic compounds                             | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
| 2. Diseases caused by mercury or its toxic compounds                                 | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
| 3. Diseases caused by benzene or its toxic homologues                                | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
| 4. Diseases caused by nitro and amido toxic derivatives of benzene or its homologues | All work involving exposure to risk concerned     |
| 5. Diseases by chromium or its toxic compounds                                       | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
| 6. Diseases caused by arsenic or its toxic compounds                                 | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
| 7. Diseases caused by radioactive substances and ionising radiations                 | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |

1	2	3
8. Primary Epitheloma-tions cancer of the skin caused by tar, pitch, bitumen, mineral oil, anthracene, or the compounds, products or residues of these substances	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	
9. Diseases caused by the toxic halogen deriatives of hydrocarbons (or the aliphatic and aromatic series)	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	
10. Diseases caused by carbon disulphide	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	
11. Occupational cataract due to infra-red radia-tions	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	
12. Diseases caused by manganese or its toxic compounds	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	
13. Skin diseases caused by phosical, chemical or biological agents not included in other items	All work involving expo-sure to the risk con-cerned	

1	2	3	4
14. Hearing impairment caused by noise	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
15. Poisoning by dinitrophenol or homologue or by substituted dinitrophenol or by the salts of such substances	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
16. Diseases caused by beryllium or its toxic compounds	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
17. Diseases caused by cadmium or its toxic compounds	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
18. Occupational asthma caused by recognised sensitising agents inherent to the work process	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
19. Diseases caused by fluorine or its toxic components	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		
20. Diseases caused by nitroglycerine or other nitroacid esters	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned		



1	2	3
21. Diseases caused by alcohols and ketones	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned	
22. Diseases caused by asphyxiants, carbon monoxide and its toxic derivatives, hydrogen sulfide	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned	
23. Lung cancer and mesotheliomas caused by asbestos	All work involving exposure to risk concerned	
24. Primary neoplasm of the epithelial lining of the urinary bladder or the kidney or the ureter	All work involving exposure the risk concerned	

## PART C

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Pneumoconioses caused by scieregenic mineral dust (silicosis, anthraosilicosis asbestosis) and silico-tuberculosis provided that silicosis in an essential factor in causing the resultant factor in causing the | All work involving exposure to the risk concerned |
|---|---|

1	2	3
	resultant in capacity of death	
2.	Bagassosis	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned
3.	Bronchopulmonary diseases caused by cotton, flax, hemp and sisal dust (Byssinosis)	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned
4.	Extrinsic allergic alveolitis caused by the inhalation of organic dusts	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned
5.	Bronchopulmonary diseases caused by hard metals	All work involving exposure to the risk concerned

15 *Validation* : The Employees State Insurance Corporation (General Provident Fund) Rules 1973, shall be and shall be deemed always to have been as valid and effective as if the provisions of section 95 of the Principal Act, as amended by this Act, were in force at the time when these rules were made.

“Copy”

Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/SAIV/8114/84 85

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore,  
Dated 15-5-1985.

To,

All the Superintending Engineers Electrical  
All the Executive Engineers Electrical  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sir,

Sub : Payment of Advocate bills regarding cases dealt with commissioner for workmens compensation.

I am directed to state that the several Divisional Offices of the KEB have sought clarifications with regards to the payment of fees to the Advocates in respect of workmen's compensation cases.

After careful examination, Board has felt that the workmen's compensation cases cannot be treated as money valued suits, However approval is hereby accorded to regulate payment of fees in respect of the cases involving workmen's compensation between Rs. 250 (Rupees Two Hundred and fifty) to Rs. 500 (Rupees five hundred) after assessing the work involved on the part of the Advocate attending the case, the period taken in the disposal of the case and the number of hearings attended by the Advocats etc.

In case of any difficulty in assessing the quantum of amount payable to the advocate concerned on the above said lines reference may be made to Board for decision regarding the fee payable to the Advocate in such cases.

Your faithfully,

.....  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 16-5-1985

No. KEB/CLO/BI : /8535/84-85

To

The Chief Engineer, Elety, (General),  
KEB, Bangalore.

All the Zonal Chief Engineers (El) KEB

The Financial Adviser, & Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB, Bangalore.

All Controllers, KEB

All the Superintending Engineers (El)  
O & M Circle, KEB

All the Executive Engineerrs (El), O & M  
Divisions, KEB

All the Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB

All the Accounts Officers, Internal Audit, KEB  
All the Assistant Executive Engineers  
(Elect), O & M Sub-Division, KEB

Sirs,

Sub : Payment of remuneration for renewal of  
ledgers-clarification regarding

In Board Order No. KEB/WLIC/2/81-82 dated 19-9-1981 approval was accorded for payment of remuneration for renewal of ledgers for the year 1981 as per the formula enumerated therein. Further in this Office Letter No. KEB/CLO/B16/5740/81-82 dated 8-8-84 approval was accorded for payment of remuneration for renewal of ledgers for the year 1982, 1983 and 1984 as per Board Order dated 19-9-81 referred to above.

Clarifications have been sought by the Divisional Officers regarding payment of remuneration for renewal of ledgers, if part of the requirement of ledgers were supplied well before the stipulated time i.e., before 1st October of the year and the balance ledgers were supplied subsequent to the prescribed date i.e., after 1st October of the year due to certain administrative reasons such as non availability of the ledgers or supply of ledgers in part. Clarifications also have been sought regarding the elements to be taken to arrive at the total emoluments indicated in Board Order dated 19-9-1981 for regulating the payment of remunerations for renewal of ledgers.

The matter has been examined. It is clarified that for the purpose of 'total emoluments' indicated



in Board Order dated 19-9-1981 for regulating remuneration for renewal of ledgers, the pay and allowances i.e., Pay, DA, MDA, HRA, CCA and special pay etc., drawn by the employee should be taken into account for arriving at the total emoluments.

Instances have been reported that in some cases supply of blank ledgers could not be completed in adequate numbers before 30th September and part of the supply has been made after 1st October in one or two instalments. It is clarified that (1) no remuneration is payable in respect of installations renewed in the ledgers supplied prior to 30th September. (2) In respect of ledger supplied after 30th September the remuneration payable should be regulated on a pro-rata basis with reference to the number of installations opened in the ledgers subsequently supplied to the total number of installations handled by the employee. In both the cases the basic conditions for calculation is the number of days saved and the total number of days admissible for renewal has to be taken into account for calculating remuneration and it should also be ensured that the bills with arrears have been sent within 30 days from the date of completion of the renewal.

Doubts have also been raised about payment of ledger renewal remuneration to the official who has renewed the ledgers of another unit or seat which has been vacant. Payment of remuneration in such cases is permissible to the person to whom the work is entrusted if the official satisfies all the conditions for

the payment of reneration calculated with reference to the date from which the work is entrusted to him.

Your faithfully,  
Sd. for Secretary.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*READ :*

Board Order No. CLO/B14/6969/80-81 dated 1-2-1983 according approval for the following :

- a) All those persons who were recruited as Typist-cum-Clerks will be given choice for option to come over to the Clerical cadre by forfeiting five years of service.
- b) If they opt to continue as Typist, they will be merged in the cadre of Typist without losing any seniority.
- c) Those who do not desire to exercise option to come over either to the Typist cadre or Clerical cadre will be continued as a separate cadre and their promotional prospects will be separately considered after ascertaining the number of persons remaining in that cadre.

2. Letter No. KEBEU/1079/83 dated 23-4-1983 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union stating that since the Board made recruitment of

Typists-cum-Clerks in KEB although there was no such cadre, it was correct that such Typists-cum-Clerks were given option to opt out either to the Typist cadre or to the clerical cadre without forfeiting any of their service which would make them to fall in line with the Recruitment and Promotion Regulations of the Board and would remove the anomalous position created by recruitment of such employees. The Union had requested to issue orders permitting Typist-cum-Clerks to come over either to the Clerical cadre or to the Typist cadre without forfeiting any of their past services.

3. Proceedings of the Joint meeting with the KEB Employees' Union held on 17th May 1985.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/6969/80-81

Bangalore, dated 28-5-1985

In modification to Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/6969/80-81 dated 1-2-1983 approval is accorded to permit all those persons who were recruited as Typist-cum-Clerks to exercise fresh option to come over either to the Clerical Cadre or to the Typist Cadre and for counting their entire service for fixation of seniority in the cadre to which they opt and to re-fix their seniority in the relevant seniority list of Clerks or Typists as the case may be. The last date for exercising fresh option shall be 31-8-1985.

It is directed that in case of those who have already exercised option to the Clerical Cadre as per Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/6969/80-81 dated

1-2-83 their seniority be restored on the principle enunciated in the proceeding paragraph without foregoing any service rendered by them. In case they become eligible for promotion, the financial benefit as a result of such promotion shall be allowed prospectively. The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) is authorised to create supernumerary posts wherever necessary in order to regulate promotion of employees in cases.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

READ:

Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 20th March 1985 issuing instructions in the matter of grant of Education Advance and Education Loan to the employees of the Board in accordance with the Award of the Arbitrator notified in Government Order No. SWL 168 LLA 84 dated 25-2-84 as detailed therein.

2 Board Secretariat note dated 28-5-85 proposing detailed scheme relating to grant of Education advance and the KEB Education Loan Rules 1985 for approval.



Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 17-6-1985

Further to the Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/83-84 dated 20th March 85 the Board is pleased to issue the details of the scheme relating to grant of Education Advance and Education Loan to the employees as follows :

(a) The form of application for grant of education advance as contemplated in para-1 of Board Order dated 20-3-85 shall be as per Annexure-I appended to this order.

The pay drawing officers are authorised to sanction education advance to the eligible employees as contemplated in para-1 of the Board Order dated 20-3-85 referred to above and to recover such advance as per the instructions laid down therein.

Education advance is admissible to only one of the parents if both are employees of KEB and not for both of them. The advance is not admissible in case one of the parents happens to be ineligible on ground of drawing pay exceeding the limit of pay plus M.D.A. of Rs. 1003 prescribed as maximum limit for eligibility of this advance.

The Education advance may be sanctioned every academic year to the employees as contemplated in para-1 of the Board Order provided the advance, if any, drawn in the previous academic years by the employee has been fully repaid.



Only one advance of Rs. 200 (Rupees Two hundred only) will be admissible to an employee in a year irrespective of the number of children he has in Schools or Colleges.

(b) The grant of Education loan to the employee of the Board in Group C & D as contemplated in para-2 of the Board Order dated 20-3-85 shall be regulated as per the KEB Education Loan Rules 1985. (Annexure-II appended to this Order). For the purpose of grant of an Education Loan, Employees in Group C & D Categories who have put in not less than ten years of continuous service may be considered as holding substantive appointment.

(c) The Chief Engineer Elecl. (General) will be the sanctioning Authority for Education Loans.

(d) The list of Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics both Government and Private institutions recognised by the State Government and the courses imparted by them is enclosed vide Annexure-III. The list is not exhaustive and other institutions recognised by the State Government imparting post matric professional and Technical courses will be published as and when specific cases come to the knowledge of the Board, In cases of doubts relating to Education institution and courses eligible for grant of Education Loan pursuant to the Board Order dated 20.3-85, the matter may be referred to the Board for a decision

The grant of Education advances and Education Loans to the employees is subject to the availability of Funds.

(e) The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer will issue detailed instructions regarding the accounting procedure to be adopted in the matter of payment of Education Advance and Education Loan and its recovery.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

ANNEXURE—1

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

dated 17-6-1985

Form of Application for grant of Education Advance to Employees of Karnataka Electricity Board for Education of their children in Elementary Schools/High Schools/Colleges.

1. Name and Designation of the Employees (in Block letters :
2. Basic Pay and MDA of the Employee :
3. Name's of Sons/Daughters studying in School Colleges (in Block letters)

(a) Date's of birth and age of students :

- (b) Name of the Institution/s attended by the student/s and particulars of Class/Standard in which he/they are studying
- (c) Duration of the course
4. Is the student/s in receipt of or eligible for any Scholarship/fee concessions or other pecuniary assistance from any other quarters (full particulars to be furnished) :
5. Whether certificate from the Head of the Institution furnishing the Class/Standard in which the student (Employees Son/Daughter) is studying is enclosed :

Date :

Signature of the Employee.

Place :

## ANNEXURE—II

Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Dated : 17th June 1985

**The Karnataka Electricity Board Education  
Loan Rules 1985**

---

1) These Rules are called the Karnataka Electricity Board Education Loan Rules, 1985.

2) These rules shall be deemed to have come in to force with effect from 1-4-1985.

3) A Loan under these rules shall ordinarily be granted for post metric professional and technical courses (Degree as well as Diploma courses of at least one year academic year duration) conducted in the Educational institutions under the control of the Director of medical education, director of technical education, - Director of agriculture, and director of Animal Husbandary including recognised non Government institutions. Loans will be granted for post Graduate and post Diploma course also, but not for evening or part time course like AMIE or for non-professional/non Technical post graduate courses like M. com., M. Sc., M. A., etc., the loan can be granted for a sandwich course if the student in that course is not in receipt of any salary from his employer while under study.

4) Children of employees of the Karnataka Elecl. in group C&D categories who have put in not less than ten years of continuous service in monthly scales of pay



will normally be eligible for a loan under these rules. Loans will not be granted if one of the parents is an employee in group A or B category. The quantum of loan and the period for which the loan should be allowed in these cases will depend upon the remaining period of service as also the retirement benefits particularly death-cum-retirement Gratuity to which they may become entitled in the boards service. The reasonable period of service before retirement shall be not less than five years in order to ensure that the benefit of the scheme is available for the full duration of the course concerned and wherever feasible part-recovery would start leaving only some balance for adjustment from DCRG/Gratuity payable to the official.

5) An application for the grant of loan shall be made in duplicate in the prescribed form (Appendix-1) by the parent of the student (employee of Karnataka Electricity Board) to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB. The original shall be sent through the principle of the Institutions within two months from the date of re-opening of the institution. The duplicate application prominently marked "Duplicate" shall be sent through the head of the office in which the employee is working to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) together with the service particulars of the employee and also a certificate of the retirement benefits to which the employee may become eligible at the time of retirement. The application sent through the principle shall also be accompanied by certificate to the effect that the applicant is a member in Group C or D service and has put in not less than ten years



continuous service issued by the pay drawing officer under whom he is working.

6. The loan may be sanctioned to all the eligible applicants who are qualified to apply under Rule-4 above, subject to availability of funds. A Loan granted under this rule will not be discontinued because of a subsequent change in the status of the parent during pendency of the course. No Loan will be sanctioned for the academic year or years subsequent to the year in which the applicant ceases to be in Boards service.

7. The amount of loan that will be granted to an applicant will be fixed so as to cover :-

1. The payment of full tuition and special and other fees (Examination Fees and Caution Money Deposit to be excluded) and

2. The purchase of Text Books and instruments upto the following maxima :-

(i) MBBS Rs 1,500/- (Rupees one thousand five hundred) for the entire course.

(ii) All other degree Courses Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand) for entire course.

(iii) Diploma course Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred) for the entire course.

Only Text Books (and not reference Books) and Instruments which are certified as essential by the Head of Institutions should be purchased.

8. An uniform maintenance loan at the rate of

Rs. 50 PM in cash be paid to each loans for 10 months for each academic year. This loan will not be paid if the students absents from their Classes for more than one month on account of illness of any other cause or on leave.

The maintance loan may be drawn at the close of the acadamic year by general sanction on the basis of a certificate from the need of the institution to the effect that the student concerned was present in the Classes for the months in the academie year for which maintance loan is claimed. The form in which this loan is to be claimed is given in Appendix IV (A)

In the case of tuition and other fees and cost of text books etc., no cash payment will be made to the loance. The amount of loan required towards tuition and other fees will be drawn is lump, and a crossed cheque made out in favour of the principle of the institution concerned and sent to him by Registerd Post under intimation to the official concerned.

In regard to the Text Books etc., the loance will be required to buy the books and Instruments from authorised dealers in Text Books and Intruments on the strength of a certificate issued by the head of the Insti-tution that the books and instruments are essential for siudy, and pass on the credit

bills to the head of the institution who will pass them upto the ceiling amount specified above and forward them to the chief Engineer, Electricity, (General)/Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB. for payment direct to the concerned dealers. Formal sanction for the amount admissible will be issued by the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General).

No interest shall be charged on such Loans.

The Loans covering items (7) to (8) above will be sanctioned from year to year on the basis of application in Annexure-IV. If the parent of the student ceases to be in Boards service during the pendency of the course no loan shall be sanctioned after retirement and the loans already sanctioned adjusted from DCRG/gratuity. The applicant (Employee) will send an Education Loan Bill in the form as per Appendix-V and payment shall be made on the lines indicated above

9. The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB. shall be the sanctioning authority for these loans in consultation with the Financial adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.

10 The Loan will be payable only once for each year of study i.e. if a candidate is detained in particular year, he/she will have to carry on for the second year in the same class without the loan. He/she may,

however, be given the loan for the next year when he/she gets promoted to the next higher class. The continuance of the loan every year will be subject to the students maintaining minimum academic standard good conduct and attendance. The progress report in respect of the student for whom the loan is granted from the heads of the Institutions concerned will accompany the application for subsequent years

10 i) Before the loan is advanced, the parent of the student, if the student is a minor, and in the case of a student who is a major, the parent and the student shall execute an on demand promissory note as per Appendix-II-A and an agreement in the prescribed form (Appendix-II) together with a third party surety in favour of the Chief Engineer, Elec, (General), KEB covenating to abide by the following terms.

(a) That the Loan shall be repaid as indicated in Rule-12 below and in the event of default of any one instalment the whole amount remaining due shall become immediately payable.

b) That on the grantee's failure to pay the instalment fixed in Rule-11 below or to fulfil any of the terms and conditions on which the loan is granted the KEB shall have power to realise the sum due from the surety.



- Recoveries in cases of default in repayment shall be made from the salary of the parent surety.
- c) That the grantee shall pay the stamp duty payable upon the agreement under the Law for the time being in force.
  - d) That the payment of Loan may at any time be stopped on failure of the concerned student in any recognised examination, on receipt of an unsatisfactory report about his progress from the institution in which he is enrolled and the amount already paid will become refundable to the KEB.
  - e) That the grantee agrees to execute another bond immediately after the son/daughter attains majority for the total amount of the loan along with his son/daughter.

Note : The third party surety should be an employee of the KEB of sufficient status not lower than that of the employee to whom the loan is advanced under these rules and he should also have adequate period of service before retirement and further he should have put in more than ten years of continuous service.

10 ii) The agreement will be executed for the value covering the maximum amount admissible under the rules towards Tuition, Fees, special and other fees, cost of the books and instruments and maintenance loan for the whole course or part of the course, as the case may be.



11 The loans granted under this scheme shall be refunded to the KEB except in cases governed by the proviso to rule-12 in the following number of instalments

Loans granted upto and inclusive of Rs. 1,000	30 months
Loans granted upto and inclusive of Rs. 2,000	50 months
Loans granted upto and inclusive of Rs. 4,000	75 months
Loans granted upto and inclusive of Rs. 5,000	100 months
Loans granted in excess of Rs. 5,000	120 months

12 The repayment of the Loan shall commence one year after the student successfully completes the course in the normal prescribed course period or from the date of securing employment by the student whichever is earlier, provided that if the parent of the student ceases to be an employee of the Board either by retirement or otherwise during the pendency of the Educational Course or of the duration of the Loan, the balance of the loan that remains payable to the Board shall be recovered in a lump sum from the Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity on the Contributory Provident Fund/Service Gratuity payable to the parent. If any amount still remains unrecovered, the employee should agree to make repayment from out of his pension.

- Note :*
- 1 For the purpose of this Rule, the last day of the examination in which the student comes out successful shall be taken as the date of completion of the course.
  - 2 In the event of the student to whom the loan is granted discontinues his/her studies for any reason what-so-ever, the recovery of the loan granted shall be made from the salary of employee surety commencing from the month in which the Board comes to know of the discontinues of studies by the student.
  - 3 In the event of a student taking more than the normal prescribed period of course for successful completion due to devention for one year or more, the recovery shall commence as if he had completed the course in the normal period as prescribed in this Rule.

The parent and student should inform the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) and the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer of the Board of any change of address that may occur.

13 Students who are in receipt of scholarship or fee concension from any source or who are eligible for the award of such scholarship or fee concession will be allowed the option to continue to get the scholarship or fee concessions or to avail of the loan facilities under this scheme. They will not be allowed both the Scholarshpis (or fee concessions) and the loan benefits. The amount of assistants realised from one of the sources shall be refunded at once in single instalment.

14 The Rules will also apply to the students who are already undergoing Professional and technical courses in the II, III, IV or final year of their studies.

15 The recovery of the loans granted to the employees of the Board under these Rules will be watched by maintaining a register in the office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer in the form prescribed in Appendix-III. The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer of the Board will arrange to agree the monthly totals with the figures booked in the Accounts Wing of the Board wherein broad sheet showing lumpsum balances will be maintained.

By Order,  
Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

### APPENDIX-I

Form of application for loans to employees of Karnataka Electricity Board for education of their children in the *Engineering, Medical, Agriculture and Veterinary Institutions.*

(Rule 5 of the Karnataka Electricity Board education Loan Rules, 1985.)

1. Name & address of the applicant (parent) with Designation. (in block letters.) ....

2. (a) Age and date of birth. ....
- (b) Date of retirement from Board's service ....
3. Place of birth and domicile ....
4. Name of student for whom loan is applied for (in Block letters) ....
- (a) Age and date of birth of student ....
- (b) Name of the institution attended by the student and particulars of examination passed.

Name of High School, College University etc.,	Date of entering	Examinations passed	Class or division	subjects taken
1	2	3	4	5

5. Memorandum of Marks (to be enclosed) ....



6. Any additional qualification not covered in column (4) ....
7. (a) Monthly income of parent (Applicant) (Salary certificate showing the gross and net salary details certified by the Drawing Officer to be enclosed ....
- (b) Capacity of parent to support the student
- (c) Balance of service left and expected amount of recovery during service and the balance from DCRG/ service gratuity (gratuity/DCRG certificate issued by drawing officer should be enclosed.) ....

Note : If parents (father or mother as the case may be) have separate income, the income of each parent should be stated.



8. particulars of the course for which the loan is required, and arrangements made for the training. ....
9. Amount of loan required and the academic year or years for which loan is applied for (vide Rule 7 ) ....
  - (a) Amount of loan required towards full tuition fees, special and other fees payable to the college for each academic year or years of the course. Each item to be specified separately . ....

(Examination fee and caution money deposits to be excluded)
  - (b) Amount of loan required to purchase text books and instruments which are certified as essential by the Heads of institutions. (Amount for each academic year to be specified)

- (c) Amount of loan required towards maintenance loan on the basis of 10 months in each academic year of the course. ....
10. Duration of the course of study of the subject
11. Is the student in receipt of or eligible for any scholarship, fee concession or other pecuniary assistance from any other quarters? (Full details to be furnished)
12. Any general remarks that the applicant have to offer (If the space below is not sufficient, attach a separate sheet).

Date :

Signature of the applicant

Place :

(Parent)

Signature of student

Recommendation of the Head of the Office

Signature of Head of the Office  
with designation.

To the best of my knowledge and from the certified submitted, the information furnished above is correct.

It is also certified that the amounts mentioned in item (9) above are the correct requirement.

Signature of the Head of Institution.

## APPENDIX-II

Order No. KEB/GLO/B14/5239/82-83,

Dated: 17th June 1986

This agreement made this.....day of....  
 .....between.....son of.....  
 .....resident of (hereinafter called "the Borrower").....  
 .....(student) son/daughter of.....  
 .....resident of.....  
 .....(herein after called ("the Borrower son/  
 daughter and)").....son/daughter of .....  
 .....(student) son/daughter of.....resident  
 of.....(hereinafter called the "surety"  
 jointly and severally on the one part and the KEB  
 (hereinafter called "Board") of the other part.

Whereas the borrower has applied to the Board  
 for the advance of a loan of Rs.....(Rupees....  
 .....only) repayable without interest by instal-  
 ments hereinafter specified for enabling the borrowers  
 son/daughter Sri/Smt/Kum.....to prosecute his/  
 her studies at.....

And whereas the Board has agreed to advance the  
 said loan subject to the conditions hereinafter contain-  
 ed and subject also to the conditions specified in  
 Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) O. M. No .....  
 dated.....

1 The borrower, borrower's son/daughter and  
 the surety will repay to the Board the said sum of Rs.  
 .....or such other amount as might have been  
 actually paid without interest by monthly instalments

at the rate prescribed in the rules repayable on or before the 10th of every month.

2 The repayment shall commence from the date of employment of Sri.....(Borrower's son/daughter) or after one year from the completion of the course or as provided under Rule 12 of KEB Education Loan Rules 1985 by Sri/Smt/Kum.....which ever is earlier provided always that the entire loan shall be repaid within the maximum period provided in the rules. If the borrower ceased to be an employee of the Board either by retirement or otherwise during the pendency of the educational course or of the duration of the loan the balance of the loan that remains payable the Board shall be recovered in a lumpsum from the death-cum-retirement gratuity payable to the employee. If any amount still remains unrecovered the borrower agrees to make repayment from out of his pension.

3 Tuition fees, special and other fees payable to the institution shall be paid by the Board direct to the institution out of the loan sanctioned and the amount towards books and instruments shall be paid by the Board direct to the supplier against bills.

4 The borrower shall spend the said loan paid for the purpose of.....and for no other purpose whatsoever.

5 The borrower shall pay the stamp duty payable on this agreement as per law.

6 The borrower/borrower's son/daughter shall



truly observe the KEBB Education Loan Rules, 1985 for Technical Education/Medical/Agricultural/Veterinary studies promulgated by the Board and for the time being in force, and those rules and all subsequent amendments thereof shall at all times be binding on the borrower/borrower's son/daughter/surety.

7 If any of the instalments shall be in arrears in whole or in part, the whole sum then remaining due to the Board under this agreement shall become repayable at once and the borrower/borrower's son/daughter and the surety shall be jointly severally liable to repay the same.

8 The payment of instalments of the said loan to the borrower may at any time be stopped on receipt of an unsatisfactory report about the progress of Sri/Smt/Kum.....(borrower's son/daughter) in studies or discontinuance of studies from the head of the institution in which he/she is enrolled and in such cases the amount already paid shall become refundable to the Board forthwith.

9 If Sri/Smt/Kum.....is detained in a particular year, he/she will have to carry on for the second year in the same class without the loan.

10 If Sri/Smt/Kum.....(borrower's son/daughter) discontinues his/her studies, the amount already paid shall become refundable to the Board forthwith.

11 Every change of address and every information regarding the employment, pay, emoluments and pro-



properties acquired by Sri.....shall be intimated to the FA & CAO as well as the Chief Engineer, Elecl. (General) of the Board at once during the period in which the loan remains unpaid.

Whereas in consideration of the Board agreeing to advance the said loan in the manner aforesaid, the borrower/borrower's son/daughter and the surety have agreed to execute the above written bond.

Now the condition of the above written bond or obligation is such that Sri/Smt/Kum..... (borrower's son/daughter) shall faithfully, diligently pursue his/her studies and the borrower, borrower's son/daughter and the surety shall confirm to all the conditions hereinbefore contained and shall pay to the Board the sum of Rs .....or such other sum as might have been paid under this bond and still remain due on payment of the entire sum due the above written bond shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect and such sums shall be liable to be recovered by deduction from the salary of.....(parent/surety) or by recourse to proceedings in a court of law in respect of the amount due and cost of the legal proceedings.

In witness thereof the borrower, borrower's son/ daughter and the surety.....have signed this deed.

Signed by the borrower in the presence of

Witnesses :

- 1.
- 2.

Signed by the borrower's son/daughter (student).

Witnesses ;

- 1.
- 2.

Signed by the surety in the presence of :

Witnesses :

- 1.
- 2.

Signed by.....acting for and on behalf of the KEB

Witnesses :

- 1.
- 2.

KEB  
 KARNATAKA ELECTRIC BOARD  
 BANGALORE  
 17/10/2017

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**APPENDIX-II-A to Board Order No KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 17-6-1985  
ON DEMAND PROMISSORY NOTE CONSIDERATION RECEIPT**

**Place :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Dated :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Place :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Dated :** \_\_\_\_\_

Rs .....(Rupees)

On demand, I promise to pay the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) KEB, Bangalore or Order the sum of Rs.....(Rupees..... only) received towards Education Loan sanctioned in CEE (Gl.) (O M. No.....dated.....)

Received from the Chief Engineer Electricity (General), KEB, B'lore, the sum of Rs.....(Rupees..... only) being the consideration amount of the prondte executed by me this day in your favour in the presence of the following witnesses.

(40 Ps. Stamp)

(20 Ps. stamp)

Witnesses :

1.  
2.

Witnesses :

1.  
2.

## APPENDIX-III

B. O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Bangalore dated 17-6-1985

Register for Recovery of the Loans Advanced  
under the KEB Education Loan Rules, 1985.

1. (a) Name & designation  
of the Board's employ-  
ee and his permanent  
address (change in  
address to be entered)

(b) Name of the stu-  
dent for whose educa-  
tion loan was sanctio-  
ned (details of the  
course to be entered  
here : ....

2. No. and date of the  
CEE (Genel) Order  
sanctioning the loan  
and amount of loan ....

3. Amount of total loan  
actually disbursed ....

19	19	19	Total

4. Maximum number of  
instalments in which  
the loan is to be reco-  
vered ....

5. Amount of monthly instalment .....
6. Due date for the commencement of the recovery of loan .....
7. Date of retirement .....

*Particulars of recovery of loan to be entered with all details*

Sl. No.	Year monthly rate of recovery	Amount recovered												Total recovery during the year	Balance of loan due at the end of the year carried forward	Remarks
		April	May	June	July	August	Sep.	October	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March			
1	2	3												4	5	6

#### APPENDIX IV

B. O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-13  
dated 17-6-1985

**Form of Application for release of Education Loan  
(See Rule 7)**

1. Name and Designation of Employee (applicant) in Block letter .....
2. (a) Date of birth and age .....



**(b) Date of retirement**

3. **Name of student for whom loan is required to be released** ....
4. **Age and date of birth of student** ....
5. **Educational Institution in which student is studying** ....
6. **Particulars of the education loan sanctioned**
7. **Particulars of course for which loan is required to be released**
8. **Amount of loan required for the academic year towards full tuition fees, special and other fees payable to the Institution (examination and caution money deposit to be excluded). A statement of the details for the amounts claimed shall be enclosed** ....

- 9 Amount of loan required to purchase text books and instruments which are certified as essential by Head of the Institution for the academic year. A statement showing the details of the amount claimed shall be enclosed.
- 10 Amount of loan required towards uniform maintenance loan on the basis of ten months in the academic year.
- 11 Duration of the course of study of the subject
12. Is the student in receipt of or eligible for any scholarship, fee concession or other pecuniary assistance during the academic year
- 13 Any other general remarks that the applicant desires to offer

Date :

Signature of Applicant

Place :

(Parent)

Signature of the student.

To the best of my knowledge and from the certificates furnished, the information furnished above is correct.

It is also certified that the amount mentioned in item (8) and (9) are the correct requirement.

Signature of the Head of the Institution

## APPENDIX IV(A)

B. O. No. KEB/CLO/Bi4/5239/82-83

Dated 17-6-1985

**Form of Application for Release of Maintenance Loan**  
(See Rule 8)

1. Name and Designation of Employee (Applicant) in block letters ....
2. Name of student for whom maintenance loan is required to be released .....
3. Educational Institution in which the student is studying and the year of study .....
4. Particulars of Education Loan sanctioned .....
5. Particulars of the course period for which maintenance loan is claimed .....
6. Amount of maintenance loan is claimed .....
7. Whether a certificate from the Head of the Institution to show that the student was present in the classes for the months in the academic year for which maintenance loan is claimed is enclosed .....

5. Whether the student had absented from the classes for more than a month due to illness or any other cause or on leave. If so, furnish the details ....
9. Was the student in respect of any scholarship fee concession or other pecuniary assistance during the academic year ....

Date :

Place ;

Signature of Applicant

Signature of student

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**  
**Education Loan Bill**

Appendix V to B.O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83  
 dated 17-6-1985

I, Sri/Smt.....working as.....in the office of the.....Received from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1), KEB, Bangalore, a sum of Rs.....(Rupees.....) only, towards Education loan sanctioned to be in CEE (General), KEB. O. M. No .....date.....

‘Countersigned’

(Pay Drawing Officer)  
 (Office seal)

Signature of the Borrower  
 on 40 Ps. Revenue Stamp  
 (Name in Capital letters)

## CERTIFICATE

1 Certified that this is the amount of loan released for the First/Second/Third/Fourth/Fifth/year or education loan sanctioned for prosecuting the studies....  
.....Course by Sri/Smt.....son/daughter  
of.....(Name & Designation of the employee).

2 Certified that the DCRG clause is incorporated thereon.

3 Certified that the date of entry into service of the official is.....and the date of retirement is .....

4 Certified that the pay of the official is Rs.....

5 Certified that the official holds officiating/permanent post as.....coming under Group C/Group D category of post.....

6 Certified that necessary entries regarding Education loan has been entered in service register of the official. (This entry has to be made prominently in the Service Register.

Asst. Accounts Officer (Office seal)

## HEAD OF DEBIT

Bill passed for.....(Rupees.....  
only), A crossed cheque in favour of the Principal  
.....of the.....(Institution may be  
issued at your end,

Asst. Accounts Officer,  
.....Division.

Accounts Officer,  
.....Division.



DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Annexure-III

List of Engineering Colleges 1984-85

A. Government	Course offered
1 University Visveswaraiah College of Engineering, K. R.	CE/EE/ME/EN/ CS/AR
2 Circle, Bangalore-560001 Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute K. R. Circle, Bangalore-560001	TX
3 B.D.T. College of Engineering, Davanagere-577004	CE/EE/ME/EN/ CH/IT
4 Karnataka Regional Enginee- ring College, Surathkal, Srini- vasanagar-574157, Surathkal	CE/EE/ME/EN/ CH/MT/MN
<b>B. AIDED</b>	
5 B.M.S. College of Engineering, Post Box No. 1908, B'lore-19	CE/EE/ME/EN/ IE/AR/TR/CS
6 The National Institute of Engi- neering Mysore-570008	CE/EE/ME/EN/ IP/CS
7 Malnad College of Engineering Post Box No. 21, Hassan-573201	CE/EE/ME/EN/ IP/AR/AU/CS/ IT
8 P.E.S. College of Engineering, Mandya-571401	CE/EE/ME/EN/ IP/AU/CS

- |    |   |                                    |
|----|---|------------------------------------|
| 9  | Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering Mysore-570006            | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP/IT/CS           |
| 10 | B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli-580031 | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>AR/IP              |
| 11 | Poojya Doddappa Appa College of Engineering, Gulbarga-585102          | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP/AR/IT/CC/<br>CS |
| 12 | Basaveshwar Engineering College, Bagalkot-587101                      | CE/EE/ME/CS/<br>IP                 |

“C” PRIVATE

- |    |   |                                    |
|----|---|------------------------------------|
| 13 | M. S. Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Gokula Extension Post, Bangalore-560054                      | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>CH/IP/CS           |
| 14 | R. V. College of Engineering, R. V. Vidya Niketan Post, Bangalore-560059                            | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP/IT/CH/AR/<br>CS |
| 15 | Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal-576119 (D. K.)   | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>CH/AR/IP           |
| 16 | Siddganga Institute of Technology, Tumkur-572103  | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>CH/IT              |
| 17 | Dayananda Sagar College of Engineering, Showige Malleswara Hills, Kanakapura Road, Bangalore-560078 | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>CH/IP              |
| 18 | Bangalore Institute of Technology, K. R. Road Visveswara-puram, Bangalore-560004                    | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IT/CS              |

- |    |   |                       |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| 19 | Islamaiah Institute of Technology, National Park Road, Bangalore-560076   | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>TR    |
| 20 | Sri Siddartha Institute of Technology Kunigal Road, Maralur Tumkur-572105                                       | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP    |
| 21 | Bapuji Institute of Engineering and Technology, Davanagere-577002   | CE/EE/ME/IP/<br>TX/EN |
| 22 | Sri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Engineering and Technology, Dhawalagiri, Vidyagiri, Dharwad-580004 | CE/EE/ME/EN           |
| 23 | K.L.E. Society's Engineering College, Belgaum-590001  | CE/EE/ME              |
| 24 | K. L. S. Society's Engineering College Tilkwadi, Belgaum-590006   | CE/EE/ME/EN           |
| 25 | H. K. E. Society's Engineering College Raichur-584135   | CE/ME/MT/TX           |
| 26 | Vijayanagar Engineering College Bellary-583104  | CE/ME/EN/EE           |
| 27 | Anjuman Engineering College Bhatkal-581320 (N.K. Dist)  | CE/EE/ME              |
| 28 | Adichunchanagiri Institute of Technology, Post Box No. 91, Chickmagalur-577101                                  | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP    |
| 29 | Jawaharlal Nehru National College of Engineering Shimoga, 577201  | CE/EE/ME/EN           |

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 30 | Jagadguru Mallikarjuna Murugharajendra Institute of Technology, Chitradurga-577501 | CE/EE/ME/IP/<br>EN |
| 31 | Khaja Banda Nawaz College of Engineering, Gulbarga-585104                          | CE/ME/EN/IT        |
| 32 | Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College. Bidar, Mailar Road, Bidar-585403               | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP |
| 33 | Ghousia College of Engineering Ramanagaram-571 511<br>Bangalore District           | CE/ME/EE           |
| 34 | B.L.D.E's College of Engineering Technology, Bijapur-586103                        | CE/EE/ME/EN        |
| 35 | R.T.E. Society's Rural Engineering College, Hulkoti-582205<br>Dharwad District     | CE/ME/CH/<br>AU/TX |
| 36 | Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Mallathahalli (Near Jnana Bharathi), B-56    | CE/EE/ME/EN/<br>IP |
| 37 | S.I.J. Institute of Technology P.B. No. 31, Ranebennur-581115                      | CE/EE/ME           |
| 38 | M.V.J. College of Engineering, Chikkthirupathi Road, Kadugodi, Bangalore-560067    | CE/ME/EE/EN/<br>CH |
| 39 | Rural Engineering College Bhalki-585326 (Bidar Dist.)                              | CE/ME/EN/CS        |

### I N D E X

AR—Architectural Engineering

AU—Automobile Engineering



CC—Ceramics and Cement Technology  
 CE—Civil Engineering  
 CH—Chemical Engineering  
 CS—Computer Science  
 EE—Electrical Engineering  
 EN—Electronics  
 IP—Industrial Production Engineering  
 IT—Instrumentation Technology  
 ME—Mechanical Engineering  
 MN—Mining Engineering  
 MT—Metallurgy  
 TR—Traffic and Transportation  
 TX—Textile Technology

## DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

### List of Polytechnics—1984-85

Sl. No.	Name and address of the Polytechnics	Course offered
<b>A. Government</b>		
1	Sri Jayachamarajendra Polytechnic, Bangalore-560001	CE/EE/ME/TC/AU/MTT/HP/IN/WS/CPH/STV/CE/CN/CH/CS
2	Govt. Karnataka Polytechnic, Mangalore-575004	CE/EE/ME/AU/PT/CH/RA
3	Govt. Polytechnic, Bellary-583102	CE/EE/ME/AU/MT



4	Smt. L. V- Polytechnic, Hassan-573201	CE/EE/ME/AU   CP/CDDM/MMT
5	Govt. DRR Polytechnic, Davangere-577004	CE/EE/ME/CP
6	Govt. Polytechnic, Chintamani-563125	CE/EE/ME
7	Govt. CPC Polytechnic, Mysore-570007	CE/EE/ME/ AU/CP
8	Govt. DACG Polytechnic, Chickmagalur-577101	CE/EE/ME/ AU
9	Govt. Polytechnic, Channapatna-571501	CE/EE/ME/ AU
10	Govt. Polytechnic, Tumkur-572101	CE/EE/ME/ AU
11	Govt. Polytechnic, Belgaum-590002	CE/EE/AU CP/ME.
12	Govt. Polytechnic, Karwar-581301	CE/EE/ME/CP
13	Govt. Polytechnic, Gulbarga-585102	CE/EE/ME/TC
14	Govt, Polytechnic Raichur-584101	CE/EE/ME
15	Govt. Polytechnic, Bidar-585401	CE/EE/ME/AU/ TC/CP
16	Govt. Polytechnic, Krishnarajpet-571426	CE/EE/ME
17	Govt. Polytechnic, Kushalnagar-571234	CE/EE/ME/AU

- |                 |  |                         |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| 18              | Govt. Polytechnic,<br>Bijapur-586101   | CE/EE/ME/TC             |
| 19              | Govt Polytechnic for Women,<br>Bangalore-560001  | CD & DM/CE/<br>TC/CP/LS |
| 20              | Govt. Polytechnic for Women,<br>Mangalore-575004   | CP/TC/LS                |
| 21              | Govt. Polytechnic for Women,<br>Hubli-580021   | CE/TC/CD &<br>DM/CP     |
| 22              | Institute of Textile Technology,<br>Bangalore-560001   | SW                      |
| 23              | G.R. Institute of Commercial<br>Practice, Bangalore-560001   | CP                      |
| 24              | School of Arts & Crafts,<br>Davangere-576004   | AA/PN                   |
| 25              | School of Printing Technology<br>Bangalore-560001  | LP/LG                   |
| 26              | SRC Institute of Middle Manage-<br>ment, Bangalore-560001  | BA/LS                   |
| 27              | Govt. Polytechnic, Bhadravathi   | ST/PT/TT                |
| 28              | Govt. Polytechnic, Chamaraja-<br>nagar Mysore District   | CE/ME/MTT               |
| 29              | Institute of Hotel Management<br>Catering and Applied Nutrition<br>S. J. Polytechnic Campus,<br>Bangalore-1 (Govt. of India) | HM                      |
| <b>B. Aided</b> |  |                         |
| 30              | Acharya Patashala Polytechnic<br>Narasimharaja colony,<br>Bangalore-560019   | CE/EE/ME/TC             |

- |    |   |                                     |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 31 | <b>M E I. Polytechnic, Rajajinagar<br/>Bangalore-560010</b>   | <b>CE/EE/ME/<br/>TC/IN/CS</b>       |
| 32 | <b>Visvesvaraya Iron &amp; Steel<br/>Silver Jubilee Polytechnic,<br/>Bhadravathi-577301</b>           | <b>CE/EE/ME/MT</b>                  |
| 33 | <b>K.H. Kabbur Institute of<br/>Engineering, Dharwad-580004</b>                                       | <b>CE/EE/ME/<br/>AU/CP/CS</b>       |
| 34 | <b>BVV. Sangha's Polytechnic,<br/>Bagalkot-587101</b>   | <b>CE/EE/ME/AU</b>                  |
| 35 | <b>Polytechnic for Horological Engineering<br/>"Shree Shyla" Kanakapur Road<br/>Bangalore-560062</b>  | <b>HE</b>                           |
| 36 | <b>JSS Women's Polytechnic<br/>Mysore-570006</b>  | <b>TC/CP/CD &amp;<br/>DM/ID/ARA</b> |
| 37 | <b>Tippu Shaheed Institute of<br/>Technology, Opp. Moule Al-<br/>Dargah, Tabib Land, Hubli</b>        | <b>CE/ME/AU/TC</b>                  |
| 38 | <b>STJ Polytechnic, Harapana-<br/>halli-583131. Bellary Dist.</b>                                     | <b>CE/EE/ME</b>                     |
| 39 | <b>Maratha Madals Polytechnic,<br/>Institute, Belgaum-590002</b>                                      | <b>CE/ME/TC/AU</b>                  |
| 40 | <b>Dayananda Sagar Polytechnic,<br/>Shovige Malleswara Hill, Kana-<br/>kapura Road, B'lore-560078</b> | <b>CE/EE/ME</b>                     |
| 41 | <b>HMS Polytechnic,<br/>Tumkur-572103</b>   | <b>CE/EE/ME/CP</b>                  |
| 42 | <b>KCT Polytechnic,<br/>Gulbarga-585101</b>   | <b>CE/EE/AU/CP</b>                  |

- |    |  |              |
|----|--|--------------|
| 43 | Sanjay Memorial Polytechnic,<br>JC Road, Sagar-577401,<br>Shimoga District           | CE/ME/TC     |
| 44 | Rural Polytechnic, Hulkoti-582205<br>Dharwad District                                | CE/ME/TX/TC  |
| 45 | Nitte Rukmini Adyanthaya<br>Memorial Polytechnic Nitte,<br>Karkal Taluk-574110 (DK)  | CE/ME/EE/TC  |
| 46 | Jawaharlal Nehru Polytechnic<br>Thana Kushnoor Taluk, Aurad<br>Taluk, Bidar District | CE/EE/ME     |
| 47 | Rural Polytechnic. Haunsbhavi-<br>581109, Dharwad District                           | CE/EE/ME/AU  |
| 48 | Gomatesh Polytechnic College.<br>Gomatesh Nagar, Hindwadi,<br>Belgaum-590011         | CE/EE/ME/STV |
| 49 | PES Polytechnic, Banashankari<br>Ist Stage, Hanumanthanagar,<br>Bangalore-560050     | AU/AR        |
| 50 | Bharatesh Polytechnic, Near<br>Fort, Belgaum-590016                                  | AU/CD        |
| 51 | Al-Ameen Taj Polytechnic, Basava.<br>kalyan, Bidar District                          | TC/CPH       |
| 52 | Aminbhawi Group Education<br>Society, polytechnic, Aminbhawi,<br>Dharwad District    | CD/AR        |
| 53 | VMEA Rural Polytechnic, Hungund<br>Bijapur District                                  | CPH/CD       |

- |    |  |                   |
|----|--|-------------------|
| 54 | Sri S. R. Vastrad Rural Polytechnic<br>Institute, Guledgudd-587203<br>Bijapur District                                 | TX/TC             |
| 55 | Sri Jagadguru Mallikarjuna<br>Murughrajendra Womens Poly-<br>technic, Chitradurga-577501                               | TC/CD/CP/<br>CDDM |
| 56 | Sree Siddarameshwara Politechnic<br>Mallappanahally, Hosadruga Road<br>Hosadurga Taluk, Chitradurga<br>District-577554 | TC/CPH            |
| 57 | Nutan Vidyalaya Society Polytechnic<br>for Women, Gulbarga-85103   | TC                |
| 58 | Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreswara<br>Mahavidyapeeta (Nanjudgud)<br>Ramanuja Road, Mysore-570004                           | TC/TX             |
| 59 | D. Banumaiah's Educational Institute<br>Polytechnic, New Sayyaji Rao Road,<br>Mosore-570001                            | AR/IN             |
| 60 | Arya Bharathi Womens Polytechnic<br>BH Road, Tumkur-572101   | CD/CP             |
| 61 | The Model Education Society<br>Polytechnic, Sirsi-581402 U. K.   | CE/EE             |
| 62 | Maik Sandal Polytechnic 12,<br>Naubag P.O Box.No:48,<br>Bijapur-586101   | CPH/AR            |
| 63 | Impact Polytechnic at Kodegehalli<br>Gangenahalli, B'lore-560032   | TC/AR/AU          |
| 64 | Al-Khateeb Polytechnic, 5-E.<br>Ilyasnagar, Kanakapura Road (West)<br>Bangalore-560078                                 | TC/CP             |



- 65 Sri M. Visveswaraya Polytechnic  
Chickballapur-562101, Kolar  
District CD/CPH
- 66 Anjuman E-Islam Polytechnic,  
Vishwarayya Road, Gadag  
Betageri, Gadag-582101, Dharwad  
District TC/CD
- 67 Vijayanagar Vidya Gangothri Rampur  
Polytechnic, Raichur-584101 CPH/TC
- 68 Bapuji Education Society Polytechnic  
Davanagere-577002 TC/AU/RF.
- 69 Sahakari Shikshana Prasarak  
Samithi Siddapur, N. K-581355 ME/CP
- 70 Gomatesh Vidyapeetha Rural  
Polytechnic Shemenwadi, Chickodi  
Taluk, Gomateshnagar,  
Belgaum-590011 ME/TC
- 71 TMA Education Societys  
Polytechnic Hospet, Bellary  
District-563201 CE/EE/ME

**Letter of intent issued for starting of Polytechnics :**

- 72 New Education Society, Kallur Manvi  
Taluk, Raichur CE/AU
- 73 Reddy Jana Sangha, Koramangala  
Layout, Bangalore CP/LS
- 74 Sahyadri Trust, Thirthahalli, Shimoga CE/TC
- 75 Navodaya Education Society,  
Channarayapatna, (Doddakunche  
Holenarasipura Taluk) Hassan  
District CE/ME/TC

76	Mahatma Gandhi Polytechnic Hosakote, Bangalore District	ME/TC
77	Kittur Rani Channamma Education Society, Bailhongal	CE/WS
78	KLE Society, Chikodi, Belgaum	ME/AU
79	SP Mandal Karnataka Area Committee Raibag	CE/EE
80	Samat Pratishtan Karya Samithi Aurad	TC/CD
81	Sri Jagadguru Murugharajendra Vidyapeetha (Between Kadur and Birur), Chikmagalur	CE/TC
82	Academy of Liberal Education Society, Sullia (D. K. District)	CE/AU
83	Sri Jagadguru Murgharajendra Vidyapeetha (For Women) Davangere, Chitradurga District	CP/CDDM/CS
84	Mahaveera College Trust Mudabidri (DK District)	EE/AU/TC
85	Niranjanswamy Education Trust, Sunkedakatte, Bajpe, DK Dist	CE/TC
86	Priyadarshini Education Society Lakshmeshwar, Dharwad	ME/CPH
87	KLE Society, Hubli, Dharwad District	TC/CS
88	KLE Society Haveri Dharwad District	CE/MTI
89	Janatha Educational Society Co-operative Ltd, Hangal Dharwad	EE/TC

80	Vocational Education Society, Yadgiri Gulbarga District	CE/AU
11	HKE Society, Polytechnic (for Women) Gulbarga	CS/AR
92	Vidyananda Gurukula Education Trust, Kuknur, Raichur District	CE/TC
93	Jagadguru Panchacharya Gurukula Trust, Shiralakoppa, Shimoga Dist	EE/CD
94	Madhugiri Education Society Madhugiri-572132 Tnmkur Dist.	CE/TC
95	Sri Jagadguru Murugharajendra Vidya Peetha, Dandelli UK Dist.	TD/AU
96	Nagavi Education Society, Chittapur, Gulbarga Dist.	CE/TC
97	Desheeya Vidyalaya Polytechnic (for Women) Shimoga	TC/LS/CDDM/CS
98	Sri Gurunanjeswara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Jamkhandi Bijapur District	CE/ME

Letter of intent issued to start the Polytechnic

99	VVK Association Muddebihal Bijapur District	CE/AU
100	Kanara College Society, Kumta	ME/TC
101	Vasavi Education Trust, Bangalore	CS/TC
102	Sri Adarsha Education Trust Yelahanka, 13th Cross, Ist Block, Ravindranath Tagore Nagar, Bangalore-32	Civil (PHE) Mechanical (MTT)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 103 | BMS Education Society<br>Banashankari, Bull Temple<br>Road, Bangalore                    | Tele-communication<br>commercial Practice<br>(for women) |
| 104 | Venkatesha Education<br>Society Channasandra<br>No. 16, Armstrong Road,<br>Bangalore-1   | Civil (DR) Mechani-<br>cal (W&SM)                        |
| 105 | Venkata Raju Institute of<br>Technology, Hulimavu,<br>Uttarahalli, Hobli B'lore<br>South | Civil (Dr) Auto  |
| 106 | Sri Ranga Education Trust<br>Kattaveeranahally, Sira Taluk,<br>Oorukere Village          | Civil (Dr.)<br>Tele-commu-<br>nication                   |
| 107 | Sri Krishna Education Society<br>Sira, B.H. Road, Gubbi Town                             | Civil (PHE)<br>Auto                                      |
| 108 | Saraswathi Education<br>Society K.G.F, Daniel Road,<br>Andersonpet, K.G.F.               | Mechanical (Auto)<br>Auto                                |
| 109 | Bharat Education Society<br>Bangarpet, H. O. Santhepet,<br>Kolar, Oorgaum K.G.F.         | Civil<br>Mechanical<br>(MTT)                             |
| 110 | Volabellary Education Society<br>Sindhanoor, Lingsugur, Raichur                          | Civil Tele-<br>communication                             |
| 111 | Sirguppa Education Society<br>Sirguppa, B.E. Hanumanthaiah<br>Buildings, Siraguppa       | Civil (PHE)<br>Auto                                      |

- |     |   |                     |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 112 | Modern Education Society,<br>Gulbarga, Shahabad,<br>Modern Education Society,<br>Ismail Market Fort Road,<br>Gulbarga | Civil (Dr.)<br>Auto |
| 113 | Dr. T.M. Pai Foundation.<br>Manipal, Udupi  | Civil (PHE)         |

### I N D E X

AU—Automobile Engineering  
 AA—Applied Arts  
 AR—Architecture  
 ARA—Architectural Assistantship  
 BA—Business Administration  
 CE—Civil Engineering  
 CD—Civil Draughtsmanship  
 CH—Chemical Engineering  
 CN—Cinematography  
 CPH—Civil Public Health Engg.  
 CDDM—Costume Design & Dress Making  
 CP—Commercial Practice  
 CR—Ceramic  
 CS—Computer Science & Engg.  
 EE—Electrical Engineering  
 HE—Herelological Engineering  
 HM—Hotel Management  
 HP—Heat Power  
 ID—Interior Decoration  
 IN—Instrumentation Technology  
 LG—Lithography  
 LP—Letter Press



ME—Mechanical Engineering  
 MT—Metallurgy  
 MTT—Machine Tool Technology  
 PN—Painting  
 PR—Polymer  
 PT—Paper Technology  
 RF—Refrigeration  
 RA—Refrigeration & Air Conditioning  
 SW—Spinning & Weaving  
 ST—Sugar Technology  
 STV—Sound & Television  
 TC—Telecommunication  
 TT—Timber Technology  
 TX—Textile Technology  
 WS—Welding & sheet metal

### **Medical (MBBS Course) Colleges in Karnataka**

#### *Government Medical Colleges :*

1. Bangalore Medical College, Bangalore
2. Bellary Medical College, Bellary
3. Karnataka Medical College, Hubli
4. Mysore Medical College, Mysore

#### *Private Medical Colleges :*

5. St. John's Medical College, Bangalore
6. M. S. Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore
7. Dr. Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore
8. Kempegowda Institute of Medical Science,  
Bangalore
9. J. N. Medical College, Belgaum

10. J. J. M. Medical College, Davanagere
12. Kasturba Medical College, Manipal
12. M. R. Medical College, Gulbarga

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/CLO/B16/5740/81-82

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated 18-6-1985.

The Superintending Engineer (El),  
Bangalore Circle, KEB. Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Scheme to issue appreciation letter and  
and service memento.

With reference to your letter No. SEE/BC/HC 2155 dated 22-4-1985 seeking clarification in the matter of incurring expenditure towards giving one of the following articles to a workman retiring from service along with the memento as per para 2(b) in Annexure 'B' appended to Board Order No. CLO/B16/5740/81-82 dated 4-1-1982, I am directed to clarify that the cost of the said article may be limited to Rs. 75/- (Rs. Seventy five) since the total cost of the memento to be given to a workman retiring from service should not exceed Rs. 150/- and out of this a monogram whose cost is to be limited to Rs. 75/- has to be given to such

employee as per para 2(a) in Annexure 'B' of the above Board order.

- i) A cots wool shawl
  - ii) A stainless steel carrier/a pair of Deepa-stamba
  - iii) An alarm Time piece.
- Action may kindly be taken accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC.11/74-75 dated 25-8-1977
2. Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B16.5368/79-80 dated 21-6-1979
3. Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5368/79-80 dated 15-2-1982
4. Letter No. CLO/B14/5368 dated 29-9-1983
5. Letter No. KEBEU/4305/84 dated 15-11-1984 from the General Secretary KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659), Bangalore.
6. Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5368/79-80 dated 20-3-1985 according approval for payment of extra work allowance to the Meter-readers who attend the work of reading the energy meters in excess of the work load

fixed to them with effect from 1st January 85 and onwards at the rates indicated therein, provided the meter-readers have attended to all the prescribed items of work as per Job duties and work load norms entrusted to them and subject to the conditions stipulated therein,

7. Joint meeting held with the representatives of KEB Employees' Union on 3-5-1985.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5368/79-80

Bangalore, Dated : 5th June 1985

APPROVAL is accorded for payment of extra work allowance to the meter—readers who have attended the work of reading the energy meters in excess of the work load fixed to them with effect from 24-11-1980 to 31-12-1984 at the following rates provided the meter-readers have attended to all the prescribed items of work as per Job duties and work-load norms entrusted to them.

**Rural Area.:**

Extra work allowance payable from 2300 to 2500	Nil remuneration
---	------------------

computed installations per  
month

When the total number exceeds 2500 computed installations per month	25ps. per month for every computed ins- tallation from 2400 and above
---	--

**Urban Area/Semi Urban Area :**

<b>Extra work allowance payable from 3100 to 3400 computed installations per month</b>	<b>Nil remuneration</b>
<b>When the total number exceeds 3400 computed installations per month</b>	<b>25ps. per month for every computed installation from 3250 and above</b>
<b>Extra work allowance payable from 3500 to 3900 computed installations per month</b>	<b>Nil remuneration</b>
<b>When the total number exceeds 3900 computed installations per month</b>	<b>25ps. per month for every computed installation from 3700 and above</b>

Necessary certificate as per the Annexure appended to Board Secretariat letter No. KEB/CLO/B14/5368/79-80 dated 29-9-1983 from the concerned Assistant Executive Engineer (El.) be obtained before arranging payment of extra work allowance to the meter-readers in accordance with this order.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8-5-84 communicating orders in the matter of extending the benefit of free power supply to all the workmen in KEB w.e.f. 29-3-84 as detailed therein.

2 Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-84 extending the benefit of free power supply to all the officers (non-workmen) of the Board and also to the officers who are on deputation to KEB, as detailed therein.

3 Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 30-11-84 directing that the following be substituted in para (13) of the operative portion of Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-84.

“The benefit of free supply of power in terms of this order shall also be extended to Class I & II officers of the State Government and Central Government who are on deputation to KEB and also to Police Personnel on deputation from the Police Department to KEB at the same rate and subject to the same terms and conditions as indicated above as is being allowed in the case of Class I & II officers (non-workmen) of the Board”.

4 Correspondence ending with letter No. AO/107/18410-12 dated 21-2-85 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity Mangalore Zone, for warding the representation of the employees of the KEB Composite College

**Jog requesting to extend the benefit of free power supply, for consideration of Board.**

**5 U. O. Note No. T/431/84-85 dated 25-3-1985 from the Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB in the matter.**

**6 U. O. Note No. T/Com/18 dated 9-4-85 from the Chief Engineering Electricity (General) KEB in the matter.**

**Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/6098/84-85**

**Bangalore dated 19th June 1985**

**Approval is accorded to extend the benefit of free power supply to the employees working in the KEB Composite College, Jog Falls at the same rate and subject to the same conditions as laid down in Board Order dated 8-5-1984 and 2-11-84 referred to above.**

**The benefit of free power supply shall also be extended to the non-gazetted servants of the State Government and the Central Government who are on deputation with the Karnataka Electricity Board at the same rate and subject to same conditions as laid down in Board Order dated 8-5-84 referred to above.**

**By Order,**

**Sd/-**

**Secretary, KEB.**

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Dt. : 16-7-1985.

To

The Chief-Engineer, Electricity (G1), KEB, Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), O &amp; M Major Works Circles, KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (E1), O &amp; M/Major Works Division, KEB

Sir,

Sub : Engagement of casual labourers-payment of wages.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that the casual labourers appointed on daily wages as unskilled labourers on daily wages at Rs. 15/- per day as per Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 16-4-1983 are being treated as Skilled Labourers retrospectively with effect from 1-4-1983 for the purposes of payment of wages and their wages are also being revised as per the schedule of rates of wages approved in Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 13-10-1983.

In this connection, it is clarified that daily wages of unskilled labourers was revised in Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 16-4-83 to Rs 15 per day as consolidated wage and subsequently the wages of

the other categories of daily rated workers appointed as TTR/Casual Labourers were revised in Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 13-10-83 with effect from 1-4-83. The revision of wages of the various categories of TTR/Casual Labourers was made in the light of scheduled rates of wages fixed by the Board in Board Order No. A/11/834/70-71 dated 18-6-1970 and this was not intended to be applied either to the casual labourers on the different wages specified in Board Order dated 13-10-83 or to the future appointees. Unskilled labourers were never intended to be treated as skilled labourers and the benefit of wages fixed in Board Order dated 13-10-83 were not applied to them.

Their wages were revised, keeping the consolidated wages fixed at Rs. 15/- per day applicable to unskilled labourers as the basis, in respect of the other categories of daily rated workers enumerated in Board Order dated 18-6-1970 referred to above. Therefore, it is impressed upon all the concerned authorities that the casual labourers should be treated only as unskilled labourers on a consolidated daily wage of Rs. 15/- only. If there is need for appointing other categories of casual labourers, the same may have to be assessed and the approval of the competent authority be obtained before engaging the casual labourers at higher wages. Engagement of skilled labourers shall be made only with the specific approval of competent authority after convincing the need for the same. The wages of unskilled labourers are not revised treating them as skilled labourers as indicated in Board order dated



13-10-1983. Excess payments made, if any, may please be recovered.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the letter and intimate the action taken.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B16/8084/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9,

Dated ; 19-7-1985

To.

All the Superintending Engineers (El), O&M Circles,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

All the Executive Engineers (El), O & M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board

Sirs,

Sub : Following roster system in respect  
of SCs/STs

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that the recruiting and promoting authorities are not strictly following the roster system prescribed for providing reservation of persons belonging to SC/ST communities as per the Government orders adopted by



the Board. This amounts to denying the benefit of reservation to SC/ST candidates during recruitment to various categories of posts and in promotion for which reservation is applicable.

I am directed to request you to follow roster system strictly in accordance with Board orders, circulars issued from time to time on the implementation of policy of reservation to SC/ST candidates both in recruitment and promotions.

yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Aangalore-9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/1980/85-86

Dt. : 28-7-1985

### CIRCULAR

Several requests have been received from the authorities of the Karnataka Electricity Board working at various levels requesting to clarify the status, legal position of the protected workmen and the privileges enjoyed by them under the law. The matter has been carefully examined and clarified as follows :—

2. A protected workman is a workman who being a member of the executive or other office bearer of

a registered trade union. Connected with the establishment is recognised as such in accordance with the rules made in this behalf. The sub-section 4 of section 33 of the Industrial Disputes ACT specifies that the number of persons entitled to be recognised as "protected workmen" in an establishment, shall be subject to a minimum number of 5 and a maximum number of 100. Again the proposal for recognising workmen has to be approved by the management under the provisions of I.D.ACT. The law also states that in case of multiplicity of unions, the protected workmen of all unions put together shall not exceed the number indicated above.

3. The protected workmen shall have the following rights :-

- a) His conditions of service shall not be altered to his disadvantage during the pendency of any proceedings before the conciliation Officer, Labour Court, Industrial Tribunal or Arbitrator.
- b) A protected workman shall not be discharged or punished whether by dismissal or otherwise without the express permission in writing of the authority before which the proceeding is pending.
- c) A protected workman shall not be subject to a malafide transfer, i.e., the transfer made in "bad faith". Such action will amount to unfair labour practice.

4. It may please be noted that the bonafide transfer of a protected workman cannot be questioned merely because he happens to be the office bearer or the functionary of the union. A "workman" has been defined in the I.D.ACT as a person (including an apprentice) employed in any industry to do any manual, unskilled, skilled, technical, operational, clerical or supervisory work for hire or reward and Whois governed under the ID Act persons employed in supervisory or managirical capacity are explicitly excluded from the definition of the woman.

5. Apart from the protections enumerated above a protected woman or office bearer of a union enjoys no other rights and shall be subject to the same rules as are applicable to other workman of similar position in the establishment.

6. It is also informed that whenever a list of protected workman is received from the union, the same will be processed and intimated to the various appointing authorities under the Board for their information.

The above clarification may please be noted by all concerned.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary KEB-

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. CLO/B14/2037/85-86

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated : 19-7-1985****To****All the Superintending Engineers (El), O & M Circle,  
K.E.B.****All the Executive Engineers Elecy, O & M Divisions,  
K.E.B.****Sirs,****Sub : Redressal of grievances of employees of  
KEB. through Grievance Committee**

I am directed to state that the procedure for redressing the Employees' grievances through the grievance committees at various levels has already been laid down in Board's circular DO letter No. MSEB/BPO/15/66-67 dated 28.6.1967. The constitution of the Divisional Level and Circle Level Grievance committees has also been revised in Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/4941/79-80 dated 18.12.1980. It has come to the notice of the Board that the Grievance committee meeting, at Division level and circle level are not taking place as a regular feature. The procedure for conducting such Grievance committee Meetings are to be followed as per further instructions already conveyed in this office letter No.s KEB/CLO/164/74-75 dt. 6.7.1975 and KEB/CLO (part VI)/74-75 dated 2.6.76. It is therefore impressed upon you to hold the Grievance



nce committee meetings regularly as per the instructions already conveyed in this office letters referred to above both in letter and in spirit, convening the grievance committee meetings regularly every month and ensure that decisions within your purview is taken, so that a minimum number of cases would come to the central Grievances committee and the decentration of authority made by the Board by delegation of powers is effectively achieved. The grievances of employees not settled at the Divisional level and Circle level may be forwarded to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) for taking the same at the Central Grievance committee indicating the reasons for not taking a decision on such grievances of employees.

You are requested to follow the above instructions scrupulously and see that the Grievance committee meetings are held regularly every month and the proceedings drawn up and forward to this office.

Your faithfully,  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2050/85-86

Dated : 3-8-1985

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity,

All the Superintending Engineers, El., O & M Circles,

All the Executive Engineers, El.; O & M Divisions.



**Sir,**

**Sub : Clearance of arrears of work in the Revenue Sections—Opening of new ledger accounts—Compilation of DCBs in Sub-Division/Section offices.**

A review of the position relating to the pendency of the opening of new ledger accounts and compilation and submission of DCB statements of Sub divisions/ Sections to the Division office, based on the field study made by the officers of the Accounts Wing has revealed that there are still certain units where the progress so far made in tackling these arrears of work is not satisfactory. It is very necessary that these arrears of work are attended to on top-priority and cleared on a time-bound basis. The accumulation of arrears of these items of work is due to transfer of employees from one revenue unit to another without substitutes, vacancies caused due to death/retirement, which have not been filled up, employees proceeding on leave, leaving the work half-done etc., Due to non-submission of individual DCBs by some of the employees of the revenue sections, the submission of the compiled DCB of the Sub Division/Section as a whole to the Division office has been delayed and hence the finalisation of the account of the Board for the years 1983-84 and 1984-85 is held up and the same is being seriously objected by the Government.

It is hardly necessary to stress the urgency and the need to bring these items of arrears of work upto-date as early as possible so that the accounts of the

Board for the year 1983-84 and 1984-85 are closed within the next few months.

In order to overtake these arrears of work, the following instructions are issued. The Divisional and Circle officers should take immediate action to tackle these arrears of work and see that the same are completed within the period indicated hereunder :

- 1) Preparation of consolidated DCB of the Sub-Division/Section.

The arrears of work with regard to compilation of DCB of the entire sub division/section may be got completed by the staff working in the Revenue Sections of the Sub Division/Section who come forward to attend to the same and they may be paid a consolidated sum of Rs. 100/- (one hundred) per DCB per month for doing the Consolidation work of a sub-division and Rs. 75/- (Seventy five) per DCB per month for doing consolidation of DCB of a Section in all respects subject to the following conditions :

1. The DCB has to be prepared by the staff of the Sub Division/Section.
2. DCB should be consolidated at the rate of not less than four DCB's per month (a period of 30 days)
3. This is applicable only in respect of compilation of DCB statements of the Sub Division/Section upto the end of March, 1985.
4. As this work has to be done by the staff in addition to their work, the consolidation of

DCB from April, 1985 should not be allowed to accumulate into arrears.

5. An amount of Rs. 100 (One hundred) or Rs. 75/- (Seventy five) as the case may per DCB per month is payable irrespective of the number of ledger accounts in the Sub Division/Section.
  6. Compilation of DCB of the Sub Divisions/ Sections for the year 1983-84 should be completed before the end of September, 1985 and that of the year 1984-85 should be completed before the end of December, 1985. The remuneration is payable only after this schedule is adhered to for which the required number of persons may be mobilised and deployed.
- 2) Compilation of individual DCB statement in Sub Division/Sections ;

The preparation of individual DCB's pending in a few Units here and there in some sub-divisions/ sections may be got done by the employees working in the Revenue Sections of the Sub-Division/section who are willing to take up and complete the same for which a consolidated sum of Rs. 125/- (One hundred and twenty five) per month, per DCB, may be paid subject to the following :

- 1) The individual DCB statements should be prepared at the rate of four per month (a spell of 30 days) in addition to normal work

which should not be allowed to fall into arrears,

- 2) While preparing the individual DCB statements any incidental work such as tallying, posting of collections (if left out in some cases) etc, should be attended,
- 3) The official who has left the work undone or half done will not get any remuneration,
- 4) This is applicable only in respect of compilation of DCB statements of the sub-division/section upto the end of March, 1985.
- 5) As this work has to be done by the staff in addition to their work, the consolidation of DCB from April, 1985 should not be allowed to accumulate into arrears,
- 6) This consolidated sum of Rs. 125/- (one hundred and twenty five) per DCB per month is payable only after the consolidated DCB of the entire sub-division/section is sent, to the Division office.
- 7) The preparation and submission of individual DCB for the year 1983-84 should be completed before the end of September, 1985 and that of the year 1984-85 should be completed before the end of December, 1985.
- 8) Tackling of arrears of works relating to vacant posts and also opening of new ledger accounts :



The additional work of opening of new accounts and maintenance thereof in respect of newly serviced installations and also the arrears of work of vacant posts in respect of all categories of installations arising out of retirement/death/suspension/transfer/leave etc., may be got done by any Junior Assistant/Assistant/Senior Assistant of the revenue sections of Sub Division/Section who come forward to attend to this work and they may be allowed to do so in addition to their normal work and be paid remuneration at the same rate as is being allowed to the ledger clerks for handling extra ledger works. Further, while admitting the claims it should be ensured that all items of works pertaining to the additional accounts now handled are attended to as per the norms in force.

The Circle/Divisional officers are requested to take personal interest and see that the above instructions are scrupulously followed and arrears of work completed within the schedule period mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2098/85-86

Dated : 10-9-1985



To

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1), KEB, Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, K.E.B.

All the Superintending Engineers (El.), O&M Circles,  
K.E.B.

All the Executive Engineers (El.), O & M Divisions,  
K.E.B.

Sirs,

Sub : Free power supply to all the employees  
of K.E.B.

The Board in its order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8th May 1984 has extended the benefit of free power supply to all the workmen in the light of the Award of the Arbitrator with effect from 29th March 1984. In order No. KEB/CLO/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-1984 the Board has extended the benefit of free power supply to all the Class I and II Officers (Non-workmen) also. The benefit of free power supply is intended only for the bonafide domestic purpose of the employee and any misuse or abuse in use will attract penal measures contemplated in the Board orders referred to above.

Instances have been brought to the notice of the Board regarding mis-use of the benefit of free power supply and also abuse in the utilisation of the benefit for the purpose other than domestic use. Also severe criticisms have been appearing in the news papers pointing out that unrestricted use of power by K.E.B. employees while the general consumers are subjected to power cut, placing the consumers in disadvantageous

position though they pay for the energy consumed by them. They have alleged that the employees are allowed the benefit of free power supply without any justification.

In order to overcome cases of mis-use or abuse in availing the benefit of free power supply it is compulsory that all such installations are metered, without any exception. A direction to this effect has also been included in the Board orders referred to above. Even so it has been brought to the notice of the Board that many of the installations of the employees availing free power supply are not metered for one reason or other. This will create an impression among the public that employees avoid fixing the meters deliberately in order to utilise the benefit of unrestricted free power supply. This situation has to be checked immediately by fixing the meters to every one of the installations where the benefit of free power supply is being utilised.

The Divisional Officers who are maintaining the Registers of free power supply are requested to make a through check of all the installations where the benefit of free power supply is availed to ensure that all such installations have been metered without exception and that the excess energy consumed by the employees are properly billed and the charges collected. It is hardly necessary to impress the urgency of the matter. The Divisional and Sub-Divisional officers are requested to make surprise checks of all the free electricity installations from time to time to ensure

that the benefit of free power supply is availed by the employees for their bonafide domestic purposes and there is absolutely no mis-use or abuse in the utilisation of the benefit. The Circle Officers and also the Zonal Chief Engineers are requested to make it a point during their inspection to ensure that the installations where the benefit of free power supply is availed have been metered without any exception and that such installations are being billed properly and the electricity charges are recovered from the employees without allowing the same to accumulate.

Further instructions also have been issued in Board Circular No. KEB/CLO/B14/85-86 dated 29th April 1985 requesting all the employees who are availing the benefit of free power supply to restrict the use of the energy to the minimum requirement, keeping in view of the critical power supply position of the Board and to enable us to serve the interest of consumer much better. I am desired to request you kindly to give priority to the matter and see that all the installations where the free power supply is utilised are metered without exception immediately and mis-use or wasteful usage of the benefit of free power supply by the employees are checked. You may take appropriate measures to see that the employees make use of the benefit of free power supply properly so that the public complaints and criticisms are avoided.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/B14/2120/85-86

Dated : 4-10-1985

To

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, K.E.B.

All the Superintending Engineers (El.), O&M Circles,  
KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (El.), O & M Divisions,  
KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers (El.) O & M Sub-  
Divisions, KEB.

Sir,

Sub : Payment of ledger remuneration in  
respect of installations under disconnec-  
tion.

I am directed to state that clarifications have been sought by the field staff regarding the period upto which the installations which have remained under disconnection should be considered for purpose of payment of extra remuneration. The matter has been examined. As per the KEB Supply Regulations, if the service line remains under disconnection for a continuous period of 6 (six) months, the same will have to be dismantled after giving one month's notice to the consumer. Therefore, the installations which have remained under disconnection beyond 6 months should

not be taken into consideration for purpose of regulating the payment of extra remuneration as per the prevailing rules. The above instructions may be followed strictly while regulating the payment of extra remuneration to the staff of the Revenue Section.

Your faithfully,  
Sd/-  
*for Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. CLO/B14/2085/85-86

Dated : 30-10-1985

To

All the Superintending Engineers (El.), O&M Circles,  
KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (El.), O & M Divisions,  
KEE.

Dear Sir,

Sub : Booking of wages against provision for labour in the estimates regulating excess over provisions.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/CLO/B14/  
5239/82-83 dated 14th December 1983.



In the context of the absorption of casual labourers, in 3 phases totalling about 9000 employees, Board in their above reference stated that excess if any, over the labour provisions in estimates could be exceeded, but that such excess may be explained in the concerned completion reports. Also that, such excess over budget grant i.e. increase in expenditure under the labour component, consequent on regularisation of TTR employees into regular establishment (and extension of monthly rates of pay with attendant fringe benefits etc.) be covered in the revised budget drawn up in the latter part of the financial year.

Test checks have indicated that no financial discipline is being exercised and checks are not made limiting the expenditure under labour charges, contained in the sanctioned estimates, with the result that the financial outgo is sometimes as high as 300 to 400 per cent over the provisions made based on schedule of rates. Under the above circumstances and considering the need to introduce financial discipline the following instructions are hereby issued :—

- 1) Estimates will continue to be prepared as per the scheduled rates issued by the Office of the CEE (G) ;
- 2) If the works Units/work gangs comprise of only workmen whose services have been regularised and who are entitled to higher wages, due to their absorption (in 3 phases) the labour provision available in the estimates may be exceeded only to an extent

of 100 per cent over the provision made, that is to say, the total labour incurred against the work shall be limited to two times the labour provision and not more.

- 3) The above 100 per cent excess over the provision, shall only apply in case the entire works unit gang is composed of regularised monthly rated workmen who are entitled to P. F. contributions, leave surrender, medical benefits encashment of leave etc. In case the work gang is composed partly of regularised workmen and partly of TTR men, the excess allowed shall be proportionate to the percentage of the wages of the regularised workmen to the wages of the total working strength. For example, if the wages of the regular workman is 50 per cent of the total wages, the permissible excess over the provision will be 50 per cent

The Executive Officers are responsible to ensure that the works are got executed without exceeding the labour provision in the estimates as indicated above.

This is will need better and more effective utilisation of the existing work force and the required improvement in productivity.

The receipt of this Circular may be acknowledge.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/CLO/SA IV/8114/84-85 Dated : 14-11-85

To

All the Superintending Engineers (El.), KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (Elecl.), KEB.

Sir,

Sub : Payment of Advocate bills regarding cases dealt with Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation.

I am directed to state that in this office letter No. KEB/CLO/SA IV/8114/84-85 dated 15th May 1985, instructions have been issued in the matter of payment of Advocate bills in respect of cases dealt with before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation. In this connection, I am to state that the utilisation of the services of an advocate is not necessary when the Board remits the amount under the Workmen's Compensation Act before the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation. However, when the payment of compensation as per the said Act is disputed in full or in part by the Divisional/Sub-Divisional Officer on the grounds enumerated in Section 3 of the Act; then it would be necessary to engage the services of an Advocate to deal with the case before Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation and only in such cases the services of an Advocate has to be engaged and

payment of fee made as per the instructions contained in this office letter of even No. dated 15th May 1985.

The above instructions may be noted and followed scrupulously in dealing with cases before the Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KBE.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Letter No. KEBEU/537/79 dated 12-3-1979 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) forwarding the Resolutions adopted at its 6th Bi-ennial Conference held at Hubli from 21st to 23rd February 1979 for necessary action.

2. Letter No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dt. 13-12-83 from the Secretary, KEB addressed to the Secretary to Government, Social Welfare and Labour Department, Bangalore through the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner, Karnataka, seeking exemption under paragraph 27-A of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme under Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952 in respect of all the monthly paid employees of KEB in the light of the Resolution of the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) adopted in its 6th Bi-ennial Conference held during February 1979 urging to extend pension scheme to all the employees



including the employees covered under P. F. Scheme to avoid discrimination in the grant of retirement benefit.

3. Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15-10-1985 granting exemption to the establishment of Karnataka Electricity Board consisting of all the monthly paid employees from the operation of all the provisions of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952 under the Employees' Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952 with immediate effect subject to the following conditions :

- i) The Karnataka Electricity Board shall permit such of the employees as are covered under the Provident Fund Scheme and are borne on the monthly paid establishments to exercise option to go over to Pension/DCRG scheme of the Board and such employees shall be extended the benefit of the Pension/DCRG scheme of KEB in lieu of the Provident Fund Scheme, from the date of such option.
- ii) The manner of dealing with the accumulations under the Provident Fund Scheme in respect of such of the employees who opt to Pension Scheme of the K.E.B. shall be decided by KEB in consultation with the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner, Bangalore.
- iii) The KEB in respect of all the monthly paid employees, shall maintain such account,



submit such return. provide for such inspection pay such inspection charges as the Central Government may direct from time to time.

- iv) No monthly paid employee of KEB presently covered under the Provident Fund Scheme shall be granted exemption or permitted to apply out of exemption from the Provident Fund Scheme, more than once on each account.

4. Board Secretariat Note dated 25-10-1985 in the matter.

5. U. O. Note No. 197 dated 6-11-1985 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, K.E.B in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 23rd November 1985

Pursuant to the Government Notification No. SWL 12 LPF 82 dated 15th October 1985 granting exemption to the establishment of KEB consisting of all the monthly paid employees borne on pensionable establishment from the operation of all the provisions of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, the Board is pleased to direct that the employees presently contributing to the Provident Fund Scheme under the Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 which is being operated through the KEB contributory provident fund scheme and borne on monthly paid pensionable establishment, to exercise

option in the form enclosed vide Annexure-1 to this order indicating their willingness to come under the Pension and DCRG Scheme of KEB or to continue to be governed by the KEB Contributory Provident Fund Scheme. The Pay Drawing officers shall take immediate action to circulate this order and obtain option forms invariably from all the employees presently contributing to KEB Contributory Provident Fund Scheme and borne on monthly paid pensionable establishment and the option so exercised shall be pasted in the service register of the employee concerned with an entry by the Pay Drawing officers indicating the details of the option exercised by the employee. The employees shall exercise the option in the prescribed form appended to this order on or before 31st December, 1985 positively.

If the employee exercises option in favour of Pension and DCRG scheme of the Board within the Prescribed date the pay Drawing Officer will take necessary action to stop the recovery of employee's portion of contribution towards KEB Contributory Provident Fund Scheme from his wages falling due in the month of January 1986 payable in January 1986.

However, the recovery towards the Employees' Family Pension Scheme, 1971 shall be continued to be made from the wages of the employees who were contributing to the said scheme, even after exercise of option under this order and the same credited along with the employer's portion of contribution to the said scheme, to the Regional Provident Fund Commis-

sioner within the prescribed due date, every month. The payment of contribution at the prescribed rate towards the Employees Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme, 1976 shall also be continued to be made to the Regional Provident Fund Commissioner.

All the Pay Drawing officers are directed to send a statement in Annexure-2 enclosed to this order showing the name, designation, time scale of the post held by the employee who is contributing to KEB Contributory Provident Fund and borne on monthly paid establishment indicating the details of the option exercised by him under this order to the FA & CAO during the second week of January, 1986, indicating the case of employees where the recovery of contribution towards KEB Contributory P.F. scheme would be stopped from the wages of the employees from the month of January, 86 payable in January 1986 for his information and record.

The above order shall not apply to the casual/ TTR Labourers who are paid on daily rated basis.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary KEB



I desire to continue to be governed under Contrt..  
butory Provident Fund Scheme 1952 now in vogue..

(Cross out the alternative not required)

Place : Signature of the Official.

Date : PF A/c No.

Attested :

Assistant Executive Engineer (El.)

(Signature and Seal)

Countersigned :

Ex- Engr. (El), KEB.....Division

.....



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-2 to Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83, dated 23rd November 1985.

Statement showing particulars of Employees holding posts on time scales of pay who have opted to Pension & DCRG scheme in lieu of P.F. Scheme in accordance with Board Order No. KEB/B14/5003/82-83 dated 23rd November 1985.

Sl No.	Name of the Employee	Designation & Ch. No.	Time scale of P.F. the post held	P.F. recovery is stopped	Month from which
--------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------

33  
4

Note : The particulars of employees who have opted to continue under the Provident Fund Scheme may be furnished separately conforming that recovery towards P.F. is being continued in such cases.

4

54

7

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*READ :*

Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8-5-1984 communicating orders in the matter of extending the benefit of free power supply to all the workmen in KEB w.e.f. 29-3-1984 as detailed therein

2 Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-1984 extending the benefit of free power supply to all the officers (non-workmen) of the Board and also to the officers who are on deputation to KEB as detailed therein.

3 Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 30-11-1984 directing that the following be substituted in para (13) of the operative portion of Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-1984.

“The benefit of free supply of power in terms of this order shall also be extended to Class I & II officers of the State Government and Central Government who are on deputation to KEB and also to Police Personnel on deputation from the Police Department to KEB at the same rate and subject to the same terms and conditions as indicated above as is being allowed in the case of Class I & II Officers (nonworkmen) of the Board.”

4 Board Order No. CLO/B14/6098/84-85 dated 19-6-1985 extending the benefit of free power supply to employees working in KEB Composit College, Jogfalls.

5 Correspondence ending with letter No. A/AOG/A1/7162/63 dated 1-3-1985 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) KEB, Bangalore requesting to extend the benefit of free power supply to the staff appointed by the Managing Committee working in KEB High School, Sivasamudram.

6 U. O. Note No. 191 dated 24-10-1985 from the FA & CAO, KEB, Bangalore in the matter

Board Order No. CLO/B14/6098/84-85

Bangalore dated 24th December 1985

Approval is accorded to extend the benefit of free power supply to the employees who are appointed on full time basis by the Managing Committee. KEB, High School, Sivasamudram at the same rate and subject to the same conditions as laid down in Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8-5-1984 to 2-11-1984 referred to above.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB, CLO, B14/205/78-79

Dated : 2-1-1986

To

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (Elect), KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Grant of exemption from the application of ESI Act to all the establishments of KEB.

I write to state that the Government in their notification No. SWL 566 LSI 85 dated 19-12-1985 have exempted all the establishments of Karnataka Electricity Board from the application of ESI Act, for a further period with retrospective effect from 20-9-85 to 19-9-1986 subject to the following conditions :

- i) The Board shall maintain a register showing the names and designation of the exempted employees, and
- ii) The contribution paid in respect of the employees (both by the Employer and the Employees) during the period before he is exempted under the above notification shall not be refunded and the employees shall continue to receive such benefit under the said Act to which he would be entitled on the basis of the contributions paid in respect of him.

Under the circumstances, Board need not pay either Employer's contribution of ESI nor deduct



Employees' Contribution of ESI from the wages and remit the same to ESI Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Board order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 31-1-1984 according approval to cover the following categories of workmen who were exposed to risk during the course of their work by the "Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Scheme" for a sum of Rs. 15,000/- each at the annual premium after availing all discounts coming to about Rs. 2,04,000/-.

Linemen	Station Attendants Gr. II
Assistant Linemen	Station Attendants Gr. I (MT)
Mechanics Gr. II	Station Attendants Gr. II (MT)
Station Mechanics Gr. II	Cable Jointers
Wiremen	Crane Operators
Mechanics Gr. I	Asst. Cable Jointers
Station Mechanics Gr. I	Special Grade Drivers
Merit Grade Mechanics	Drivers Grade I
Station Attendants Gr. I	Drivers Grade II

2. The Chief Engineer, Electricity (Gl.) was authorised to administer the above scheme of Insurance for a period one year initially and obtain the Insurance Policy from M/s. Uuited India Insurance Co., Ltd.



3. Board Order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 23-1-1985 according approval to renew the "Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Scheme" in respect of workmen mentioned in Board order of even No., dt. 31-1-1984 for a further period of one year from 6-2-1985.

4. Letter No. D.O.T/EE (G)/AE2/JPA/85-86/4001 dt. 27-1-86 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) requesting to communicate approval to cover 23,112 employees (working strength) including the category of Assistant Linemen for a period of one year from 6-2-1986 to 5-2-1987 and for renewal of the above policy.

Board Order No. CLO/B14/3353/83-84

Bangalore, Dated 4th February 1986

Approval is accorded to renew the Insurance policy under "Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Scheme" covering 23,112 employees (working strength) including the category of Assistant Linemen (Works) for a further period of one year from 6-2-1986.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) will administer the above scheme of Insurance and pay necessary annual premium and obtain the Insurance Policy from M/s. United India Insurance Co., Ltd.

It should be made clear to the Insurance Company that the claim under this scheme should not be questioned on the plea that the victims are already covered

under other schemes/statutes such as Workmen's Compensation Act, Benevolent Fund etc.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ :**

Board order No.CLO 10/B14/61 & 6/84-85 dated 12.2.1985 according approval for obtaining Life Insurance cover in respect of the following categories of employees under the Janatha personal Accident Insurance Scheme and Group personal Accident Insurance Scheme for the insured sum shown against each at a total annual premium of Rs.69, 985/- from MS United India Insurance Co , Ltd , for a period of one year in the first instance..

Category	No. of persons	Sum proposed to be Insured	
		J.P.A.	G.P.A.
		Rs	Rs
1) Asst. Executive Engineers & above	107	15,000	60,000
2) Asst. Engineers & Jr. Engineers	1085	15,000	35,000

2. Letter No. T/EEG/AE2/G1/85-86/30963 dated 20.1.86 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), K.E.B requesting to communicate approval to renew the 'Janatha personal Accident Insurance Scheme and Group personal Accident Insurance for a further period of one year from 15-2-1986 at a total annual premium of RS.48,559/- with MS. United India Insurance Company Ltd.

Board Order No. CLO/B14/6186/84-85

Bangalore Dated 14-2-1986

Approval is accorded to renew the Life Insurance cover in respect of the following categories of employees under the 'Janatha Personal Accident Insurance and Group personal Accident Insurance' for the sum shown against each at a total annual premium of Rs. 48,559/- and obtain the Insurance policies from M/s. United India Insurance Company Ltd., for a further period of one year from 15-2-1986.

Category	No. of persons	Sum proposed to be Insured	
		J.P.A.	G.P.A.
		Rs.	Rs.
1) Asst. Executive Engineers & above	107	15,000	60,000
2) Asst. Engineers & Jr. Engineers	1085	15,000	35,000

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) will administer the above said scheme and pay necessary premium to M/s. United India Insurance Co., Ltd.

It should be made clear to the Insurance Company that the claim under this scheme should not be questioned on the plea that the Insured persons are already covered under other schemes/statutes such as work mens Compensation Act, Benevolent Fund etc.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariate,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore - 9

No. CLO/B14/4931/79-80

Dated 1-3-1986

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB.  
All the Executive Engineer(E1), KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Reconstitution of Central/Circle/divisional  
grievance committees

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the list of names proposed by the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) for the Central/

Circle/Divisional Grievance Committee for your information and further needful. Necessary action be taken immediately to reconstitute the respective Grievance Committee with the Union representatives now nominated by the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) with the Management representatives as per Board Order No. CLO/B14/4931/79-80 dated 18-12-1980.

*Yours faithfully,*  
Sd/-  
*Secretary, KEB.*



# KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

EMPLOYEES' UNION (Reg. No 659)

Annexure to Letter No. CLO/B14/4931/79-80, dated February, 1986

Statement showing the names of Central/Circle/Divisional Level Grievance Committee Members, Sponsored by the Central Office, Bangalore

## Central Grievance Committee.

### Working Committee Members

#### Bangalore Circle

##### Sriyuths :

- 1 Bangalore Circle
  - 2 East Division
  - 3 South Division
  - 4 West Division
- 1 M. Kullappaiah, President, LC (Centr)
  - 2 H. M. Krishnappa, Org. Secretary (CEC)
  - 1 N. Ranganath, CEC Member
  - 2 P. G. Ramakrishnappa, President LC (South)
  - 1 N. Ranganath, CEC Member
  - 2 B. Nanjunda Gowda, Secretary, LC (South)
  - 1 H. Thimmarayappa, Asst. Secretary, CEC
  - 2 Rahamathulla, Secretary, LC (Centre)

- 5 Rural North Division : 1 G. Gopal, Secretary, LC (North)  
2 Raju. Vice-President, LC (North)
- 6 Rural South Division : 1 M. N. Kodaiah, Asst. Treasurer (CEC)  
2 K. Gopal Rao, President, LC (North)
- 7 North Division : 1 M. N. Kodaiah, Asst Treasurer (CEC)  
2 G. Gopal, Secretary. LC (North)
- 8 Centre Division : 1 G. Krishnappa, Asst. Sy., Centre Committee  
2 G. Gopal, Secretary, LC (North)
- 9 Peenya Division : 1 L. Lingaiah, CEC Member  
2 P. Nagaiah, Member, LC (North)
- 10 St. Lt. Division : 1 G. Krishnappa, Asst. Secretary (South) CEC  
2 B. Nanjunda Gowda, Secretary LC (South)
- 11 Workshop Division : 1 L. Lingaiah, CEC Member  
2 G. Raju, Vice-President, LC (North)
- 12 Central Stores Division : 1 N. Ranganath, CEC Member  
2 K. Gopal Rao, President, LC (North)
- 13 R. T. Division : 1 M. N. Kodaiah, Asst. Treasurer (CES)  
2 Rahamathulla, Secretary, LC (Centre)

- |    |                            |   |                    |                             |
|----|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 14 | M. T. Division             | 1 | Mahadevappa S      | CEC Member                  |
|    |                            | 2 | Hutchaiiah,        | Vice-president, Lc (Centre) |
| 15 | Hoody Division             | 1 | H. Thimmarayappa,  | Asst. Secretary (North)     |
|    |                            | 2 | Rahamathulla,      | Secretary, LC (Centre)      |
| 16 | TLC Division               | 1 | N. Ranganath,      | CEC Member                  |
|    |                            | 2 | H. Thimme Gowda,   | Treasurer, LC (Centre)      |
| 17 | Research Division          | 1 | G. Krishnappa,     | Asst. Secretary, LC (North) |
|    |                            | 2 | H. Krishnappa,     | Asst. Secretary, LC (North) |
| 18 | M P Division               | 1 | Shanmugappa        | Member, LC (Centre)         |
|    |                            | 2 | H. Thimmegowda,    | Treasurer, LC (Centre)      |
| 19 | Civil Engineering Division | 1 | S. Mahadevappa,    | CEC Member                  |
|    |                            | 2 | M. Narayana Reddy, | Treasurer, LC (South)       |
| 20 | Major Works Division       | 1 | G. Krishnappa,     | Asst Secretary, CEC         |
|    | "                          | 2 | M. Kullappaiah,    | president. LC (Centre)      |
| 21 | SE MM & P                  | 1 | S. Mahadevappa,    | CEC Member                  |
|    |                            | 2 | G. Gopal,          | Secretary, LC (North)       |
| 22 | Major Works Circle         | 1 | M. N. Kodaiah,     | Asst. Treasurer, CEC        |
|    | including 400 KVA Stn.     | 2 | Rahamathulla,      | Secretary, LC (Centre)      |

2. *Tumkur Circle*

- 1 Tumkur Circle
  - 1 R. Hanumanthu VP (S), Kolar
  - 2 V. Narayana Gowda o/s Tumkur Circle, C. B. pur
  - 3 B./M. Rajanna CEC Member Tumkur
- 2 Tumkur Division
  - 1 N. Nanjunda Reddy, CEC Member Tumkur
  - 2 K. Thimme Gowda. Secretary, LC Tumkur
- 3 Madhugiri Division
  - 1 Keshava Reddy, CEC Member, Madhugiri
  - 2 Gangappa Secretary LC Madhugiri
- 4 Chickballapur Division
  - 1 V. Narayana Gowda, o/s Tumkur Circle, C. B. pur
  - 2 K. M. Nagaraj, Secretary, LC C. B. pur
- 5 K G F Division
  - 1 N. V. Rajashekar, CEC Member, KGF.
  - 2 M. V. Bnlakrishna, President, LC KGF

3. *Mysore Circle*

- 1 Mysore Circle
  - 1 C. M. Ramachandra Gowda, o/s Mysore Circle  
Mysore

2	C. A. D. Mysore	2	C. L. Bomme Gowda, CEC Member Mandya
		1	Subbe Gowda, CEC Member, Mysore
		2	H. Ramesh, Secretary. LC Mysore
3	RAD I Mysore	1	Subbegowda, CEC Member, Mysore
		2	L. Ramu, President, LC Mysore
4	RAD II Mysore	1	Subbegowda, CEC Member, Mysore
		2	H. Ramesh, Secretary, LC Mysore.
5	Madikere Division	1	M. N' Vishwanath, CEC Member, Madskeri
		2	K. M. Nanjappa, Secretary, LC Madikeri
6	Hassan Division	1	K. C. Ramesh, CEC Member, Hassan
		2	The Secretary, Local Committee, Hasan
7	Mandya Division	1	C. L. Bommegowda, CEC Member, Mandya
		2	M. K. Kempanna, president
8	Sivasamudram and Shimshapura	1	Kullegowda, CEC Member, Siva
		2	Mahadeva Setty, Secretary, LG Siva
		8	Gurushanthappa, CEC Member, Shimshapura
		4	N. S. Mahalingaiba Secretary LC Shimshapura



4. *Munirabad Circle*

- |   |                                |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Munirabad Circle               | 1 | Dayasagar, Organising Secretary, Munirabad Circle, Raichur |
| 2 | Munirabad Gen Station Division | 2 | N. P. Narasimhaiah, Secretary, LC Munirabad                |
| 3 | Major Works Division           | 1 | J. Sadashiva, CEC Member, Munirabad                        |
|   |                                | 2 | D. C. Rangappa, president. LC Munirabad                    |
| 4 | Bellary Division I             | 1 | K. M. Awati, CEC Member, Munirabad                         |
|   |                                | 2 | D. C. Rangappa, President LC Munirabad                     |
| 5 | Bellary Division II            | 1 | G. Rudrappa, CEC Member, Bellary                           |
|   |                                | 2 | A. Shivalingam, Secretary, LC Bellary                      |
| 6 | Raichur Division               | 1 | G. Rudrappa, CEC Member, Bellary                           |
|   |                                | 2 | K. Surendra, President LC Bellary                          |
| 7 | Gangavathi Division            | 1 | Dayasagar, Organising Secretary, Munirabad                 |
|   |                                | 2 | Y. B. Chinnur, Secretary, LC Raichur                       |
|   |                                | 1 | M. Jayananda Murthy, CEC Member, G. Vathi                  |
|   |                                | 2 | J. D. Dandin, Secretary, LC Gangavathi                     |

5 Belgaum Circle

- 1 Belgaum Circle  
1 K. T. Augultine, Organising Secretary, Belgaum Circle, Belgaum  
2 Puttaraju Secretary, LC Belgaum
- 2 Belgaum O&M 220KV Station and Major Works Division  
1 Chandrashekara gowda, CEC Member, Belgaum  
2 Panalchandrashekar, President LC Member ,
- 3 Bailhongal Division  
1 V. N. Kavane, CEC Member, Bailhongal  
2 S. T. Udakeri, president, LC Bailhongal
- 4 Bagalkot Division  
1 S. R. Matapathi, CLC Member, Bagalkot  
2 V. R. Teggi Secretary, LC Bagalkot
- 5 Jamkhandi Division  
1 S. R. Matapathi, CEC Member, Bagalkot  
2 V. R. Teggi, Secretary, LC Bagalkot
- 6 Ghataprabha Division  
1 A. H. Gadiwaddar, CEC Member, G. Prabha  
2 V. G. Deshpande, Secretary, LC G Prabha
- 7 Chikkodi Division  
1 A. H. Gadiwaddar, CEC Member, G Prabha  
2 P. N. Koddugal, President, LC G. Prabha
- 8 Bijapur Division  
1 R. S. Patil, CEC Member, Bijapur  
2 S. R. Lamani, Secretary, LC Bijapur

6. *Hubli Circle*

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Hubli Circle                                  | 1 | T. Hanumanthappa, Vice-President (North) CEC |
| 2 | Hubli O&M Division I                          | 2 | Zainullabuddin, Org. Secretary, Hubli Circle |
|   |   | 1 | H. S. Chandramouli, CEC Member, Hubli        |
|   |   | 2 | D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli          |
| 3 | 220KV Division Hubli                          | 1 | H. S. Chandramouli, CEC Member, Hubli        |
|   |   | 2 | N. B. Gowdar, President, LC, Hubli           |
| 4 | Hubli Division Hubli-II                       | 1 | V. H. Shelvadi, CEC Member, Hubli            |
|   |   | 2 | D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli          |
| 5 | Haveri Division                               | 1 | T. Hanumanthappa, Vice-President (North) CEC |
|   |   | 2 | Jayaraj, Secretary, LC, Haveri               |
| 6 | MW Division Davangere and O&M Dvn. Davanagere | 1 | R.M. Vrushabendraiah, CEC Member, Davangere  |
|   |   | 2 | H. S. Kooli, Secretary, LC, Davangere        |
| 7 | Gadag Division                                | 1 | Ramachandra, CEC Member, Gadag               |
|   |   | 2 | I. S. Kalawadi Math, Secretary, LC, Gadag    |
| 8 | MW Division Hubli                             | 1 | H. S. Chandramouli, CEC Member, Hubli        |
|   |   | 2 | D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli          |

- 9 M T Division Hubli  
 1 Zainullabuddin, Org. Secretary, Hubli Circle  
 2 D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli
- 10 R T Division Hubli  
 1 Zainullabuddin, Org. Secretary, Hubli Circle  
 2 D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli
- 11 TCD, Hubli  
 1 Zainullabuddin, Org. Secretary, Hubli Circle  
 2 D. R. Pandith, Secretary, LC, Hubli
- 12 Chitradurga Division  
 1 CEC Member, Chitradurga, Sri C Khando Rao,  
 2 Secretary, LC, Chitradurga, K. S. Thippeswamy
7. Gulbarga Circle
- 1 Gulbarga Circle  
 1 Ambanna, Org. Secretary, G' Circle  
 2 S. C. Ganera, Secretary, LC Gulbarga
- 2 Gulbarga Division and  
 Yadgiri Division  
 1 S. M. Hirapur, CEC Member, G' Circle  
 2 S. C. Ganera, Secretary, LC Gulbarga
- 3 Bidar Division  
 1 Shankar, CEC Member, Bidar  
 2 Samuel, Secretary, LC Bidar

8. **Shimoga Circle**

- 1 Shimoga Circle  
1 D. B. Seetha Rama Rao, Org. Secretary Shimoga  
2 Vasudeva Bolur. CEC Member, Mangalore
- 2 Shimoga Division  
1 H. B. Dakappa, CEC Member, Shimoga  
2 Krishna, K. P. Secretary, LC Shimoga
- 3 M R S Division  
1 H. B. Dakappa, CEC Member, Shimoga  
2 K. Appukutty, President LC Shimoga
- 4 M W Division  
1 H. B. Dakappa, CEC Member, Shimoga  
2 Krishna, K. P. Secretary, LC Shimoga
- 5 Sagar Division  
1 Narayan, CEC Member, Sagar  
2 G. S. Hiremath, Secretary, LC Sagar
- 6 Shimoga O&M Division for  
Bhadravathi  
1 G. Ramu, CEC Member, Bhadravathi  
2 S. Hutchaiah, Secretary, LC Bhadravathi
- 7 Dhickmagalur Division  
1 Rahiman, CEC Member, Chickmagalur  
2 H. P. Swamygowda, Secretary, LC Chickmagalur



- 8 Udupi
- 1 B. Nithyananda Rao, CEC Member, Udupi
  - 2 G. Seshaiyah, Sherigar, Secretary. LC Udupi
- 9 Mangalore Division
- 1 Vasudeva Bolur, CEC Member, Mangalore
  - 2 Abdullah, Secretaro, LC Mangalore
- 10 Jog Circle
- 1 Issac, CEC Member, Jog Circle
  - 2 V. T. Damodar, Secretary LC Jog
- 11 Jog Division
- 1 Abubaker, CEC Member, Jog falls
  - 2 Puttavenkataiah, President, LC Jog falls
- 12 M W Circle, Shimoga
- 1 D B. Seetharamarao, Orng. Secy. Shimoga Circle
  - 2 Krishna K. P. Secretary, LC Shimoga

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

K  
K

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariate,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore - 9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2261/85-86      Dated : 11-3-1985

To

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1). KEB, Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity, KEB.

The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB, Bangalore.

All Superintending Engineers (E1) of O&M/MW  
Circles, KEB.

All Executive Engineers (E1) of O&M/TCD/MW  
Divisions, KEB.

The Director, ITC., KEB, Bangalore.

Dear Sir,

Sub : Revised rate of subscription to the union  
Membership and Union Death Relief  
Fund Membership.

Ref : Letter No. KEBEU/CYS-102/85 dated  
18-12-85 of the General Secretary KFBEU.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that wherever the employees who are members of the above Union have furnished their consent letters for effecting deduction of subscription of Rs.3/- towards Union Membership and Rs. 3/- towards Union Death Relief Fund Membership, the deductions at the

said rates may be effected in their salary bills from the month in which such consent letters are furnished. The consent letters are received from the employees may be entered in the service register of the concerned employees for record.

*Yours faithfully,*  
Sd/-  
*Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATARA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2296/85-86

Board Secretariat  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009  
Dated 27-3-1986

### C I R C U L A R

The Board considers it necessary that the existing system of Industrial relations all over the State has to be stream-lined and suitable management Information system evolved to ensure that small issues are not blown out of proportion and the Board is not confronted with an Industrial relations problem which could be resolved at the local level with certain imagination and understanding. In several instances of the past it is seen that petty matters which could have been resolved by a dispassionate review was allowed to procrastinate due to indecision and the system of grievance handling was not utilised to resolve the

grievance leading to a crisis and impairing the Industrial Relations of the Board in the entire State. Therefore, with a view to stream-line the system, the following instructions are hereby issued :-

1) The grievance of the individual employees should be handled with sympathy and understanding within the broad guidelines/orders issued by the Board. Those grievances should be disposed off as expeditiously as possible.

2) Grievances raised by the Union representatives should be similarly handled and resolved quickly. In all cases when resolution of grievances could not be achieved, the Union should be requested to take up the matter with the next higher level.

3) Failure to follow Grievance redressal procedure both by the Management and Union may lead to undesirable consequences which go against the code of Discipline. Hence such a situation should be avoided by both.

4) Issues applicable to the employees in general on which the Board's policies are not clear may be advised to be raised by the Central Committee of the Union either with Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) or with the Board depending on the competence of the authority to resolve the issues. Any agitational approach in these matters at the lower level are uncalled for and shall be discouraged.

5) All Heads of offices should promptly report to the higher authorities, the cases that can not be



resolved at the lower level for information and suitable action.

6) A First information report should be sent either by phone or Telegraphically to the superior officers and the Board, of all cases of agitation such as Dharana, Slogan shouting, relay hunger strike, pendown strikes or strike etc. The report should briefly indicate the issues on which agitation is resorted to the action taken by the Heads of offices both on prevention of such agitation and also on the measures taken by the Head of office to prevent any untoward happenings.

7) Serious cases of indiscipline by the employees office bearers of the Union should also be similarly reported.

8) Daily reports should also be sent for the duration of the to agitation both to the superiors as well as to the Head of office till the agitation lasts.

9) On resolution of dispute, a comprehensive report should be submitted by the Head of offices to his superiors and the Board office for information, detailing the manner in which the dispute has been resolved and the final terms of solution.

10) All heads of offices right from Executive Engineers (EI) to Chief Engineer, Electricity (GI), irrespective of their position and functions as to discipline, shall give attention to the general industrial relations of the area. They may hold as many meetings as necessary with the Union representatives



and try to resolve the difference of opinions, if any at the grass-root level itself, without formally awaiting for a report, from their lower officers.

All Heads of offices are directed to follow the procedures indicated in this circular scrupulously. The receipt of the circular shall be acknowledged forthwith.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B16/3913/84-85

Dt. : 16-4-1985

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Employees' medical Attendance Rules as here under :-

Title and Commencement : These rules shall be called as KEB Employees' medical Attendance (amendment) rules, 1985.

These shall come into force with immediate effect.

Amendment to rule (2) Sub-Rule (ii) under  
Explanation' of KEB Employees' medical Attendance  
rules

As Existing

ii) the father and  
mother including  
step mother and

As amended

ii) the father, mother and  
step mother, wholly  
dependent on the  
employee if they ordi-  
narily reside with him  
and their total monthly  
income does not exceed  
Rs. 250 p.m. and.....

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariate,  
Gauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No, KEB/B19/5949/8182.

Dated: 18-4-1965.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section  
79(c) of Electricity (supply) Act., 1948. the KEB is  
pleased to further amend the KEBESRs as here under:

*Title and Commencement* : These rules shall be called

as KEB 'Employees' Service Regulations (Amendment)  
No. 1985.

These shall be deemed to have come into force  
with effect from 7-3-85,

*Amendment to Appendix I of KEB Employees  
Service Regulations :*

After the sentence "Group D-minimum pay be-  
low Rs.415/- of the time scale" the following shall be  
added as Sub-para 2 and 3 :- "2. Group 'A' and  
'B' employees will have status corresponding to that  
of Gezatted Government Servants in the state Civil  
Services.

3. Group 'C' and Group 'D' employees will have  
status corresponding to that of non-gazetted Govern-  
ment Servants in the state civil Services.

By Order,

Sd/-

*Secretary, KEB.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariate,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-9

Dated :24-4-1985.

No. KEB/B19/4739/80-81

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section

79 (c) of Electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the KEB is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion Regulations 1969 as hereunder : -

*Title and Commencement :-*

These rules shall be called as KEB Recruitment and promotion Regulation (Amendment) Rules 1985.

These shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 27-10-84.

*Amendment to Regulation 6. Chapter II of KEB Recruitment and Promotion Regulations 1969 :*

- (i) The sub-regulation c (iv) under exception to regulation 6 of KEB Recruitment and promotion Regulations, 1969 shall be substituted by the following : -

The Recruiting Authority shall in accordance with the provisions of c (iii) above also prepare a reserve list of names of candidates not included in the list prepared under c (iii) above in which the number of candidates to be included shall be 50% (fifty percent) of the number of vacancies notified and may be operated for a period of one year or till the next recruitment whichever is earlier.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009.  
Dated : 4-5-1985

No. KEB/B16/3839/84-85

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to make the following regulations further to amend the KEB. Employees' Service Regulations namely ;

*Title and Commencement :*

- I- These regulations may be called KEB. Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations 1985. They shall come into force with immediate effect.
- II. Amendment to Regulation 84(i) (A) & (B) :



*As Existing*

84. 1) An employee under suspension shall be entitled to draw : -

a) a subsistence allowance at an amount equal to the leave salary which the employee would have drawn if he had been on leave on half pay and in addition dearness allowance under the provisions of Rule

57 and 58.

*As Amended*

1) An employee under suspension or deemed to have been placed under suspension by an order of the competent authority shall be entitled to the following payments namely :-

a) Subsistence allowance (at an amount equivalent to 75 percent of the pay which the employee was in receipt of or which he would have received but for his proceeding or being on leave immediately prior to the date of suspension and in addition dearness allowance if admissible, on the basis of such subsistence allowance.

A

A

A

Provided that where the period of suspension exceeds twelve months the authority which made or is deemed to have made the order of suspension shall be competent to vary the amount of subsistence allowance for any period subsequent to the first twelve months as follows :-

i) The amount of subsistence allowance may be increased by suitable amount not exceeding 60 per cent of the rate of the allowance admissible during the first twelve months, if in the opinion of the said authority, the period of suspension has been prolonged for reasons (to be recorded in writing) not directly attributable to the employee ;

provided that where the period of suspension exceeds twelve months, the authority which made or deemed to have made the order of suspension shall be competent, to vary the amount of subsistence allowance for any period subsequent to the period of the first twelve months, as follows :-

i) The amount of subsistence allowance may be increased to an amount equal to 90 per cent of the pay drawn or which he would have drawn but for proceeding or being on leave immediately prior to the date of suspension if, in the opinion of the said authority, the period of suspension has prolonged for reasons to be recorded in writing, not directly attributable to the employee.

ii) The amount of subsistence allowance may be reduced by a suitable amount for exceeding 50 percent of the rate of the allowance admissible during the first 12 months, if, in the opinion of the said authority, the period of suspension has been prolonged due to reasons (to be recorded in writing) directly attributable to the employee.

ii) The amount of subsistence allowance may be reduced by a suitable amount not exceeding 50 percent of the subsistence allowance admissible during the period of the first twelve months, if in the opinion of the said authority the period of suspension, has prolonged due to the reasons, to be recorded in writing, directly attributable to the employee.

iii) the rate of dearness allowance will be based on the increased or, the decreased amount of subsistence allowance admissible under sub-clause (i) or (ii).

Note : - After the first review at the end of the period of 12 months of suspen-

sion the competent authority may further review and pass orders to increase or decrease the rate of subsistence allowance upto the limits prescribed in sub-clause (i) and (ii) according to the circumstances of each case. A second or subsequent review may be made at the discretion of the competent authority.

407

It is permissible to reduce the amount of subsistence allowance once increased on the basis of the first review up to 50 percent of the amount of subsistence allowance initially granted, if the period of suspension has been prolonged for reasons directly attributable to the employee.

Similarly in a case where an amount of subsistence allowance has been reduced after

the first review, the same may be increased upto 90 percent of the pay drawn of which he would have drawn but for proceeding or being on leave immediately prior to the date of suspension, if the period of suspension has been prolonged for reasons not directly attributable to the employee.

84 (1) (b) Provided further that when an employee already placed under suspension on his arrest for a criminal charge is convicted and sentenced to imprisonment by a competent Court and the employee prefers an appeal to a higher court, his subsistence allowance shall, pending the result of his appeal be reduced to a nominal amount of one rupee per month.

Deleted



**Note :** The question of paying him pay or allowance for the period intervening the date conviction and sentence and these of the decision of the appeal will be considered by the Board on merits after the appeal is decided.

By Order,  
Sd/-

Secretary, **KEB.**

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B16/6562/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

Dated : 27/5/1985.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Complaints about unauthorised electrical wiring works being carried out by K.E.B. Employees-reg.

It has come to the notice of the Board that some of the employees of Karnataka Electricity Board are engaged in carrying out electrical wiring works of residential houses and other premises of private parties unauthorisedly in contravention of the norms of Indian Electricity Rules 1956, wherein under Rule 45, it has been stipulated that no electrical installation work including additions, alterations, repairs and adjustment to the existing installation shall be carried out upon any premises on behalf of any consumer or owner for the purpose of supply of electrical energy except by an electrical contractor licenced by the Government in this behalf and under the direct supervision of a person holding a certificate of competency issued by the Government and any person committing breach of these Rules is liable for punishment under Rule 139 of Indian Electricity Rules 1956,

Therefore, the Board employees are informed that they should not carry out the wiring of premises of consumers etc. They should refrain from taking

up wiring of private premises unauthorisedly with immediate effect at the pain of severe disciplinary action. The controlling officers are directed to enlighten the provisions of Regulation 15 of the Supply Regulations to the employees working under their control and shall bring to the notice of the Board, the names of employees who are found violating the instructions issued for taking action as per K.C.S (CCA) Rules, adopted by the Board.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEE.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Letter No. A/AOE/AAOII/EA8/17380 dated 3-9-85 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), forwarding therewith a copy of G.O.NO. SWL 43 BCA 84 dated 6-8-85 and requesting to adopt the same for the benefit of the inservice condidates of the Board.
2. B.O.No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 4-1-86 according approval to provide 5% of the posts under direct recruitment quota at the level of Junior Assistans and Assistants for selection of in-service candidates of K.E.B.

3. Board Secretariat Note dated 12.9.85.

Order NO. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore Dated 10-2-1986

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Order No. SWL 43 BCA 84 dated 6.8.85 (annexed to this order) by the Board.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to BO No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81.

PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA

Sub: Re-definition of family income in respect of inservice candidates belonging to Backward Classes.

Order No. SWL 43 BCA 84

Bangalore Dated 6.8.85

Read:-

G. O. No. SWL 12 TDS 77 dated 22-2-1977.

Preamble:

In the Government Order read above, Government have classified backward classes (Backward

Communities, Backward castes, Backward Tribes and special group) and the Family Income' has been defined as the means income of the citizen and his parents and if either of the parent is dead, his legal guardian.

According to the above definition, the Backward Community, Backward Caste and Backward Tribes as mentioned in the list appended to the Government Order dated 22-2-77 read above shall be treated as Backward Classes for purposes of Articles 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India. Only such citizens of these Backward Communities and Backward castes whose family income per annum from all sources is Rs. 10,000/- and below and such citizens of Special Group whose family income is Rs. 4,800/- per annum and below shall be eligible for special treatment under these Articles. There is no income limit for Backward Tribes.

In the case of Direct Recruitment of inservice personnel, there is reservation for Backward Communities, Backward Castes and Backward special Groups. Because of the income Criteria, not inservice candidate belonging to these categories would become eligible thus defeating the very purpose behind such reservation.

The question of redefining the term family income only in respect of inservice candidates by excluding the income of the candidates from his/her salary and allowances while computing family income for purpose of availing reservation benefit meant for inservice Backward community, Backward Castes and Backward special Group candidates has been examined.



After considering all aspects, it is felt necessary to redefine the term 'Family Income' only in respect of Inservice candidates belonging to Backward communities, Backward Castes and Backward special Group for the purpose of Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India and also to frame separate Income Certificate for the purpose. Hence, this order.

#### ORDER

After examining the merit of the case, Government are pleased to re-define the 'Family Income' in respect of candidates appearing for inservice Recruitment as under :

“The salary and allowance relatable to the post held by a candidate appearing for inservice recruitment shall be excluded for the purpose of computing family income for availing reservation benefits meant for inservice Backward Communities, Backward Castes and Backward special Group candidates. This concession is applicable only where recruitment by direct Recruitment from among inservice candidates is provided for in the Rules as a separate source of recruitment”.

2. The Backward Class certificate in the case of inservice candidates should contain a specific provision mentioning the candidates income due to salary and allowances also, but excluding the same for the Backward classification and such a certificate shall be

specifically made applicable only for each particular recruitment. The DPAR. (Service Rules) shall prescribe a separate proforma in consultation with social welfare and labour Department.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

D. S. Thippeswamy  
Under Secretary to Government,  
Social Welfare & Labour Department.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6684/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 21-6-1985

### CIRCLUAR

Sub : Procedure to be followed in respect of investigations of allegations / representations with regard to the KEB staff-reg.

A number, of representations/allegations/complaints are being received by the authorities of the Board against the employees of the Karnataka Electricity Board. At present, there is no uniform system of approach in attending to such complaints. It is considered necessary to evolve suitable procedure applicable to all such cases for disposal.

1. All representations/allegations/complaints addressed to the Chairman, Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), Secretary and other Chief Engineers, Electricity, shall be forwarded to the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore, for investigation.
2. The references so received by the chief vigilance Officer, KEB, shall be processed through the Superintendent of Police (Vigilance) KEB, and other Officers of Vigilance or Technical Audit Cell for detailed reports.
3. The Chief Vigilance Officer, shall after scrutinising the reports received by him. Submit, a report to the Chairman, KEB, along with his recommendations for orders.
4. Thereafter, the papers with the orders of the Chairman, shall be passed on to the concerned Assistant Secretary for further processing of the case. If it is felt necessary to initiate disciplinary action against any officer/official of the KEB, the concerned officer then shall initiate disciplinary proceedings against the reported KEB employee under intimation to the KEB Secretariat.
5. The KEB Secretariat shall follow up these cases till their final disposal.

All concerned are requested to note the procedure indicated herein and promptly take action whenever a reference is received with the directions for action/proceedings.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/B16/8075/81-82

Dated : 9-10-1985

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1), KEB, Bangalore  
All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.  
The Financial Advisor and Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB., Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers. El., KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect.), KEE.

Sirs,

Sub : Quarterly statement of Departmental  
Enquiries.

- Ref :
1. This office Circular letter of even No. dated 12-9-84.
  2. T. O. Circular letter of even No. dated 27-4-85.
  3. T. O. Circular letter of No. KEB/B16/6594/85-86 dated 7-6-85.
  4. T. O. circular letter of even No. dated 22-6-85.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that while reviewing the progress of the Departmental Enquiries ordered by various disciplinary authorities, it is observed that only the chief Engineer, Electricity (General) has made some appreciable effort for disposal of cases and others have not shown equal Zeal. The number of Department Enquiries pending



with various disciplinary authorities as on 30.6.85 is 570. Further it is noticed that no appreciable progress is made during the second quarter in disposing off the enquiries ordered ten years back. It is needless to say that such inordinate delay in finalising the enquiries should be avoided and the authorities concerned should bestow their personal attention to the matter to see that all the Departmental enquiries ordered are finalised during the III Quarter of 1985. Further in future all Departmental Enquiries should be completed within three months as a rule. The disciplinary authorities are also requested to give particular attention and finalise the enquiries pending in respect of Departmental Enquiries involving misappropriation of Board Funds, Store shortages, enquiries involving retired employees etc., Within one month from the date of this letter and see that they are finalised immediately.

It is also observed that inspite of the specific Instructions issued to the disciplinary authorities concerned to forward their Quarterly statements within 15 days after the completion of each quarter, a very few disciplinary authorities are complying with the instructions issued in this behalf. Hence, I am directed to request you to send the quarterly statements regularly without giving room for any reminders from this office duly mentioning the following details in the proforma appended below.

1. No. of enquiries pending at the time of beginning of the quarter.



2. No. of departmental enquiries ordered during the particular quarter by you as disciplinary authority.
3. No. of enquiries disposed off during the particular quarter by you as Disciplinary Authority.
4. No. of employees suspended and reinstated during the particular quarter by you as Disciplinary Authority as per this office letter No B16/6594/85-86 dated 7.6.85.
5. Nature of penalties imposed by you in respect of the Departmental Enquiries disposed off by you as Disciplinary Authority during the particular quarter.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board Order NO. KEB/dated 22.4.1977 regarding sanction of increment in respect of employees who have completed the probation.
2. Board Order No, KEB/B5/1219/76-77 dated 31.10.77 and 6.12.1977 regarding sanction of Annual Increments in respect of employees who have completed the probation by passing the Departmental Examination etc.,

3. Board letter No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 31.12.1979 clarifying that in the case of Assistant Engineers & J.Es. who were recruited subsequent to 30.9.1974 and have passed the prescribed Departmental Examinations after 30.6.1978, the Annual Increments may be worked out notionally etc. etc.,
4. Letter No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 14.9.84 according approval to withdraw the Board Order No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 31.12.1979 with prospective effect.
5. Board Resolution No. 16806 dated 18.10.1984 and Resolution No. 16949 dated 20.3 1985 resolving to reconsider the decision taken by the I.M.C. as above etc.,
6. Letter No. KEBEU/273-5/85 dated 22.1.-1985 from the General Secretary, KEB. Employees Union. requesting to extend the benefit of pay fixation of pay to all the employees of the Board who have completed the period of probation, as per Government Notification No. DPAR 57 SRR 75 dated 25.6.1977.
7. Board Resolution No 17115 dated 17.12-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/B5/1219/76-77

Bangalore Dated : 10-2-1986.

Approval is accorded to fix the pay of the official who had completed probation during the extended.

period of probations notionally and to allow the arrears of pay and allowances only from 1.4.1985, For this purpose, the probationers appointed prior to 1.4.1985 shall be deemed to have been brought on the scale after completion of the initial prescribed period of probation.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KBE.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

- 1). Board Order No. KEB/WLIC/105/75-76 dt. 14.11.1975 according approval for the disbursement of the salary of Board Employee; for the month on the last two working days of that month etc.
- 2) Government Order No. FD 383 ATE 84 dt. 15.3.1985 according approval for the salary to Government Servants and pension to pensioners on the last working day of the month for which the salary or the pension is due etc.
- 3) Board Secretariat Note dt 10.5 1985 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/6561/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 22-6-1985

Board is pleased to accord approval for disburse-

ment of pension to Board Pensioners on the last working day of the month for which the pension is due.

If the last working day in any month falls on a Bank Holiday, the pension shall be disbursed on the working day immediately preceeding the Bank Holiday.

This Order will be effective from 1st June 1985 i.e. in respect of pension for June 1985 and onwards.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
*for Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB//B16/5640/80-81

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated 25-6-1985.

Sirs,

All the Chief Engineers, Electrical, KEB.  
All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB.  
All the Executive Engineers Elecy, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Revision of pay scales with effect from 1.4.1980 Refixation with additional increment in respect of Non-Work-men reg.



Ref : Circular Letter No. A/AOE/AAO1/  
EA3/CYS/85/83-84 dated 24.6.1983 from  
the Chief Engineer, Elecy., (General),  
K.E.B, Bangalore.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General,) K.E.B. in his Circular cited above has issued clarifications regarding fixation of the pay of non-workmen in accordance with the fixation formula as per B.O.No. KEB/B16/4214/80-81 dated 26.9.1981 and 7.9.1982 with effect from 1.4.1980 and sanction of the additional increment as per the standing orders governing sanction of the same and re-fix the pay after sanction of additional increment, but before 1.3.1981 viz., on the date of accrual of annual increment by sanctioning the increment that is due. The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), has also furnished a typical case showing the mode of pay fixation as detailed in the above circular.

In this connection, it is clarified that part II fixation of pay has to be done only if it is advantageous to the official and not otherwise and the benefit of part II fixation shall be limited only to cases which get monetary advantages because of those fixations, without taking into account the additional increment sanctioned. An illustration showing the cases where it is advantageous to give part II fixation and where it is not advantageous to give part II fixation is appended below ;



## ILLUSTRATION

pay as on 1.4.80 in the pre-revised scale Rs. 750-

*Part I Fixation*

Pay as on 1-4-80	Rs. 750/-
Add service weightage as per B.O. No. B16/4214/80-81 dated 26-9-81 and 7-9-82 i.e., 6% of the basic pay	Rs. 45/-
	<u>Rs. 795/-</u>
Next stage in the revised scale of Rs. 780-1630 as on 1-4-80	Rs. 830/-
Sanction of Additional increment with effect from 24-4-80.	Rs. 50/-
Pay as on 24-4-80	<u>Rs. 880/-</u>

*Part II Fixation*

(1st September. is the date of Annual Increment)

Pay as on 1-9-79/1-4-80	Rs. 750/-
Add Annual Increment on 1-9-80	Rs. 30/-
Pay as on 1-9-80 in the pre-revised scale	<u>Rs. 780/-</u>
Add 6% weightage as per BO dated 26-9-81 and 7-9-82	Rs. 46.80
	<u>826.89</u>
Next stage in the revised scale	Rs. 830.00
Add Additional Increment	Rs. 50.00
Pay as on 1-9-1980	<u>Rs. 880.00</u>

Part II fixation (on the date of earning increment is not advantageous in this case due to the fact that the employee will draw Rs. 880/- as per part I fixation with effect from 24.4.1980 itself. In such case the date of future increments will be 1st of April.

All concerned Officers are directed to review the pay fixation done according to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General)'s Circular No. A/AOE/AAO1 BA3/Cys 85/83-84 dated 24.6.1983 and wherever wrong fixations have been made it should be rectified and the pay fixed correctly in the light of the illustration given above and arrange for recovery of over payment if any.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/B16/5640/80-81

Dated : 15-7-1985

All the Chief Enginevrs, Elecyc., KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (E1), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Revisihn of pay Scale with effect from  
1.4.80 Refixation with additional

increment in respect of non-workmen  
Reg.

Ref : Circular letter No. A/AOE/AAO1  
EA3/Cys. 85/83-8+ dated. 24.6.83 from  
Chief Engineer. Elecy (Genl) KEB  
Bangalorv.

I am directed to State that the instructions issued  
in Board Cirrular letter No. KEB/B16/5640/80-81  
dated 25.6 85 are here by withdrawn.

Your faithfully,  
Sd/-  
for Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/3750/84-85

Dated : 1-8-85

All the Executive Engineers (Elecl.), O & M Division,  
KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Monthly progress report of revenue  
ledgers Reg.

Kind attention is drawn to Board Circular letter  
No.KEB/B16/3750/84 85 dated 8-5-84 and 20-7-84  
wherein it was requested to review the monthly pro-  
gress report of the work done by the Senior Assistants  
working in Revenue Sections and report through the

Assistant Accounts Officers/Asst. Executive Engineers, concerned.

In spite of these instructions, it is regretted to note that the Audit short claims pointed out by the Internal Audit Staff works out to about Rs.25 Lakhs every month. This clearly shows the negligence of the supervisory staff in checking the revenue bills. Such short claims could have been avoided had the concerned staff exercised due care and check before the demand is raised in the revenue ledgers.

It is to minimise the audit short claims, the system of reviewing the monthly progress report of work done by the supervisory staff has been evolved. This would not only facilitate the identification of the staff who commit too many mistakes in preparing the revenue bills, but also helps us to pull up such erring employees for their lapses/comission/commission/negligence.

You are therefore requested to intimate whether the instructions issued in the Board Circular letter dated 8-5-84 are being strictly followed in your Division. Further, it is requested that a consolidated monthly report on such short claims be sent to the Commercial Section of the office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), from August 1985 and onwards in the prescribed Proforma (enclosed) for taking further action.

Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary KEB.

## PROFORMA

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Review of work carried out by Senior Assistants  
in.....Division for the month of .....

Name of the Sub-Division/ Sub-Section	No. of mistakes pointed out by the Sr. Asst. during the month	Amount involved	Remarks



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 09  
Dated : 2-8-1985**

**No. KEB/B16/4257/84-85**

**CIRCULAR**

A doubt is felt in some Quarter whether the appointing authorities as per the existing Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion Regulations could act as the Disciplinary Authorities in respect of the employees who were appointed by the Board/Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Genl.), as per the Rules then in force.

As per the provisions of the CCA Rules, the disciplinary action and suspension should always be initiated by the Competent Authority. As on the date of action the appointing authority as envisaged in the existing Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion Regulation has the powers to initiate the action even though the appointing authority at the time of the appointment of the employee may have been different.

It is clarified that the appointing authorities as per the existing Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion Regulations shall be the Disciplinary Authorities in respect of the employee who were appointed by Board/Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) or other Authorities as per the Rules then in force.

Your faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4203/80-81

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore 9

Dated : 14-8-1985

## CIRCULAR

It is reported that some of the Engineers have refused to hand over the documents to the Vigilance staff for scrutiny, on the plea that permission from higher authorities is required. They are also reported to have questioned the authority of the vigilance squad. This has been very seriously viewed by the Board. Board have issued a Circular No. KEB/B16/4203/80-81 dated 13th November, 1980 laying down the principles for formation and duties of Vigilance squad and also advising co-operation from other KEB staff as follows.

1. Vigilance squad was conceived with the main view of prevention or detecting serious irregularities caused by the Board employees to arrest loss and indiscipline in the Board. The duties of Vigilance Squad could be properly discharged only by the co-operation of KEB staff.

2. The Vigilance Squad were advised to display amicable conduct and behave respectably and decently with all the officers and employees whether they are concerned in the offence or not during investigation, duly cautioning the superior officers and heads of sections not to take any objection to the staff of Vigilance Squad in conducting investigations for which they are deputed, since many a times, surprise

investigations will be necessary to unfold the irregularities committed by the culprits.

Recently, Technical Audit Cell has also been formed with one Executive Engineer at Bangalore and another at Hubli working under the control of Chief Vigilance officer. Vigilance and Audit staff are empowered to conduct investigations on any of the Engineers or Accounts staff against whom the complaints are received and to scrutinise the documents and confiscate them if necessary to avoid any possibility of tampering of records, duly displaying amicable and respectable behaviour with all KEB staff.

The conduct of such of such of those Engineers or Accounts staff who refuse to co-operate with the Vigilance or Technical staff during investigation, questioning the authority of the Squad to conduct such investigation or refusing to hand over the required documents will be seriously viewed with.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, REB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Dated : 13-9-1985

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB.

All The Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.

The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,  
KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers (El.), KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (El.), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Scheme of granting next higher scale satisfactory record of service Clarification-reg.

Ref : 1) B.O. of even No. dated 24.6.82 and 7.9.82 and Board letter of even No. dated 5.2.83

2) U.O. Note No. c (A)/198. dated 18.8.83 of the controller (Audit).

Some of the Divisional officers have requested the Board to clarify whether the following nature constitute satisfactory record of service for the purpose of granting next higher scale to the employees as per Board Order cited under reference above.

- 1) Employees against whom Departmental Enquiries are pending.
- 2) Employees who in their past 10/14 years of service have been awarded punishment of with-holding increments either with cumulative or without cumulative effect.
- 3) Employees who have been censured etc ,

In this connection, it is hereby once again clarified that the satisfactory nature of service shall be determined in the same manner as suitability is determined for promotion on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.

Cases pending for want of clarification may be settled early.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. B.O. No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 dated 29-8-84, raising the age of superannuation of Board employees from 55 years to 58 years.

2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 dated 27-10-84 making certain changes in the rules regulating retirement benefits.

3. G.O. No. FD 6 SRS 85 dated 15-4-85 regarding calculation of the length of qualifying service for retirement benefits.

4. Letter No. A/AOG/A3/3917 dated 7-5-1985 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), requesting to adopt the above Government Order for the benefit of the Board employees.

Order No. B16/6571/85-86, Bangalore dated 21-8-1985

Consequent on the enhancement of age of superannuation of Board employees from 55 years to 58 years, full pension is now admissible for qualifying service of 66 completed six monthly periods. Qualifying service is reckoned and expressed in terms of Six monthly completed periods. In other words, the qualifying service of less than six months is ignored in computing the prescribed period.

Board is now pleased to order that in calculating the length of qualifying service for the purpose of pension, a fraction of a year equal to three months and



above shall be treated as a completed six monthly period and reckoned as qualifying service for determining amount of pension.

These orders shall be effective from 2nd August 1984.

Necessary amendments to K.E.B.E.S.Rs will be issued separately.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB-

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/13039 dated 18.7.85 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) forwarding therewith a copy of Government Notification No. FD 19 SRS 84 dated 20.5.85 and requesting the Board to adopt the same as it will avoid undue calculation of joining time presently done, etc.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 31.7.85,

Order No. KEB/B16/6770/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 30/8/1985.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Notification No. FD 19 SRS 84 dated 20th May 85 (annexed to this order).

Necessary amendment to KEBESRs will be issued separately.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary KEB.

Annexure to B. O. No. B16/6770/85-86  
Dated 30-8-1985

**FINANCE SECRETARITY**

Notification No. FD 19 SRS 84  
Bangalore, dated 20th May 1985

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the constitution, I, Asoka Nath Banerji, Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules to amend the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :-

1. Title and Commencement :- 1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1985.

2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official gazette.

2. Amendment to Rule 78 :- Schedule under sub-rule (1) of Rule 78 of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules shall be substituted by the following, namely

---

Distance between old head quarters and new head- quarters	Joining time admissible
---	-------------------------

---

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. 1000 kms and less  | 10 days  |
| 2. More than 1000kms. | 12 days  |
| 3. More than 2000kms. | 15 days except in cases of<br>travel by air to which<br>maximmm is 12 days |
- 

ASOKA NATH BANERJI  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By Order and in the name of the Governor  
of Karnataka,

N. T. Mannar  
Under Secretary to Government (II)  
Finance Department.

"Copy"

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEE.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*Read :-*

Letter No. A/AOE/AAOII/EA8/4978 dated 20.5.85 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), forwarding therewith a copy of Government O. M. No. FD1 SRS 85 dated 15.4.85 regarding encashment of Earned leave on retirement/ death while in service and requesting the Board to adopt the same.

2. Board Secretariate Note dated 29.7.85.

Board Order NO. KEB/B16/6737/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 30/8/1985.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government O.M. No. FD1 SRS 85 dated 15.4.85 (annexed to this order).

Necessary amendment will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B. O. No B16/6737/85-86

Dated 30-8-1985

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. FD 1 SRS 8 Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore,

Dated 15th April 1985.

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Snb : Encashment of Earned leave on retirement  
death while in service

Ref : 1 G.O No. FD 25 SRP (3) 76, dated 21st  
October 1986

2 G.O. No. FD 64 SRP (3) 77, dated 14th  
March 1977

3 G. O. No. FD 1 SRP 85, dated 19th  
February 1985.

The scheme of encashment of Earned Leave on retirement/death while in service was introduced with effect from 1st November 1976. Under the existing rules, a Government servant is allowed the benefit of Earned Leave at his credit at the time of retirement, subject to a maximum of 120 days. The benefit of encashment of Earned Leave is also admissible to the family to the Government servant who dies while in service.

Government have since issued orders raising the maximum limit of encashments of Earned Leave on retirement/death while in service from 120 days to



180 days with effect from 21.3.1985, Necessary amendment to rule 118-A of Karnataka Civil Services Rules has been issued separately.

The other conditions regulating encashment of Earned Leave on retirement/death while in service will continue to apply.

Sd/-N.T. MANNUR,  
Under Secretary to Government,  
Finance Depart (II).

To

xx

xx

xx

xx

xx

xx

“Copy”

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

Letter No.A/AOG/AAO/A2/12080 dated 4.7 85 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) forwarding therewith a copy of Government Notification No. DPAR 41 SDE 84 dated 17.6.85 amending Rule 11 of CCA Rules and requesting the Board for its adoption.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 12.7.85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/6744/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 30/8/1985.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Notification No. DPAR 41 SDE 84 dated 17.6.85 amending Rule 11 of CCA Rules (annexed to this order).

Necessary amendment to CCA Rules will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/B16/6744/85-86

Dated 30th August 1985

Karnataka Government Secretariat.

No. DPAR 41 SDE 84

Vidhana Soudha,

Bangalore, dated 17th June 1985

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, I A.N. Banerji, Governor of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :-

1) Title and Commencement :- 1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Second Amendment) Rules, 1985.

2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 11 :—In rule 11 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules 1957 :—

i) in sub-rule 8) after the words “any other Government Servant” the words “or a retired Government Servant” shall be inserted :

ii) after sub-rule 8) the following proviso shall be inserted namely :—

Provided that if the retired Government Servant is also a legal practitioner, the Government Servant shall not engage such person unless the presenting officer appointed by the Disciplinary Authority is a legal practitioner or the Disciplinary Authority having regard to the circumstances of the case, so permits”.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA  
By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/- G. K. Sangoram  
Under Secretary to Government,  
Dept. of Personnel & Admnv. Reforms  
(Service Rules)

To

xx

xx

xx

“Coyy”

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Dt. : 2-9-1985

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (G1)  
KEB, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Clarification regarding grant of next higher scale - fixation of pay after getting regular promotion - reg. non-workman.

Ref : 1. Board Order of even No. dated 7-9-82 and 15-6-84.

2. Ref. your letter No. A/AOE/AAO-II/EA 8/27515 dated 12-3-85.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that if an employee (Non workman) who has been permitted to move on to the next higher time scale of pay is given promotion after two years from the date of his movement to the selection time scale of pay his pay on promotion shall be fixed with reference to the pay which he would have drawn but for his movement to the next higher time scale of pay. However, an employee on getting the regular promotion shall draw the pay not less than what he was drawing in the scale under the scheme of granting next higher

scale prior to his promotion and the service rendered in that higher scale at that stage shall count for earning increment even after promotion.

*Yours faithfully,*  
Sd/-  
*Secretary KEB*

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariate,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9.

No. KEB/B16/6825/85-86

Dated : 2-9-1985

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1),  
KEB, Bangalore.

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB,

The Financial Advisor and Chief  
Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore

All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl, KEB,

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.,

Sirs,

Sub : With holding of special increments such as stagnation increment or increment for passing departmental examinations as a measure of penalty under Rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services (CCA) Rules, 1957 - clarification - regarding.



Under rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification, Control & Appeal) Rules, 1957 as adopted by the Board "with holding of increments" is one of the penalties which may be imposed on a Board employee for good and sufficient reasons.

2. Whether the increments referred to in the aforesaid rules shall also include increments such as stagnation increments and additional increments for passing departmental examinations granted to Board employees has been examined.

3. It is hereby clarified that taking the structure of increments as a whole, the increment referred to in rule 8 of the said rules refers to normal increments in time scale of any posts and does not include special increments such as stagnation increment or increment for passing departmental examinations. Hence the increments other than the normal increment cannot be with held as a measure of penalty under the Karnataka Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) Rules 1957, as adopted by the Board.

In cases where the penalty of with holding of increments cannot be imposed as a measure of penalty on a Board employee for the reason that he has already reached the maximum of the pay scale, the disciplinary authority may consider the question of imposing any other minor penalties including the reduction to a lower stage in the time-scale of pay.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83****Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 20-8-1985****The Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1),  
KEB, Bangalore.****Sir,**

**Sub : Clarification regarding grant of next higher scale Fixation of pay after getting regular promotion reg.**

**Ref : Board Order of even No. dated 24th June 1982 and 27th October 1984**

**With reference to your letter No. A/AOE/AAO II/EA 8/27515 dated 12-3-85, I am directed to state that if a workman who is permitted to move on to the next higher scale of pay is given promotion after two years from the date of his movement to the next higher scale of pay, his pay on promotion shall be fixed with reference to the pay which he would have drawn but for his movement to the next higher scale of pay. However an employee on getting the regular promotion shall, draw the pay not less than what he was drawing in the same scale under the Time bound movement scheme of granting next higher scale prior to his promotion and the service rendered in that higher**

scale at that stage shall count for earning increment even after promotion.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATARA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/B19/8045/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009  
Dated 9-10-1985

### C I R C U L A R

Some of the officers of the Board have reported that the Drivers working under them are generally found drunk while on duty often cause accidents under the influence of liquor. This causes damage to the public life and property of the Board. These officers have desired that suitable instructions be given to avoid such accidents atleast in future.

Driving motor vehicles while under the influence of liquor is an offence under the motor vehicles Act. If such drivers are detected to be under the influence of liquor, the officers of the police Department, and the motor vehicles Department often charge-sheet them under the provisions of the Act.

Consumption of alcohol while on duty is also a



serious mis-conduct and attracts action under the CCA Rules of the Board. It is therefore, directed that the following action could be taken by the officers whenever they find their drivers under the influence of liquor while on duty,

1) The driver who reports to duty under the influence of liquor could be directed to get himself examined by the medical officer of the area or any Government medical officer where the drunkenness is suspected.

2) Action should be taken against such drivers under the CCA rules, after the medical officer certifies that the driver was under the influence of liquor.

3) Where the driver refuse to obey the orders of the superiors to get himself examined by the medical officer, the written instructions to the driver and his refusal should be recorded in the presense of one or two witnesses and disciplinary enquiry initiated against him for being under the influence of liquor while on duty as well as for disobeying the lawful orders of superior officers.

4) Driving vehicles while drunk is a serious matter and no lenience should be shown to the drivers who are drunk while on duty. In all cases, where charges are proved, the minimum punishment of termination from service should be considered as such drivers endanger to life property of general public as well as the Board.

The concerned officers are requested to keep these

instructions in mind while dealing with the employees under the influence of liquor while driving Board vehicles.

Sd/-  
Secretary KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### READ :

1. Proceedings of the 10th Chief Engineers, Electricity. meeting held on 2nd and 3rd August 1985 where in it was decided among other things that a fine belevied if trasfor-mer failure reports are not sent in time and to enter such penalty in the SR of the concerned employee.
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 12-2-1986 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/B19/8045/83-84

Bangalore, dated : 27/2/1986

Approval is accorded to levy a fine of Rs. 5/- (Rupees five) only if transformer failure reports are not sent in time by the concerned field staff, after issuing a show cause notice for their failure and disregard of the administrative instructions issued by the higher authorities. Such levy of the fine shall be



entered in the CR/service Register of the concerned field staff. The competent disciplinary Authorities are empowered to levy the above fine.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, REB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

#### READ :

- 1) Board Order No KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dt. 24.6.1982 introducing a Scheme of granting next higher scale to workmen of the Board as detailed there in.
- 2) Letter No. KEBEU/1220/84 dt. 30.4.1984 from the General Secretary, K.E.B. Employee Union, Bangalore stating that the maximum in both the existing scale and the next higher scale sanctioned in Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 24.6.1982 are one and the same in respect of the categories of 1) Special Gr. Driver 2) Store Keeper Gr. I 3) Senior Draftsman, 4) Senior Draftsman (Civil) & 5) Junior Engineer (Auto) i.e. Rs 630-1405 in the existing scale and Rs 720-1405 in the next higher scale admissible as per Board Order dt. 24.6.1982 The K.E.B

Employees Union has further stated that this next higher scale will not help the employees who are in the above five categories in any way as the maximum of the lower and higher scale are one and the same.

Therefore, the K.E.B Employees' Union has requested to remove this anomaly by extending the scale of Rs. 780-1630 instead of Rs. 720-1405 to the workman belonging to the above five Categories.

- 3) U O. Note dt. 27.8.1985 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB. in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83  
Bangalore, Dated : 24 th Oct. 1985

Approval is accorded to amend the next higher scale admissible" indicated on page-6 of the Annexure to Board order of even No. dt. 24.6.1982 in respect of the following cadres as detailed hereunder :-

Sl. No.	Designation	As now existing in the Annexure to Board Order of even No. dt, 24-6-1982				As now amended			
		Scale of Pay	Next higher scale	higher admissible	Scale of Pay	Next higher scale	higher admissible	Scale of Pay	
1	Special Gr. Driver	630-1405	720-1405	720-1405	630-1405	780-1630	780-1630	780-1630	
2	Sore Keeper Gr-I	630-1405	720-1405	720-1405	630-1405	780-1630	780-1630	780-1630	
3	Senior Draftsman	630-1405	720-1405	720-1405	630-1405	780-1630	780-1630	780-1630	
4	Sr. Draftsman (Civil)	630-1405	720-1405	720-1405	630-1405	780-1630	780-1630	780-1630	
5	Junior Engineer (Auto)	630-1405	720-1405	720-1405	630-1405	780-1630	780-1630	780-1630	

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

- 1 Government Notification No. ED 5 TTC 83 dated 17-7-85 from the Finance Department Government of Karnataka, amending Article 197 (iii) of Karnataka Treasury Code, Volume-II.
- 2 Board Secretariat note dated 12-8-85 in the matter of adoption of the above Government Notification by the Board.
- 3 U. O. Note No. 170 dated 12-9-85 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Account Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/6821/85-86  
Bangalore dated 4th November 1986

Approval is accorded to substitute para 190-chapter VIII of K.E.B , Accounts Manual Volume-II, by the following :-

A declaration in form KTC 49 (included in the pension bill form) shall be obtained yearly from every male and -un-married-female family pensioners, whose pension is terminable in the case of the former by re-marriage and in the case of the latter by marriage and shall be attached to the bills for pension paid for the month of December. In the case of widow recipients of family pension, an undertaking should be taken from them (along with the application for family pen-

sion) that they would report promptly to the pension disbursing officer in the event of their remarriage.

This shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 21.10.82.

Necessary amendments to KEB. Accounts Manual vol. II will be issued separately.

By Order,  
Sd/--  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/1465/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

Dated : 28-11-1985.

### C I R C U L A R

It has come to the notice of the Board that, the applications received from the prospective consumers requesting for supply of electrical power to their respective premises are not being scrutinised within the prescribed time and observations if any passed on to the applicants for early compliance. But instead, the scrutinised applications are kept aside for months together for the reason that there are certain omissions made out which the applicants are required to comply with.



In order to streamline this aspect and in fairness to the applicants, it is hereby directed that in future the defective papers shall be returned to the applicants promptly pointing out the non-observance of formalities or omissions noted at the stage of tappal receipt itself, So that, there won't be any scope for the consumer public to complain about corruption or delay in processing the applications etc ,

The instructions contained in this Circular shall be adhered to strictly in future.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### READ :

1. Board Resolution No. 16705 dated 23.5.84 resolving among other things for examining the possibility of entrusting the work of Departmental Enquiries to an outside agency as has been done in KPC Ltd.,
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 16.8.1985.

Order No. KEB/B16/8075/81-82

Bangalore Dated 10-12-1985.

Approval is accorded for the following :-

1. To entrust the departmental enquiries not

involving technical matters and relating only to the workman category including enquiries pertaining to store shortages, mis-appropriation of Board's funds, etc., to M/s R & M Associates and P & B Associates, Bangalore at Rs 600/- (Rupees six hundred only) per enquiry. The appointment of M/s R & M Associates and P & B Associates, shall be for a period of one year only in the first instance and renewable from time to time in case their services are found to be satisfactory.

2. To pay Rs 50/- (Rupees Fifty only) per day of halt to the Enquiry Officer of the above firms at places other than Bangalore as Daily Allowance (Inclusive of incidental charges, boarding and lodging)

3. To pay Travelling Allowance to the Enquiry officers of the firms at the same rates as admissible to the Group A officers of Karnataka Electricity Board.

By Order.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B16/7227/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9  
Date 7-1-1986

**CIRCLUAR**

Sub : Detection of cases of theft of Electrical Energy & their publication in the Daily News papers.

It is desirable to give wide publicity to cases of theft of energy and misuse detected by the Vigilance Staff or by your own staff. As regards cases detected by the staff of the Vigilance Cell he has the data with him. If you or your staff have detected interesting cases, a brief report of the same may be sent to the Chief Vigilance Officer so that a press statement is given periodically by the Board and as you are aware this will act as a deterrent to those who indulge in such malpractices.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*READ :*

Letter No. KEBEU/1098-9/85 dt. 19.4.1985 from the General Secretary, K E.B. Employees Union (Reg. No. 659), Bangalore requesting to interview all the inservice candidates who have applied against direct recruitment quota etc.

2) D.O letter No. A/AOE/C 198 dt. 19.7.1985

from the Chief Engineer, Elec'y, (Genl) in the matter of giving special consideration to the inservice candidates who have acquired higher qualifications, while recruiting candidates under direct recruitment quota.

3) I.M.C. Resolution No. 39 dt. 16.11.1985

Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore, Dated : 4th Jan. 1986.

Approval is accorded to provide 5% of the posts under direct recruitment quota at the level of junior Assistants and Assistants for selection of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board who acquire the requisite educational qualifications and apply against direct recruitment quota for these posts.

However, the official should have served in Karnataka Electricity Board for a period of at least six years in the lower post before his/her case for selections from the inservice quota could be considered. The other conditions and procedure laid down in Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion Regulations for direct recruitment of inservice candidates stands unaltered.

This shall come into force with immediate effect

Necessary amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotions Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ:**

1. Government Order No. FD 27, SRS 85 dated 1.10.85 providing incentive to promote the small family norms among the state government employees by way of granting a special increment in the form of personal pay subject to the conditions indicated therein.
2. Letter No A/AOE//AAO2/EA8/22076 dated 29.10.85 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB. requesting to adopt the above Government Order by the Board.

Board Secretariat Note dated 20.11.85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 17-1-1986

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government order No.FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1.10.85 (as per annexure) with a view to providing incentive to promote the small family norms among the Board employees.

The concession as per the above Government Order will be admissible only to a Board employee who undergoes the sterilisation operation on or after the date of issue of this order adopting the Government Order.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/7129/85 86

Dated ; 17-1-1989

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA**

**Sub :-** Introduction of incentives among state Government employees for promoting the small family norms.

**G O. No. FD 27 SRS 85, Bangalore, Dated The 1st  
October 1985**

With a view to providing incentive to promote the small family norms among the State Government employes, Government are pleased to order that a Government Servant who undergoes sterilisation operation after having two living children may be granted a special increment in the form of 'personal pay' subject to the following conditions.

i) The employees must be within the reproductive age group. In the case of a male Government servant this would mean he should not be over 50 years and his wife should be between 20 and 45 years of age. In the case of a female Government servant, she must not be above 45 years & her husband must not be over 50 years of age.

ii) The Government servant should have two living children. The benefit of the special increment will not be admissible to a Government servant who has only one child or more than two children.

iii) : The sterilisation operation must be conducted

and the sterilisation certificate must be issued by a Government Hospital or a Hospital run by the Municipal Corporations/Municipalities. The sterilisation certificate may be issued in the prescribed form (Form I) appended to this order.

iv) The sterilisation operation can be undergone either by the State Government servant or his/her spouse provided that the conditions at Sl. No. i) ii) and (iii) above are fulfilled. A Government servant claiming incentive under this order should give an undertaking/certificate in the prescribed form (Form No. II) appended to this order.

v) The rate of special increment to be granted in the form of personal pay would be equal to the amount of the next increment due at the time of grant of the concession and will remain fixed during the entire service. It will not be absorbed in future increase in pay either in the same post or on promotion to higher post. In the case of a Government servant who has reached the maximum of the time-scale of pay, the rate of personal pay would be equal to the amount of the increment last drawn.

vi) In the case of a Government servant who is on deputation, the rate of special increment to be given in the form of personal pay would be determined with reference to the scale of pay applicable to him in his parent department.

vii) The benefit of personal pay would be admissible from the first of the month following the

**date of sterilisation** If a Government servant undergoes sterilisation operation during the period of regular leave, the benefit of special increment in the form of personal pay would accrue from the first of the month following the date of return to duty after expiry of the leave. The special increment in the form of personal pay may be sanctioned by issue of a suitable office order by the authority competent to draw the normal increment after satisfying himself that the conditions stipulated for the grant of special increment in the form of personal pay are fulfilled. A copy of the order may be endorsed to the Accountant General the concerned Head of Department and Finance Department (Service) Section.

viii) The concession will be admissible only to a Government servant who undergoes the sterilisation operation on or after the date of issued of these orders.

2. The benefit of these orders will also be admissible to the employees of aided educational institution.

By Order and in the Name of the  
Governor of Karnataka.

Sd/-

N T. Mannur

Under Secretary to Government,  
Finance Department (II)

Copy

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Dated ; 17-1-1986

FORM NO. I

STERILISTON CERTIFICATE

1. I, Dr.....herby certify that I have conducted Vesectomy/Tubectomy operation on Shri Smt.....Husband/wife of shri/Smt..... employed as .....in..... at.....on.....

2. A sperm count was undertaken on ..... and on the basis thereof it is certified that the Vasa-ctomy operation has been completely successful,

(para 2 in the case of Vasactomy operations only)

Delete words where not applicable.

Signature.

FORM NO. II

Undertaking to be Given by all Government Employees

I/My spouse have/has undergone vasectomy/tupectomy

Operation at.....on.....

Necessary sterilisation certificate issued by..... is enelosed. In case I/my spouse have to take report to recanalisation for any reason whatsoever I under-take to report this fact forthwith to the Government.



2. I also certify that my wife Smt.....  
is not pregnant on this date.

(Para 2 for male goveanment employee only)

*Signature.*

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

- 1) Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-1985 entered into between the Management of Karnataka Electricity Board and Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union (Reg. No 659) regarding revision of pay scales and other allied matters of workmen with effect from 1-4-1985.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 dated 27-10-1984 en-hancing the ceiling on D.C.R.G. from " 15 times the emoluments subject to a maximum of Rs. 30,000/-" to "16½ times the emoluments subject to a maximum of Rs. 36,000/-" among other things.
- 3) Letter No. A/AOE/AAO II/EA-8/21779 dated 25-10-1985 from the Chief Engineer, Elecy., (G1) forwarding therewith a copy of Government Order No FD 9 SRS 85 (11) dated



30.9.1985 enhancing the ceiling on D.C.R.G. from Rs. 36,000/- to Rs. 50,000/- in respect of Government servants retiring from service on or after 19.7.1985, for adoption by the Board.

4) Board Secretariat Note dt.16.10.1985 in the matter.

ORDER No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85,

Bangalore, dated 24-1-1986

Board is pleased to order that in respect of Board employees retiring from service on or after 19th July 1985, the existing ceiling on Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity be enhanced from Rs. 36,000/- to Rs. 50,000/.

2. The other existing conditions regulating the calculation of the Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity will continue to apply.

3. Necessary amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board Employees service Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-560 009  
Dated : 27-1-86

No. KEB/B16/6888 "A"/85-86

**CIRCULAR**

It is observed that only 20 to 25% of the back billing charges on account of cases booked by the Vigilance Squad have been collected from the consumers, as seen from the Progress Report for the last 9 months of the year 1985. This can be mainly attributed to the deficiency in the existing procedures. Therefore the following procedure shall be followed hence forth which is similar to the once in vogue in respect of audit short claims and MT reports.

1. Immediately after the inspection of Installations, the present practice of handing over one copy of NC report to the consumer duly obtaining the signature of the party and sending copies to the concerned Revenue units and the respective superintendent of Police (Vigilance) Executive Engineer, Electrical. (Technical Audit Cell) be continued by vigilance staff. Soon after, the vigilance officer will prepare a statement after of such cases detected in each Sub-division in the proforma enclosed and discuss it with the Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical/Assistant Accounts Officer of the concerned Revenue unit and leave the place only after the back billing charges are worked out as per the Board Rule in vogue and entered into

the Ledger. This Statement shall be in quadruplicate. 1) for the Sub-division. 2) for divisional officer 3) to the superintendent of Police, (vigilance)/Executive Engineer, (Technical Audit cell) of the zone and 4) for the local vigilance Officer. All such details of the entire Circle for the complete month be consolidated by the concerned vigilance staff and produced during monthly meetings to the respective superintendent of Police, (vigilance)/Executive Engineer, (Technical Audit cell).

2) In those cases where there is disagreement, such information will be recorded accordingly in the Statement.

3) In other words, the Statement will contain two parts a) those in whose cases back billing is claimed on the consumption worked out as per Board Rules and b) those in respect of which there is a difference of opinion.

4) The Zonal Superintendent of police, (Vigilance)/Executive Engineer, (Technical Audit Cell) will hold dialogues with concerned O&M Executive Engineers once a month about the differences and come to an understanding. In respect of those cases where the difference of opinion continues, Superintending Engineer, Elecl. will intervene as Appellaet (Basically there should not be many such cases because the principles of back billing are well established).

5) In respect of back billing cases mutually agreed to, appeals from consumers will go to the

Superintending Engineers electrical who will act on them as is being done now.

6) in addition to furnishing the information as per the directions issued in Board Letter No. KEB/B16/6888A/-85-86 dt. 15.1.1986 the O & M Sub-divisions will also forward the details to the Circle Vigilance officers as and when the amounts recovered against each case detected by the vigilance Staff duly showing the Receipt No. and Date so that they can consolidate the total amount recovered in the Circle and submit the same to their Superintendent of Police, (Vigilance)/Executive Engineer (Technical Audit Cell) during monthly meeting.

7) The Superintendent of Police, (Vigilance)/Executive Engineer, (Technical Audit Cell) will give a performance report to the Chief Vigilance Officer, who will consolidate the same for the information of the Board.

8) In respect of earlier cases, year-wise lists may be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, (Vigilance)/Executive Engineer, (Technical Audit Cell) and sent to Zonal Chief Engineers who in turn will call for a meeting Division-wise and ensure that the claims are made or withdrawn as the case may be. In such meeting Superintending Engineer, Elecl, the Appellate Authority may also be present. Cases involving Rs. 5,000/- and more may be processed in the first instance to achieve better results.

This Circular supersedes Board Letter No. B16/5340/79-80 dated 30th June 1980.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.





## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Board Order No. MSEB/A-6435/69-70, dt. 15-1-1970
2. Board Order No. MSEB/BPO. 261/72-73, dt. 20-3-1973
3. Board Order No. MSEB/BPO. 86/7374, dated 8-3-1974
4. Board Order No. MSEB/BPO/B16/753/76-77 dt. 26-4-1976
5. Board Order No. KEB/B16. 5295/76-77, dt., 8-12-1976
6. Board Order No. KEB/B16. 5584/76-77, dt. 9-12-1976
7. Board Order No. KEB. BPO. 5/76-77, dated 12-3-1977
8. Memorandum of settlement dated 8-3-1977 and 31-12-1980 entered into between the KEB and the KEB employees, union (Reg. No. 659) regarding revision pay scales of workmen and other allied matters with effect from 1-4-1976 and 1-4-1980
9. Board Order No. KEB. B16/5624/79-80, dt. 3-1-1981
10. Board Order No. KEB. B16/5816/82-83, dt. 4-3-1983
11. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83, dt. 15-11-1983

12. Board Order No. KEB. B16/6134/82-83, dt. 4-3-1983
13. Board Order No. KEB/B16/6780/85-86, dt. 14-8-1985 sanctioning DA with effect from 1-1-1985
14. Board Order No. KEB.B16/6996/85-86, dated 31-10-1985 sanctioning DA with effectt from 1-5-1985
15. Letter No. KEBEU/Cys.12/85, dated 11-3-85 from the General Secretary, KEBEU, submitting Charter of Demands for revision of pay scales and other allied matters with effect from 1-4-1985.
16. Mcmoredum of settlement dated 30-12-85 between the KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659), regarding revision of pay scales of workmen and other allied-matters with effect from 1-4-1985.
17. Board Resolution No. 17136, dt. 17-1-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85,

Bangalore Dated 31-1-1986.

Board is pleased to approve the revision of pay scales as set out in annexure-I, appended, by merging the component of Dearness allowance at 504 AICPI points (1960=100) (i. e. Dearness Allowance arrived at on the existing basic pay+MDA sanctioned as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/3805/84-85, dated 31-5-84 as on 1-8-1983 and Board Order No. B16/4134/84-85, dated 2-2-1985 relaxing the maximum limit of DA)

with the existing basic pay in respect of workmen who have been appointed to various posts against direct recruitment, by absorption and by promotion subject to the following conditions :

1. Date of Effect : The Revised pay scales shall come into force from 1-4-1985.

2. The Revised pay scales shall not apply in the cases of workmen working on Temporary lime rolls i. e., casual labourers appointed on daily wage basis.

3. The Mergeable dearness allowance introduced from 1-4-1982 in BO no KEB/B16 5816/82-83. dated 4-3-1983 shall cease to exist from 1.4.1985, as a separate item. Consequently. Board Order No. B16/5816-82-83, dated 4-3-1983 regulating Dearness Allowance House Rent Allowance, city compensatory Allowance etc., on the basis of Mergeable Dearness Allowance shall cease to be effective with effect from 1-4-1985.

4. The workmen recruited to Board service against direct recruitment quota in respect of categories of posts as set out in Annexure-I, on or after 1-4-85 shall be started at the minimum of the time scale of the post against which they are appointed.

5. If a workman were to reach the maximum of the time scale during the period of the settlement dated 30-12-1985, the scale will be alongated in respect of that workman as personal to him till the date signing the next settlement with the KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659).

**6. Pay Fixation and Service Weightage :**

1. The initial pay of the workmen to whom the Revised scales of pay apply shall be fixed in that scale as on 1-4-1985 in the following manner :

(i) To the existing basic pay (Existing pay shall be arrived at after taking into account the annual increment due, if any elongation increment due as on 1-4-1985 in the existing scale including personal pay if any) add the following :

- a) The Component of Dearness Allowance at 504 AICPI points on the existing basic pay (i.e.) Dearness Allowance arrived at on the existing basic pay PLUS Mergeable Dearness Allowance as per the Board Order No. KEB/B16/3805/84-85, dated 31-5-1984, as on 1-8-1983 and Board Order No. B.16/4134/84-85, dated 2-2-85 relaxing the maximum limit of Dearness Allowance) :

**P L U S**

- b) Minimum Guaranteed Benefit of Rs. 80/ (Eighty)

**P L U S**

- c) Service Weightage at the following rates :
  - i) to those workmen who have put in less than 3 (three) years of service in Regular/



Main tenance/workcharged Establishment  
as on 1-4-1985. ....Nil

- ii) to those Workmen who have put in not less than 3 (three) years but below 5 (five) year of service in Regular/maintenance/work charged Establishment as on 1-4-1985.  
Rs. 20 (Twenty)
- iii) to those workmen who have put in not less than 5 (five) years but below 10 (ten) years of service in Regular/maintenance/Workcharged Establishment as on 1-4-1985  
Rs. 30 (thirty)
- iv) to those workmen who have put in not less than 10(ten) years but below 15 (fifteen) years of service in Regular/Maintenance/Workchayged Establishment as on 1-4- 1985  
Rs. 40 (forty)
- (v) to those workmen who have put in not less than (fifteen) years but below 20 (twenty) years of service in Regular/maintenance/workcharged Establishment as an 1-4-1985  
Rs. 55/- (fifty-five)
- (vi) to those workmen who have put in 20 twenty years of service and above in Regular/Main-tenance/Workcharged Establishment as on 1-4-1985  
Rs. 70/-Seventy

*Note :-* Such of the workmen whose annual in-crements were due on 1-4-1985 but not sanc-



tioned in terms of the elongation clause in existing scales (as approved in Board Order No. KEB/B16. 5624 /79-80, dated 29-11-84) are now to be granted their annual increments in relaxation of the said elongation clause and the annual increment referred to in item 6 (I) (i) supra covers such increment also,

Similarly, at the time of refixation also vide item 6 of clause II (iii) below, such annual increments are granted by relaxing the said elongation clause and then the pay refixed as detailed therein.

II After adding the component of dearness allowance at 504 AICPI points, minimum guaranteed benefit and the service weightage as detailed above to the existing basic pay, the amount so arrived at shall be the "Revised Basic Pay" the revised basic pay shall be fixed in the revised scales effective from 1st April. 1985 as follows :-

- (i) If the revised basic pay happens to be less than the minimum of the Revised scale, the basic pay shall be fixed at the minimum of the revised scale.
- (ii) If the Revised basic pay happens to be one of the stages in the revised scale or is in between two stages of the revised scale, it shall be fixed at the next higher stage in the revised scale.

(iii) In the case of a workman, who but for his/her fixation of pay in the revised scale, would have earned normal increment/elongation increment in the case of those who reach the maximum of the scale in the existing scale in the usual course subsequent to 1-4-1985 but before 1-4-1986 his/her pay in the revised scale shall, if advantageous to him/her, be refixed from the date of his/her earning such increment in accordance with the aforesaid pay fixation formula. In such cases, the service weightage admissible shall be determined on the basis of the total service of the workman as on the date of the actual accrual of these increments after 1-4-1985 but before 1-4-1986.

III The pay of the workmen may be fixed in the revised scales of pay as per the ready reckoner enclosed to this order vide Annexure-II

#### 7 Dearness Allowance :

The payment of Dearness Allowance to the workmen on the pay so fixed in the revised scales shall be regulated at the following rates from 1st April 1985 and onwards. All other existing conditions for payment of Dearness Allowance except the rate shall be continued to be applicable for regulating the payment of the same from 1-4-1985 and onwards.

*Rate of Dearness Allowance payable with effect from 1-4-1985.*

- a) For workmen drawing 14.4% of basic pay  
basic pay upto Rs.  
1,000 per month
- b) for workmen drawing 10.8% of basic pay  
basic pay of Rs. 1,001 subject to a minimum  
and above per month of Rs. 144 per month  
and a maximum of  
Rs. 432 per month

*Rate of Dearness Allowance payable with effect from 1-5-1985.*

- a) for workmen drawing 16% of basic pay  
basic pay upto Rs.  
1,000 per month
- b) for workmen drawing 12% of basic pay  
basic pay of Rs. 1,001 subject to a minimum  
and above per month of Rs. 160 per month  
and a maximum of  
Rs. 480 per month.

The payment of Dearness Allowance from 1-4-85 and onwards may be regulated as per Annexure-III appended to this order. The above rates will be provisional till such time the Government of Karnataka revises the pay scales etc, to their employees and decide the rates of Dearness Allowance payable to its employees.

### 8 *House Rent Allowance :*

i) The payment of House Rent Allowance to workmen shall be regulated at the existing rates and ceilings in force with effect from 1st April 1985 and onwards as per the orders in force except as indicated in Clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) below.

ii) In the case of workmen working in places other than those specified in Item A to E in Board Order No. KEB/B16/6134/82-83, dated 4-3-1983 where the population is less than 25,000 the House Rent Allowance will be paid at Rs. 25 (twenty five) per month with effect from 1st April 1985.

iii) In the case of employees working in places with a population of 25,000 and above, the rate of House Rent Allowance shall be at 2 per cent (two per cent) of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 (twenty five) and a maximum of Rs. 75 (seventy five) per month, with effect from 1st April 1985.

iv) In the case of workmen who are drawing basic pay of Rs. 1,020/- and below per month and provided with Board's Quarters, no recovery towards House Rent shall be made from 1-4-1985 and they will not be entitled to payment of any House Rent Allowance.

### 9 *City Compensatory Allowance :*

The payment of City Compensatory Allowance shall be regulated at the existing rates as prescribed in Board Order No. KEB/B16/6134/82-83 dated 4-3-83



with the modification that the existing pay limit of Rs. 630 prescribed in the above Order for the payment of City Compensatory Allowance shall be revised to Rs. 1,050 (Rupee One thousand and fifty) from 1st April 1985 and the payment of City Compensatory Allowance shall be regulated accordingly from 1st April 1985 and onwards.

*10 Other Allowance :*

1 Allowances as indicated below shall be paid to the categories of workmen indicated against each Allowance at the rates mentioned against each with effect from 1st April 1985 subject to the workmen complying with the Rules and Regulations of the Board regarding grant of that particular Allowance and he/she being eligible thereto as per the existing Rules.

*(i) Cash Duty Allowance :*

- a) Cash Duty Allowance shall be paid at Rs. 40/- (forty) per month to those who are in-charge of Cash Duty.
- b) Those who work as substitutes when regular Cashier who is in-charge of Cash Duty proceeds on Casual Leave and other kinds of leave not exceeding seven days, will be paid at Rs. 10/- (ten) per working day subject to a maximum of Rs. 40/- (forty) per month.



ii) *Special pay to Typists :*

Special pay to Typists shall be paid at Rs. 45/- (forty-five) per month.

iii) *Special pay to Junior personal Assistants :*

Special pay to Junior personal Assistants shall be paid at Rs. 65/- (sixty five) per month.

iv) *Special pay to Senior Personal Assistants :*

Special Pay to All Senior Personal Assistants shall be paid at Rs. 85/- (Eighty five) per month. Consequently the protection of Special pay of Rs. 55/-per month (drawn as Junior Personal Assistant) shall cease to be effective from 1 st April, 1985.

v) *Special pay for Cyclostyling work :*

Special pay for Cyclostyling work shall be paid at Rs. 20/- (twenty) per month.

vi) *Special pay to Lift Attendants :*

Special pay to Lift Attendants shall be paid at Rs 45/- (forty five) per month.

vii) *Special pay to Drivers :*

Special Pay to Drivers shall be paid at Rs. 45/- (Forty five) per month.

viii) *Special Pay to Cleaners :*

Special Pay to Cleaners shall be paid at Rs. 35/- (Thirty five) per month.

- ix) *Special pay to Junior Engineers Hotlines :*  
 Special Pay to Junior Engineers of Hotline works shall be paid at Rs. 60/- (sixty) per month.
- x) *Special Pay to Mechanic Gr. I Hotlines :*  
 Special Pay to Mechanic Gr. I of Hotline Works shall be paid at Rs 40/- (forty) per month.
- xi) *Special Pay to Mechanic gr. II-Hotlines :*  
 Special Pay to Mechanic gr. II of Hotline Works shall be paid at Rs. 40 (forty) per month.
- xii) *Special Pay to Medical Staff group-D Employees :*  
 Special Pay to Medical Staff group-D employees shall be paid at Rs. 15 (fifteen) per month.
- xiii) *Special Pay to Assistant Store Keepers :*  
 Special Pay to Assistant Store Keepers shall be paid at Rs. 35 (thirty five) per month.
- xiv) *Special Pay to Store Keepers gr. II :*  
 Special Pay to Store Keepers gr. II shall be paid at Rs. 40 (forty) per month.
- xv) *Special Pay to Store Keepers gr. I :*  
 Special Pay to Store Keepers gr. I shall be paid at Rs. 60 (sixty) per month.

xvi) *Personal Allowance for Senior Assistants :*

Personal Allowance for Senior Assistants (Inspection) shall be paid at Rs 40 (forty) per month.

xvii) Personal Allowance to Assistants who are incharge of safe custody of documents in Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer's Office shall be paid at Rs. 40 (forty) per month.

2. *Shift Allowance :*

Shift Allowance shall be paid at 5% (five per cent) of the pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 2-50 Ps. (Rupees two and Paise fifty) per evening/night shift to all those workmen who may be deployed to the said shift duties including watch and ward and medical staff.

3) *Conveyance Allowance :*

i) Conveyance Allowance will be paid as follows, wherever the same is admissible at present :

a) Motor Cycle Allowance .... Rs. 100/- (Hundre per month

b) Bicycle Allowahce .... Rs. 25/- (twenty five) per month

ii) The workmen who are entrusted with the duty of delivery of tappal shall be paid Conveyance Allywance at Rs. 25/- (Twen five) per month and in case of absence of regular deliverer, the substitute shall be

paid Conveyance Allowance of Re. 1/- (Rupee One) per day subject to a maximum of Rs. 25/- (twenty five) per month.

- iii) The Operators/Overseers deputed for meter reading shall be paid Conveyance Allowance at Re. 1/- (one) per day subject to a maximum of Rs. 25/- (twenty five) per month.

*Washing Allowance :*

Washing Allowance shall be paid at Rs. 15/- (fifteen) per month wherever the same is admissible at present.

5) *Special Locality Allowance :*

The Special Locality Allowance shall be paid at the existing rates wherever the same is admissible at present. However, the existing maximum limit of Rs. 150/- (one hundred and fifty) for payment of this allowance shall be revised to Rs. 200/- (two hundred) per month with effect from 1st April, 1985.

6) *Hill Allowance :*

Payment of Hill Allowance in respect of Workmen working at the Hilly places where this allowance is being paid subject to the existing conditions shall be paid at the following rates from 1st April, 1985.

- a) Workmen drawing basic pay below Rs. 675 per month Rs. 25 (twenty five) per month
- b) Workmen drawing basic pay of Rs. 675 per month and above Rs. 35 (thirty five) per month



7) *Construction Allowance :*

Construction Allowance shall be paid at the existing rates wherever the same is admissible at present. However the existing maximum limit of Rs. 150/- (one hundred and fifty) for payment of this allowance shall be revised to Rs. 200/- (two hundred) per month effect from 1-4-1985.

8) *Dip and Diving Allowance :*

Payment of special Allowance to Divers and dip Allowance wherever the same is admissible at present shall be paid at the following rates with effect from 1-4-1985.

- |                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| a) Special Allowance to Drivers | Rs. 30/- (Thirty) per month          |
| b) Dip Allowance                | Rs. 15/- (fifteen) per dip per hour. |

11. All other allowance/special pay which are being paid by the Board at present shall be continued to be paid at the same rates subject to the workmen complying with the rules and regulations of the Board regarding the grant of that particular allowance/special pay he/she is eligible thereto as per the existing Rules.

12. *Amenities and Facilities :*

i) The fees payable for the renewal of driving licence of the drivers in the Board shall be met out of the Board's funds from 1st April, 1985.



ii) The reimbursement of the following items shall be revised at the rates indicated against each with effect from 1st April, 1985.

- |                         |      |  |
|-------------------------|------|--|
| a) Stitching charges    | .... | Rs. 60 per two sets of Uniform (sixty) |
| b) Purchase of Chappals | .... | Rs. 30 per pair (thirty)               |
| c) Purchase of shoes    | .... | Rs. 60 per pair (Sixty)                |

iii) All employees who are doing duties at lonely places where unexpected bites from snakes and poisonous animals are anticipated, shall be provided with Cumboots. However, the places at which the same have to be provided, would be identified at the discretion of the Board and the same shall be notified separately.

iv) All watchmen shall be provided with woollen overcoats in places where it is required, once in two years. However, the places at which the same have to be provided would be identified by the Chief Engineer, Electrscity (General) and Member (Technical), KEB and the same shall be notified separately.

13 The workmen retiring from service from 1st April 1985 shall be presented with a memento i. e. a "QUARTZ" wall clock of 25cms. x 25cms. size costing between Rs. 250 and Rs. 300. The presentation of the above memento will be in supersession of the presentation of memento approved in Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B16/5740/81-82, dated 4-1-1982. The

Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), K E B. will arrange to purchase the memento prescribed above, in sufficient quantities duly following the prescribed purchase procedures and supply the required quantities to the concerned Division/Circle Offices after ascertaining their requirements for the accounting year at the commencement of the particular accounting year.

The revision of pay scales is linked to production and productivity. Further the Board expects that the employees will put forth their efforts for rendering efficient service to the consumer public.

Separate orders will be issued with regard to drawal of pay in the revised scales of pay after fixation and payment of arrears under these orders.

By Order,  
Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-I to B. O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85, dated 31-1-86

Revised Scales of Pay effective from 1-4-1985 to various categories of workmen of the Karnataka Electricity Board, who have been appointed by direct recruitment, by absorption and by promotion.

Sl. No.	Designation	Existing Scale	Revised Scale with effect from 1-4-85
1	2	3	4
1	Mall Gr.-II/Fieldmen Gr.-III Caretaker, Dhobi	310-5-320-10	610-10-660-15
	Ward Attendant, Sanitary Worker Watchmen (Office/Security/Stores) Office Attendant Gr. II.	370-15-475-20 555	765-20-865-25 990-30-1140
2	Station Attendant Gr. II, Assistant Lineman, Attendant Gr. II (TC), Attendant Gr. II (RT) Attendant Gr. II, (MT), Helpers (Stores) Helpers	330-10-360-15 435-20-535-25 610	640-10-660-15 735-20-835-25 960-30-1200

(Workshop), Mali Gr. I, Fieldman Gr. II Helper  
(Civil), Maity, Cook, Cleaner/Auto Helper,  
Security Head Guards.

3	Station Attendant Gr. I Lineman, Attendant Gr. I (TC); Attendant Gr. I (RT), Attendant Gr. I (MT), Store Attendant Gr. I, Driller/Pun- cher/Cutter/Hammerman/Blacksmith Grade. II/ Machine Operator, Fitter Gr. III/Painter Gr. II/ Grinder, Sheetmetal Worker/Tinker Grade. II, Carpenter Gr. III, Attendant Gr. I (WS), Civil Mate, Plumber-cum-Fitter Gr. III, Bar Bender cum-Vibrator Attendant Gr. I, Fieldman Gr. I/ Maistry Gr. III; Butler, Cook-cum-Butler, Atten- dant Gr. I (Tool Keeper), Jamedar (Watch and Ward), Head Watchman, Darkroom Assistant Lift Attendant, Daftary, Office Attendant Gr. I.	355-15-430-20- 530-25-630-30- 690	675-15-735-20- 835-25-960-30- 1110-50-1360
4	Wireman	370-15-430-20- 530-25-630-30- 750	705-15-735-20- 835-25-960-30- 1110-50-1410

	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
5	Station Méchanic Gr. II, Crane Operator Gr. II, Plumber Gr. II, Painter Gr. I Line Mechanic Gr. II, Mechanic Gr. II (TC), Mechanic Gr. II (RT), Méchanic gr. II (MT), Maistry gr. II, Welder gr. II, Turner gr. II, Blacksmith gr. I, Carpenter gr. II, Méchanic-cum-Mechanist gr. II, Painter gr. I, Fitter gr. II, Tinker gr. I, Maistry (Civil) gr. II, Mason gr. II, Plumber-cum-Fitter gr. II, Maistry (Health), gr. II, Driver gr. II, Auto Méchanic gr. II.	415-15-430-20- 530-25-630-30- 780	755-20-835-25- 960-30-1110-50- 1360-60-1540
6	Junior Assistants/Typists	415-15-430-20- 530-25-630-30- 780-50-930	755-20-835-25- 960-30-1110-50- 1360-60-1720



7 . Station Mechanic gr. I/Crane Operator gr. I,	450-20-530-25-	795-20-835-25--
Plumber gr. I, Line Mechanic gr. I, Mechanic	630-30-780-50-	960-30-1110-50-
gr. I, Mechanic gr. I (TC), Mechanic gr. I (RT),	930	1360-60-1720
Mechanic gr. I (MT), Maistry gr, I. Mechanic-		
cum-Mechinist gr. I, Fitter gr. I, Carpenter gr. I		
Turner gr. I, Welder gr. I, Meistry (Civil) gr. I,		
Mason gr. I, Plumber gr. I, Auto Mechanic gr. I		
Operators/Overseers/Meter readers, Tracers		
(Civil), Tracer/Blue Printer, Assistant Draughts-		
man, Assisant Store Keeper		
8 Assistant Cable Jointer/Hotline Mechanic gr. II.	510-20-530-25-	860-25-960-30-
	630-30-780-50-	1110-50--1360--
	1030	60-1660-75-1960
9 Assistant/Junior Personal Assistant.	510-20-530-25-	860-25-960-30-
	633-30-780-50-	1110-50--1360-
	1030-60-1210	60-1660-75-2110

1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
10	Cable Jointer, Hotline Mechanic gr. I, Sr. Mechanic, Sr. Mechanic (TC), Sr. Mechanic (MT), Sr. Mechanic (RT), Instrument Mechanic Assistant Foreman. Sr. Mechanic (WS), Driver gr. I Assistant Foreman (Transport), Store Keeper gr. II, Draughtsman/Draughtsman (Civil)	555-25-630-30- 780-50-1030-60- 1210	935-25-960-30- 1110-50-1360- 60-1660-75- 2110
11	Special grade Driver, Junior Engineers, Store Keeper gr I, Senior Assistants, Senior Draughtsman, Senior Draughtsman (Civil)	630-30-780-50. 1030-60-1330- 75-1405	1050-30-1110- 50-1360-60-1660 -75-2035-100. 2435
12	Merit Grade Mechanic	720-30-780-50- 1030-60-1330- 75-1405	1160-50-1360- 60-1660-75-20 35-100-2435
13	Assistant Engineer, (Non-Graduates)	780-50-1030-60- 1330-75-1630	1260-50-1360- 60-1660-75-20 35-100-2535- 125-2785

- Note : 1 If the designation of any category of workmen is not included in the above, the workmen will be given the revised scale of pay corresponding to his existing scale of pay.
- 2 If and when the scale of Assistant Engineer (graduate) is revised, Assistant Engineer, (Non-graduates) will also be given the same scale and remuneration.
- 3 Any workmen borne on workcharged establishment will be given revised scale of pay corresponding to his existing scale of pay.

Sd/-  
for Secretary. KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

## ANNEXURE II

Statement showing the fixation of pay as per Board Order.

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86.

I Old Grade : Rs. 310-5-320-10-370-15-475-20-555

Revised Grade : Rs. 610-10-660-15-765-20-865-25-990  
30-1140

## Pay in the revised scale

Pay as an 1-4-1985	Less than 3 years	Not less than 3 years but below 5 years	Not less than 5 years but below 10 years	Not less than 10 years but below 15 years	Not less than 15 years but below 20 years	20 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
310	610	630	640	650	660	675
315	620	640	650	660	675	690
320	630	650	660	675	690	705
330	640	660	675	690	705	720
340	660	690	690	705	720	735
350	675	705	705	720	735	750
360	690	720	720	735	750	765
370	720	735	750	750	765	785
385	735	765	765	785	805	805
400	765	785	805	805	825	845

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
415	785	805	825	825	845	865
430	825	845	845	865	865	890
445	845	865	865	890	890	915
460	865	890	890	915	915	940
475	890	915	915	940	940	965
495	915	940	965	965	990	990
515	940	965	990	990	1020	1020
535	990	1020	1020	1020	1050	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080

II Old Grade : Rs. 330-10 360-15-435-20-535-25-610

Revised grade : Rs. 640-10, 660-15-735-20-835-25-960-30-1200

330	640	660	675	690	705	720
340	660	690	690	705	720	735
350	675	705	705	720	735	755
360	690	720	720	735	755	775
375	720	755	755	775	775	795
390	755	775	775	795	815	815
405	775	795	815	815	835	860
420	795	815	835	835	860	885
435	835	860	860	860	885	910
455	860	985	885	910	910	935
475	885	910	935	935	960	960
495	935	935	960	960	990	990
515	960	960	990	990	1020	1020
535	990	1020	1020	1020	1050	1050
560	1020	1050	1050	1080	1080	1110
585	1080	1080	1110	1110	1140	1140
610	1110	1140	1140	1140	1170	1170



III Old Grade : Rs. 355-15,430 20-530-25-630-30-690

Revised Grade : Rs. 675-15.735-20.835-25.960-30.1110  
-50.1360

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
355	690	705	720	735	755	755
370	720	735	755	755	775	795
385	735	755	775	775	795	815
400	775	795	795	815	815	835
415	795	815	815	835	860	860
430	815	835	860	860	885	885
450	860	885	885	885	910	935
470	885	910	910	935	935	960
490	910	935	960	960	990	990
510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260

IV Old Grade : Rs. 370-15-430-20-530-25-630-30-750

Revised Grade : Rs. 705-15.735-20.835-25.960-30.1110  
-50.1410

370	720	735	755	755	775	795
385	735	755	775	775	795	815
400	775	795	795	815	815	835

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
415	795	815	815	835	860	860
430	815	835	860	860	885	885
450	860	885	885	885	910	935
470	885	910	910	935	935	960
490	910	935	960	960	990	990
510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1100	1110	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310

V Old Grade : Rs. 415-15.430-20.530-25.630.30.780

Revised Grade : Rs. 755-20.835-25.930.1110.50.1360.  
60.1540

415	795	815	815	835	860	860
430	815	835	860	860	885	885
450	860	885	885	885	910	935
470	885	910	910	935	935	960
490	910	935	960	960	990	990
510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
590	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1300	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360

VI Old Grade Rs. 415-15-430-20-530-25-630-30-780-50-930

Revised Grade Rs. 755-20-835-25-960-30-1110-50-1360-60-1720

415	795	815	815	835	860	860
430	815	835	860	860	885	885
450	860	885	885	885	910	935
470	885	910	910	935	935	960
490	910	935	960	960	990	990
510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1023	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600

VII Old Grade Rs. 450-20-530-25-630-30-780-50-930

Revised Grade : Rs. 795-20-835-25-960-31-1110-50-1360  
-60-1720

450	860	885	885	885	910	935
470	885	910	910	935	935	960
490	910	935	960	960	990	990
510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1260	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600

VIII Old Grade : Rs. 510-20-530-25-630-30-780-50  
1030

Revised Grade : Rs. 860-25-960-30-1110-50-1360-60-  
1660-75-1960

510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160



605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600
980	1600	1600	1600	1600	1660	1660
1030	1660	1660	1660	1735	1735	1745

IX Old Grade : Rs. 510-20-530-25-630-30-780-50-1030  
-60-1210

Revised Grade : Rs. 860-25-960-30-1110-50-1360-60-  
1660-75-2110

510	935	960	990	990	990	1020
530	990	990	1020	1020	1020	1050
555	1020	1050	1050	1050	1080	1080
580	1050	1080	1080	1110	1110	1160
605	1110	1110	1160	1160	1160	1160
630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600



980	1600	1600	1600	1600	1660	1660
1030	1660	1660	1660	1735	1735	1735
1090	1735	1735	1810	1810	1810	1810
1150	1810	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885
1210	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	2035

XI Old Grade : Rs. 630-30-780 50-1030-60-1330-75-1405

Revised Grade : Rs. 1050-30-1110-50-1360-60-1660-75-2035-100-2435

630	1160	1160	1160	1160	1210	1210
660	1160	1210	1210	1210	1210	1260
690	1210	1210	1210	1260	1260	1260
720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600
980	1600	1600	1600	1600	1660	1660
1030	1660	1660	1660	1735	1735	1735
1090	1735	1735	1810	1810	1810	1810
1150	1810	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885
1210	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	2035
1275	2035	2035	2035	2035	2135	2135
1330	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135
1405	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235

XII Old Grade Rs. : 720-30-780-50-1030-60-1330-75-1405

Revised Grade Rs. : 1160-50-1360-60-1660-75-2035-100-2435

720	1210	1260	1260	1260	1260	1310
750	1260	1260	1310	1310	1310	1310
780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600
980	1600	1600	1600	1600	1660	1660
1030	1660	1660	1660	1735	1735	1735
1090	1735	1735	1810	1810	1810	1810
1150	1810	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885
1210	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	2035
1270	2035	2035	2035	2035	2135	2135
1330	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135
1405	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235

XIII Old Grade Rs. : 780-50-1030-60-1330-75-1630

Revised Grade Rs. : 1260-50-1360-60-1660-75-2035-100-2535-125-2785

780	1310	1310	1310	1310	1360	1360
830	1360	1360	1360	1420	1420	1420
880	1420	1420	1480	1480	1480	1480
930	1480	1540	1540	1540	1540	1600
980	1600	1600	1600	1600	1660	1660
1030	1660	1660	1660	1735	1735	1735
1090	1735	1735	1810	1810	1810	1810

1150	1810	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885
1210	1960	1960	1960	1960	1960	2035
1270	2035	2035	2035	2035	2135	2135
1330	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135
1405	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235	2235
1480	2335	2335	2335	2335	2335	2335
1555	2335	2435	2435	2435	2435	2435
1630	2435	2535	2535	2535	2535	2535

---

Sd/-  
Secretary KEB

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**  
**Annexure-II1 — to B. O. No KEB/B16/4088/84-85, dated 31-1-1986**

**Rate of Dearness Allowance Admissible with effect from 1-4-1985 and 1-5-1985**

Pay Stage	Dearness Allowance Payable			Pay Stage	Dearness Allowance Payable		
	with effect from 1-4-85	with effect from 1-5-85	with effect from 1-5-85		with effect from 1-4-85	with effect from 1-4-85	with effect from 1-5-85
1	2	3	1	2	3		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
610	87-80	97-60	720	103-70	115-20		
620	89-30	99-20	735	105-80	117-60		
630	90-70	100-80	750	108-00	120-00		
640	92-20	102-40	755	108-70	120-80		
650	93-60	104-00	765	110-20	122-40		
660	95-00	105-60	775	111-60	124-00		
675	97-20	108-00	785	113-00	125-60		
690	99-40	110-40	795	114-50	127-20		
705	101-50	112-80	805	115-90	128-80		

815	117-40	130-40	1080	144-00	160-00
825	118-80	132-00	1110	144-00	160-00
835	120-20	133-60	1140	144-00	160-00
845	121-70	135-20	1160	144-00	160-00
860	123-80	137-60	1170	144-00	160-00
865	124-60	138-40	1200	144-00	160-00
885	127-40	141-60	1210	144-00	160-00
890	128-20	142-40	1230	144-00	160-00
910	131-00	145-60	1260	144-00	160-00
915	131-80	146-40	1290	144-00	160-00
935	134-60	149-60	1310	144-00	160-00
940	135-40	150-40	1320	144-00	160-00
960	138-20	153-60	1369	146-90	163-20
965	139-00	154-40	1410	152-30	169-20
990	142-60	158-40	1420	153-40	170-40
1020	144-00	160-00	1460	157-70	175-20
1050	144-00	160-00	1480	159-80	177-60

---



1	2	3	1	2	3
1510	163-10	181-20	2135	230-60	256-20
1540	166-30	184-80	2185	236-00	262-20
1560	168-50	187-20	2235	241-40	268-20
1600	172-80	192-00	2260	244-10	271-20
1610	173-90	193-20	2335	252-20	280-20
1660	179-30	199-20	2410	260-30	289-20
1720	185-80	206-40	2435	263-00	292-20
1735	187-40	208-20	2485	268-40	298-20
1780	192-20	213-60	2535	273-80	304-20
1810	195-50	217-20	2635	284-60	316-20
1885	203-60	226-20	2660	287-30	319-20
1960	211-70	235-20	2735	295-40	328-20
2035	219-80	244-20	2785	300-80	334-20
2110	227-90	253-20			

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD***Read*

1) Government order No. . FD (Spl) 55 PET 85 dated 4-9-1985 providing for payment of family pension for the life time of the minor children of the deceased Government servants etc.,

2) Letter No A/AOG/AAO/AI/23904-05 date 27-11-1985 from Chief Engineer Electricity (General), requesting to adopt the above Government order by the Board for the benefit of the Board employees,

3) Board Secretariat Note dated 2-1-1986.

Order No- KEB/B16/7213/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 7th FEB. 1986

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government order FD (SPL) 55 PET 85 dated 4-9-1985 (as per Annexure) for the benefit of the Board employees.

Necessary amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board B.E.S.R.'s will be issued separately.

By Order

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/B16/7213/85-86

Dated 7-2-1986

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA  
(FINANCE DEPARTMENT)

Sub :- Sanction of Family Pension for the life time of the minor children of deceased Government Servants.

Ref :- Letter No. SVI/G-I/12(2) /85-86/54-55 dated 3-7-1985 from the Accountant General (Accounts), Bangalore.

According to Rule 7 of the Karnataka Government Servants (Family Pension) Rules, 1964, if the son or daughter of a Government servant is suffering from any disorder or disability of mind or physically crippled or disabled (including blindness) so as to render him or her unable to earn a living even after attaining the age of Majority the family pension shall be payable to such son or daughter for life. However before allowing the family pension for life to any such son or daughter, the sanctioning authority shall satisfy himself that the handicap is of such a nature as to prevent him or her from earning the livelihood and the same shall be evidence by a medical certificate obtain from a medical officer not below the rank of District Surgeon, setting out, as far as possible, the exact mental or physical condition of the child.

2 In Government Order No. ED (Spl) 52 PET 75, dated 1-4-75 the benefit of family pension has

been extended to certain categories of Government Servants who had retired or died while in service prior to 1-12-1964. The Accountant General is competent to authorise the Family Pension under the provisions of the said order without a formal sanction from any other authority. For the purpose of Family pension under that order the 'Family' shall be the same as defined in Rule 7 of the Karnataka Governments (Family Pension) Rules, 1964. Therefore the physically crippled or mentally disabled children of the Government Servant are entitled for Family pension for life under the provisions of the Government order dated 1-4-1975

3. The Accountant General in his letter under reference read above has stated that in cases where the medical certificate of in-capacity does not clearly state about the capacity of the son or daughter to earn a livelihood, it is neither appropriate nor possible for his office to assume the role of pension sanctioning Authority and decide the admissibility of Family pension for life. In order to overcome such difficulties he has suggested that Government may consider prescribing a proforma medical certificate in which the medical authority should specifically state whether or not the disability in respect of the claimant of Family pension prevents him or her from earning a livelihood.

Order No. FL/ (SPL) 55 PET 85, Bangalore

Dated 4th September 1985

After careful consideration of the proposal of the Accountant General, Government are pleased to



prescribe a proforma medical certificate for the purpose of Family pension under the proviso below Rule 7 of the Karnataka Government Servants (Family Pension) Rules, 1964. The medical authority shall furnish the certificate with reference to the said rule in the proforma appended to this order.

Rule 7 (v) of the said rules prescribes that person receiving the Family pension as guardian of such son or daughter shall produce every three years a certificate from a medical officer not below the rank of a District Surgeon to the effect that he or she continues to suffer from disorder or disability of mind or continues to be physically crippled or disabled. This certificate to be given once in three years shall be given to the Treasury Officer who is disbursing the Family pension in such case. In case of doubt regarding the continued incapacity of the claimant to earn a livelihood the Treasury officer shall refer the same to the Accountant General or pension sanctioning authority as the case may be for clarification.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka,

N. S. Rani

Joint Secretary to Government-I  
Finance Department.

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.



Annexure to Board Order No.B16/7213/85-86

Dated : 7.2-1986

C E R T I F I C A T E

(To be given by a medical officer of not below the rank of District Surgeon)

Certified that I have carefully examined

Sri/Smt .....  
Son/ Daughter of .....  
His/her age by his/her own statement is..... years.  
and by appearance about..... years.

Sri/Smt .....  
is found to be suffering from the following physical/  
mental disability/disordered.

.....  
.....  
.....

Having regard to his/her disability/disorder  
Sri/Smt .....  
is hereby certified to be completely incapacitated  
from earning his/her livelihood.

Signature

Place :

Name and Designation

Date :

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-8 5

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

Dated : 10-3-1986

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Genl.), KEB.  
Bangalore

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.,

The Director (Research), KEB., Bangalore.

The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB. Bangalore.

The Financial Adviser and CAO, KEB. Bangalore

The Accountant General (Audit-I), Karnataka,  
Bangalore

The Managing Director, KPB Ltd, Bangalore.

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government of  
Karnataka.

The Superintending Engineer Electrical., TBHE  
Scheme, TB. Dam.

All the Superintending Engineers, Electrical. KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical, KEB.,

All the Controllers, KEB/Deputy Controllers of  
Accounts KEB. /All the Accounts Officers (IA)  
KEB

The Director, Industrial Training Central,  
KEB Bangalore.

The Principal Training Institute (M), KEB  
Bangalore.

The Superintending of Police (Vigilance), KEB.  
Bangalore/Gulbarga.

Sirs,

Sub : Revision of pay scales with effect from 1.4.85 Clarification regarding computing of service weightage.

Ref : Board Order of even No. dated 31.1.1986.

I am directed to state that as per para 6 II(iii) of Board Order cited above, the service weightage admissible shall be determined on the basis of the total service of the workmen as on the date of the actual accrual of these increments after 1.4.85 but before 1-4.86.

In the connection, I am directed to clarify that the financial benefit due to re-fixation (If advantageous) on the date of increment has to be made available from the first day of the month he/she earns such increment.

*Yours faithfully,*

Sd/-

*Secretary, KEE.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-560009

Dated : 24-4-1985.

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the KEB is pleased to further amend the KEB recruitment and Promotion Regulation 1969 as hereunder :-

*Title and commencement :*

These rules shall be called as KEB Recruitment and Promotions Regulation (Amendment) Rules 1985.

These shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 27.10.84

*Amendment to Regulation 6 Chapter II of KEB Recruitment and Promotion Regulations 1969*

- i) The Sub-regulation c (iv) under exception to regulation 6 of KEB Recruitments and Promotions Regulations, 1969 shall be substituted by the following :-

“The Recruiting Authority shall in accordance with the provisions of c (iii) above also prepare a reserve list of names of candidates not included in the list prepared under c (iii) above in which the number of candidates to be included shall be 50% (fifty per cent) of the number of vacancies notified and may be operated for a period of one year or till next recruitment whichever is earlier”.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Read:**

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B16/BBO5/76 77 dated 22nd April 1977 regarding sanction of increment in respect of employees who have completed the probation.
- 2 Board Order No KEB/B16/1219/76 77 dated 31st October 1977 and 6th December 1977 regarding sanction of Annual Increments in respect of employees who have completed the probation by passing the Departmental Examination etc.
- 3 Board Order No. B16/B5/1219/76 77 dated 31-12-79 clarifying that in the case of Assistant Engineerries and Junior Engineers who were recruited subsequent to 30-9-74 and have passed the prescribed Departmental Examinations after 30-6-78, the Annual Increments may be worked out notionally etc, etc.
- 4 Letter No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 14.9.1984 according approval to withdraw the Board Order No. B16/B5/1219/76-77 dated 31.12.1979 with prospective effect.
- 5 Board Resolution No 16806 dated 18-10-84 and Resolution No. 16949 dated 20-3-85 resolving to reconsider the decision taken by the IMC as above etc.
- 6 Letter No. KEBEU/273-5/85 dated 22.1.1985



from the General Secretary, KEB Employees Union. requesting to extend the benefit of fixation of pay to all the employees of the Board who have completed the period of probation as per Government Notification No. DPAR 57 SRR 75 dated 25-6-77.

7 Board Resolution No. 17115 dated 17-12-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/B5/1219/76-77  
Bangalore dated 10-2-86

Approval is accorded to fix the pay of the officials who had completed probation during the extended period of probation notionally and to all the arrears of pay and allowances only from 1-4-85. For this purpose, the probationers appointed prior to 1-4-85 shall be deemed to have been brought on to the micimum of the scale after completion of the initial prescribed period of probation.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATARA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :*

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 31-12-80 between KEB and KEBEU (Regd. No. 659).
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/8040/81-82 dated 25-1-82 according approval to appoint against

- direct recruitment quota from among the Maintenance Men.
3. Board Notification No. KEB/B16/8040/81-32 dated 30.12.83 amending KEB., R & P Regulations.
  4. Letter No. A/AOE/EA2/24549 dated 21.1.85 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), requesting to clarify the method of recruitment in selecting 10% assigned for direct recruitment for the post of Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers.
  5. Board letter No. B16/8040 dated 25.10.85 in the matter.
  6. Board Resolution No. 17123 dated 17.1.86.

Order No. KEB/B16/8040/81-82

Bangalore Dated : 20th Feb. 1986

Further to Board Notification of even No. dated 30.12.83, approval is accorded for the following, in respect of appointment against 10% direct recruitment quota among the Maintenance men holding the post of Assistant Lineman/Lineman/Wiremen/Shift Mechanic/Mechanic Grade-II and such equivalent posts in other groups except Civil Engineering Section and transport to the post of Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers :

- i) **Qualification :** Qualification shall be as prescribed in KEB., R & P Regulations to

this section of employees (i.e. 10% direct recruitment as per Board Notification of even No. dated 30.12.83)

- ii) **Selection :** Selection shall be by interview.
- iii) **Maintenance of Reservation Roster :** Maintenance of Reservation roster shall be as specified and being followed in the case of appointment under direct recruitment.
- iv) **Interview :** The eligible in-service candidates shall be called for interview after preparing the inter-se-seniority list as per the procedure laid down in the R&P Regulations. Since the Selection is by seniority among the inservice candidates, the candidates shall be called for interview by seniority only but not on merit.
- v) **Notification of Vacancies :** The post shall be notified on the Notice Boards of the concerned offices.
- vi) **Selection Committee :** Board shall constitute a committee for selection of candidates
- vii) **Filling up of vacancies :** The vacancies under 10% direct recruitment quota shall be filled up without waiting for the recruitment under 60% direct recruitment quota.
- viii) **Fixation of Seniority :** The employees appointed as Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers under 10% direct recruitment

quota shall be ranked below the last promoted employee against the 33% promotion quota in this cadre in any particular year, the inter-se-seniority among them being determined with reference to the total length of service.

All other terms and conditions indicated in Board Notification of even No. dated 30.12.83 remain unaltered.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### READ :

- 1 Proceedings of the 74th State Electricity Consultative Committee Meeting.
- 2 Board Resolution No. 16066 dated 6-4-83
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B16/B7/2257/82-83 dt. 6-5-83.
- 4 Board Order No. KEB/B16/B7/2257/82-83 dt. 22-6-83
- 5 Press Notification dated 9.12.85 regarding payment of reward for supplying information about theft of misuse of electrical energy to



Additional Secretary/Chief Engineer Elecl.  
(General) & Zonal Chief Engineers, Electri-  
city

6 Board Secretariat Note dated 10-2-86 in the  
matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/B7/2257/82-83

Bangalore dated 24-2-86

To curb theft of electrical energy and to prevent loss of revenue to the Board, in supersession of Board Order No. KEB/16/B7/2257/82-83 dated 22-6-1983 Board is pleased to accord approval for payment of reward to the informants (including Board Employees and Vigilance Staff) of the theft of electrical energy at 5% (five per cent) of the amount recovered subject to a maximum of Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) per case. The scheme is restricted at present to HT. LT, industrial and commercial installations.

The following modified procedure with regard to mode of payment shall be adopted.

1 The secret complaint/information of theft of energy shall be received by the Additional Secretary/Zonal Chief Engineers as well as the Chief Vigilance Officer. All the cases shall be confidentially handed over/forwarded to the Chief Vigilance Officer for further action. The Chief Vigilance Officer shall assign docket numbers in each case, get the case investigated and if proved, ensure that the demand is raised in ledgers and the revenue due is collected.



2 The Chief Vigilance Officer shall get the sanction of the Chairman for the amount payable as reward to the informants after ensuring that recovery has actually been noted in respect of the case reported by the informants.

3 Where the informants are two or more in a single case, the amount of reward shall be shared between or among them in such manner as may be decided by the Chairman, KEB.

4 The reward is purely ex. gratia. The orders of the Chairman, KEB, in regard to the quantum of reward, the person to whom payable etc, shall be final.

5 The sanction accorded by the Chairman, KEB towards payment of Reward to the informant shall be forwarded confidentially by the Chief Vigilance Officer to the Financial Adviser and Chief Accountant Officer who shall pay the amount by means of a cheque/DD either crossed or open as desired by the informant and on the identify established by Chief Vigilance Officer, from a separate account to be maintained for this purpose in the designation of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, and operated by him. The Financial Adviser and Chief Accountant Officer, shall keep the record of such payments made and ensure that disbursement in this regard are kept in his custody confidentially.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****READ :**

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B16/6996/85-86 dated 30-10-85 sanctioning an additional instalment of DA with effect from 1st May 1985 with directions to invest the arrears of Dearness Allowance from 1-5-85 to 31-10-85 in National Savings Certificates-IV issue in multiples of Rs. 10 etc.
- 2 G. O. No. FD 53 SRP 85 dated 19-12-85 directing that the investment of Dearness Allowance from the period from May 85 to October 85, be made in the National Savings Certificates-IV issue in multiples of Rs. 50 as the postal authorities have intimated that printing of National Savings Certificates-VI issue of Rs. 10 denomination has been stopped.
- 3 Board Secretariat Note dated 31-3-85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/6996/85-86

Bangalore dated 7.3.86

In view of the stoppage of printing of National Savings Certificates of Rs. 10 denomination Board direct that the investment of the Dearness Allowance arrears for the period from May 85 to October 85 (both months inclusive) as per Board Order of even No. dated 31-10-85 should be made in the National Savings Certificates-IV issue in multiples of Rs. 50

the amount, if any falling short of Rs. 50% may be paid in cash to the employees.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Dated : 10-3-1986

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (Gl), KEB, Bangalore.  
All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB,  
The Director (Research), KEB., Bangalore  
The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB., Bangalore  
The Financial Advisor and CAO., KEB, Bangalore  
The Accountant General (Audit-I), Karnataka B'lore  
The Managing Director, KPC Ltd., Bangalore  
The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government of  
Karnataka  
The Superintending Engineer. Elecl., TBHE Scheme,  
T. B. Dam  
All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl, KEB,  
All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.,  
All the Controllers, KEB/Deputy Controllers of  
Accounts, KEB.,  
All the Vccounts Officers (IA), KEB.  
The Director, Industrial Training Central KEB ,  
Bangalore

The Principal Training Institute (M), KEB. B'lore  
The Superintendent of Police (Vigilance), KEB.,  
Bangalore Gu'barga.

Sirs,

Sub : Revision of pay scales with effect from  
1-4-85 — Clarification — regarding —  
computing of service weightage,

Ref : Board Order of even No. dated 31-1-86

I am directed to state that as per para 6 II(iii) of Board order cited above, the service weightage admissible shall be determined on the basis of the total service of the workmen as on the date of the actual accrual of these increments after 1-4-85 but before 1-4-86.

In the connection, I am directed to clarify that the Financial benefit due to re-fixation (if advantageous) on the date of increment has to be made available from the first day of the month in which he/she earns such increment.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-75 entered into between the Management of



KEB and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales and allied matters, with effect from 1-4-85.

2. Government Order No. FD 9 SRS 85(1) dated 30-9-85 according approval to take into account of Dearness Allowance sanctioned upto the index level of 568 points i e. quantum of Dearness Allowance admissible with effect from 1st November 1984 as per Government Order No. FD 3 SRP 85 dated 28-1-85 for the purpose of calculating the emoluments for Pension and DCRG of Government servants with effect from 19-7-85 etc
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4310/84-85 dt. 6-2-85.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 15-10-85 in the matter.
5. U. O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/224 dated 4-1-86 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.

Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85

Bangalore, dated : 11th March, 86

Board is pleased to order that with effect from 19th July 85, Dearness Allowance sanctioned upto the index level of 568 points in the quantum of Dearness Allowance admissible with effect from 1st November



84 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/4810/84-85 dt. 6-2-85 may be taken into account for the purpose of calculating the emoluments for Pension and Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity of Board Employees retiring from service.

In those cases, where the amount of Pension so calculated (ie. by taking into account the Dearness Allowance sanctioned up to the index level of 568 points) result in a loss as compared with the total amount of Pension plus Dearness Allowance on Pension which the Pensioner would have got under the existing orders, the 'loss' will be made up by the grant of 'Personal Pension' to the individual concerned. This amount of 'Personal Pension' shall, however, not be taken into account for the purpose of determining the commuted value of Pension and Dearness Allowance on Pension.

Board is also pleased to direct that there shall be no ceiling on the amount of the monthly Pension for Board Employees retiring from service on or after 19th July, 1985.

The other existing conditions regulating the calculation of Pension will continue to apply. Necessary amendments to KEB. Employees' Service Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Read :**

- 1 Memorandum of settlement dated 30.12.1985 entered into between the management of KEB and KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of Revision of Pay Scales and allied matter with effect from 1.4.85
- 2 Board Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 dated 11.3.86 according approval to take into account the Dearness Allowance sanctioned upto AICPI of 568 points i.e. quantum of Dearness Allowance sanctioned with effect from 1.11.84 for the purpose of calculating the retirement benefits in respect of Board Employees retiring or dying while in service on or after 19.6.1985
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B16/4310/84-85 dated 6.2.85
- 4 Government Order No. FD (Spl) 74 PET 85 (1) dated 2.12.85 regarding payment of consolidated Dearness Allowance on Pension and Family Pension on or after 19.7.85.

**Order NO. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 (I)**

**Bangalore Dated : 12-3-86**

After careful consideration of the matter, Board is pleased to decide that Dearness Allowance above AICPI level of 568 points be paid on Pension and Family Pension payable in respect of Board Employees

who retire or die while in service on or after 19th July 85 at the rate of 1.85% on each instalment subject to a maximum of Rs. 12.50p. Consolidated Dearness Allowance payable on pension and family pension with effect from 19th July 85 shall be at the rate of 3.70 per cent subject to a maximum of Rs. 25 Dearness Allowance payable in accordance with these Orders with effect from 19th July 85 shall be subject to adjustment of Dearness Allowance if any already paid in accordance with the following orders.

- i) B. O. No. KEB/B16/6790/85-86 dt. 21.8.85
- ii) B.O. No. KEB/B16/7011/85-86 dt, 20.11.85

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

*Read :-*

Memorandum of settlement dated 30.12.85 entered into between the management of KEB and the KEB Employees Union (Register No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales and allied matters with effect from 1.4.85

2 Board Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 dated

11.3.86 according approval to take into account the DA sanctioned upto AICPI of 568 points for the purpose of calculating the retirement benefits in respect of Board Employees retiring or dying while in service on or after 10.7.85.

- 2 Board Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 (I) dated 12.3.86
- 4 Government Order No. FD (Spl) 74 PE Γ 85 (II) dated 2.12.85 refixing pension/family pension of all Government Servants who had retired/died while in service prior to 19th July 85 by merging with the existing Pension/Family Pension the DA sanctioned at 568 points with effect from 1st August 85.

Order No. KEB/B16/4020/84-85 (II)

Bangalore Dated : 12.3.1986.

1 Board is pleased to order refixation of Pension Family Pension of all Board Employees who had retired/died while in service prior to 19th July 85, by merging with the existing Pension/Family Pension the Dearness Allowance sanctioned 568 points i.e. Dearness Allowance sanctioned in Board Order No. KEB/B16/4321/84-85 dated 7.3 85 with effect from 1.11.84. Refixation of Pension/Family Pension under this order shall be effect from 1st August 85.

- 2 Board is also pleased to decide to continue the



payment of Dearness Allowance on Pension/Family Pension on such refixed Pension/Family Pension at the rate of 185% per instalment subject to a maximum of Rs. 1250. Consequently consolidated Dearness Allowance payable on Pension/Family Pension with effect from 1st August 85 shall be at the rate of 3.7% of Pension/Family Pension subject to a maximum of Rs. 25 per month. Dearness Allowance payable in accordance with these rules with effect from 1.8.85 shall be subject to adjustment of Dearness Allowance already paid in accordance with the following Orders.

- i) B. O. No. KEB/B16/6790/85.86 dt. 21.8.85.
- ii) B. O. No. KEB/B16/7011/85-86 dt. 20.11.86

3 Commutation of Pension is not permissible with reference to the Pension refixed under this order. For the purpose of refixation of pension and the Dearness Allowance thereon, that portion of pension commuted, but not yet restored shall also be reckoned. However, the commuted portion of pension shall be restored to pensioners in accordance with the existing Orders for restoration.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

## READ:

- 1 Board Order No. KEB/B16/5678/81-82 dated 19.8.81 adopting G. O. No. FD 6 SRS 81 dt. 18 2.81
- 2 G.O. No. FD 13 SRS 81 dated 30.3.81 according approval to amend condition (a) (ii) of para-1 of above Government Order
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/A1/75,75-76 adopting Government Order No. FD (SPL) 52 PET 75 dt 1.4.75
- 4 Letter No. AOP/Sn/IX/3697 dated 3.8.85 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, proposing to adopt Government Order No. FD (SEL) 80 PLT 81 dated 16.5.81 for the benefit of the Karnataka Electricity Board Pensioners.
- 5 Board Secretariat Note dated 8.8.85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/5678/81-82

Bangalore dated 14.3.86

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Order No. FD (SPL) 80 PET 81 dated 16.5.81 (annexed) for the benefit of Karnataka Electricity Board Pensioners.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/5678/81-82

Dated 14th March 86

PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA

Sub : Provisions of Family Pension-Refund of  
the amount credited to Government.

**READ :**

- 1 Government Order No. FD 6 SRS 81 dated 18-2-81.
- 2 Government Order No. FD 13 SRS 81 dated 30.3.81.

*Preamble :*

In the Government Order read above sanction was accorded for the refund of two months emoluments recovered from DCRG of the retired Government servants towards provisions for Family Pension subject to the conditions prescribed therein. One of the conditions is that the Government servant should have been governed by the provisions of Karnataka Government servants (Family Pension) Rules, 1964.

In cases where the Karnataka Government servants (Family Pension) Rules 1964 are not applicable Family Pension is admissible under Rule 294-B of the KCSRs subject to the condition that the Pensioner or his family should credit to Government an amount equal to 25% of Pension sanctioned to him for a period of 2 years subject to a maximum of Rs. 3,600/-.

Some Pensioners, who have made provision for Family Pension under Rule-294-B of the KCSRs by crediting the prescribed contribution, have represented that the family members who would have received Family Pension in the event of their death have pre-deceased them and requested that the benefit of Government Order No. FD 6 SRS 8 dated 18-2-1981 may be extended to them also.

Order No. FD (SPL) 80 PET 81,

Bangalore, dated the 16th May, 1981

After consideration of all aspects of the case sanction is hereby accorded to extend the benefit of G. O. No FD 6 SRS 81 dated 18-2-1981 in respect of cases governed by Rule 294-B of the KCSRs read with G. O. No. FD (SPL) 52 PET 75 dated 1-4-75 subject to the condition prescribed in Sub-paragraph (a)(ii) of the Government Order dated 13-5-1981 *ibid* as amended in Government Order No. FD 13 SRS 81 dated 30-3-1981, reproduced below :

“The spouse of the retired Government servant who would have been eligible to receive Family Pension in the event of death of the retired Government servant, has pre-deceased the retired Government servant, and the minor sons and minor unmarried daughters of the retired Government servant, who would have been eligible to receive Family Pension in the event of death of the retired Government servant,

have since attained the age of 18 years and 21 years respectively or predeceased the retired Government servant. In other words the retired Government servant has no member of his/her family eligible to receive Family Pension under the aforesaid Rules in the event of his/her death”.

The application for the refund shall be made to the Accountant General who shall sanction and authorise the payment.

The expenditure on this account is debitable to the same head of account as Family Pension.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka  
Sd/ P. D. Shenoy,  
Additional Secretary to Government,  
Finance Department.

### **KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B16/5601/81-82

Board Secretariat,  
‘Cauvery Bhavan’,  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 22-3-1986

### **CIRCULAR**

Sub : Sanction of Festival Advance for the ensuing ‘Easter’ Festival on 30.3.86.

Ref : Board Notification of even number dated  
6-12-82.

A doubt is felt in some quarters whether festival advance for the ensuing 'Easter' festival which falls on 30.3.86 be sanctioned to the employees of the Board who had drawn the festival advance for the 'Easter' festival which fell on 7.4.85 during 1985-86 in view of the conditions stipulated in the Board Notification cited under reference.

It is hereby clarified that the festival advance for the ensuing 'Easter' festival which falls on 30.3.86 may be sanctioned to such of the employees of the Board who had drawn festival advance for 'Easter' which fell on 7.4.85 provided the entire advance drawn previously has been full recovered, refunded.

Sd/-  
Secretary KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*Read :*

- 1 Memorandum of settlement dated 30.12.85, entered into between the management of KEB and the KEBE Union (Reg. No. 659) regarding revision of pay scales of workmen and other allied matters with effect from 1-4-85.



- 2 Board Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31.1.86 according approval for revision of pay scales to workmen etc.
- 3 Board Secretariat Note dated 24-2-86 in the matter of fixation of pay of probationers who were recruited prior to 1-4-85.
- 4 UO Note No. FA&CAO/T/278 dated 10.3.86 from Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Bangalore dated 29.3.86

Further to Board Order of even No. dated 31-1-1986 approval is accorded to fix the pay of the workmen recruited on probation basis prior to 1-4-85 and who were started at one stage below the minimum of the appointed time scale and who are still on probation as on 1-4-85, at the minimum of the time scale in the revised pay scales with effect from 1-4-85.

Cases relating to probationers recruited prior to 8-3-77 and who are still on probation may be referred to this office for orders.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :—

- 1 Memorandum of settlement dated 9-2-1978: with the KEB Employees Union (reg. No. 659).
- 2 Board Order No. KEB/BP05/76-77 dated 9-2-78.
- 3 Board Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dated 3-1-81, revising the pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-80.
- 4 Board Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dated 29-11-84 sanctioning elongation increment to the workmen who have reached the maximum of the scales during the period from 1-4-1980 to 31-3-1984
- 5 Board Secretariat Note dated 2-11-85
- 6 U. O. Note No. FA&CAO/T/283 dated 4-3-86 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.

Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80

Bangalore dated 29-3-86

In partial modification to Board Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dated 3-1-81, approval is accorded to revise the scales of pay of the Assistant Engineers (non-graduates) to Rs. 780-5-1030-60-1330-75-1630 with effect from 1-4-80, subject to the condition that this

scale shall not be elongated in respect of the Assistant Engineers (non-graduates).

In case elongation increment has been sanctioned to the Assistant Engineers (non-graduates) as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dated 29.11.84 the same shall be withdrawn and recovered immediately. If such recovery happens to be substantial amount, the same shall be recovered in the arrears of 1985 revision of pay scales sanctioned vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86.

However, the Assistant Engineers (non-graduates) may be given stagnation increment on par with non workmen as per rules.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B8/4066/85-86

Dated : 29-4-1985

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Identity of all Board Vehicles

It is hereby directed that all the Board Vehicles

viz. Lorries, Jeeps, Cars, Vans etc. shall invariably be painted with the name of Division/Sub-Division etc, to which it belongs.

This is in addition to painting the letters KEB/  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretary.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B8/1474/84-85

Dated : 19-6-85

### *BOARD CIRCULAR*

Sub : Supply and issue of T C sets and DC sets.

A study of the field condition indicates that the work of erection of transformer centres DP Structures are sometimes adversely affected because full complement of materials are not made available to the field staff. Though TC sets/DP sets are supplied, bolts and nuts may not be available and in some cases required clamps may not be available. This results not only in delay in the completion of the works, but considerable waste of expenditure in transporting men and materials twice or thrice.

Therefore, it is hereby directed that the transformer Centre Sets/DP sets are supplied and issued in complete form comprising all the required materials such as cross arms, supporting structures for transformer, braces, clamps and bolts and nuts, so that the field staff will be able to erect the TC Structure/DP Structure and commission the same by drawing other materials like pole supports, insulated wires, DOLO cut-outs, H.G. Fuses, insulators, transformer etc.

Bolts & Nuts, washers etc. required per set should be kept in sealed plastic covers or gunny bags. Fabricated materials must have Sl. Nos and suitably bundled.

Supply & accounting TC Set/DP set along with required bolts & nuts shall be as if it is one item, which should comprise complete set of materials as detailed above. Since bill of materials vary for each type of TC set viz 25/63KVA, 100/200 KVA/300 KVA Transformers accounting should therefore also be in the same manner. In other words, there shall be two ledger accounts for TC sets (i) for 25/63 KVA & (ii) for 100 KVA & above. Seperate folios will have to be maintained in the numerical ledger as well as in the pricing ledger for each category of TC/DP sets.

The above method of supply for TC sets and accounting shall however not apply where 3 isolator system is made use of. This is also not applicable for transformer centre of 500KVA capacity.



Materials like DOLO cut-outs, lightning arresters can be drawn as individual items.

Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), will furnish the bill of materials of fabricated materials and bolts and nuts as also Sl. Nos. for each component of fabricated material which is to be accounted per TC set in respect of 25/63KVA, 100 KVA and above TC sets and in respect of DP structure sets. Suitable code No. for the above set of materials will also be issued by Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), in consultation with Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM&P). Standard rates shall also be fixed for each category of TC/DP sets for valuation of receipt and issues.

The existing stock of TC sets and DP sets may be issued as was being done hitherto till stocks last.

T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretary. KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/5829/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

Dated : 4-7-1985.

### C I R C U L A R

Sub : Circulation of Enquires

It is observed from the Enquires issued by various Officers that wide publicity is not being given and that Enquires are being circulated amongst a limited Number of firms resulting in possibility of payment of higher prices etc.

Some of the Registered Suppliers are also complaining that they are not getting Enquires/Orders.

In order to attract competitive offers and to give fair chance to the Registered Suppliers, the following procedure should be followed in all purchases by the Zonal Chief Engineers / Superintending Engineers/ Executive Engineers.

- i) All the Purchasing Officers shall send 2 Copies of the Enquires along with the List of Firms to whom it is circulated in respect of the materials that are proposed to be purchased by them to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM & P).

On receipt of copies of enquiries Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM & P), shall display one copy on the Notice Board to enable other Suppliers to compete against the tender.

- ii) The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM & P), shall review the requirement/specification and examine the possibility of supplying from either Central Stores Division or diverting from other Divisions.

- iii) All the Purchases shall be planned well in advance and atleast a minimum of 2 weeks time allowed for the suppliers to send their quotations.

(T. N. Mahabalaraj),  
Addi. Secretary.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B8/4053/85-86

Dated : 25 7-1985

### CIRCULAR

In Board Circular of even No. dated 4th July 85, it was pointed out that the Under Ground Cables only with ISI markings should be used for service connection works.

As ISI marking would be embossed on the Cables but only the make would be embossed at specified intervals, it is adequate if the 'approved' make is embossed on the Cable.

The current list of manufacturers who are authorised to use ISI registered marking for Under Ground Cables is appended.

Sd/-  
Addi. Secretary.

## Appendix to Board Circular No. B8/4053/85-86

Dated : 25th July 1985

Ltst of Manufacturers Registered with I S I for  
Manufacture of P.V.C. insulated (Heavy Duty)  
Electric Cables to IS : 1554 (Part-I)—1976  
For Working Voltages upto & Including 1100V

(As on April 1985)

Sl No.	Name of the Firm	Licence No.
1	Asian Cable Corpn. Ltd.,	0115017
2	Atlas Cable Industries	0995578
3	Alankar Cables	1266851
4	Ajanta Electric Industries	1062633
5	Ashapura Electricals	0505737
6	Agarwal Elecls.	1145435
7	Aluminium Industries	0587462
8	Ashoka Industries	1128435
9	Associated Flexibles & Wires (P) Ltd.	1405536
10	Alcan Power Cables Ltd.	1108833
11	Anant Plasama (P) Ltd.	1310020
12	Alcon Wires & Cable Industries	0888173
13	Bright Cables	0863460
14	Brooks Cables Works	0816350
15	Cable Corpn. of India Ltd.,	0034926
16	Crescent Cables Ltd.,	1107124
17	Crystal Cable Inds.	0875164
18	Central Cables (P) Ltd.,	1153636

Sl.No.	Name of the Firm	Licence No.
19	Colt Cables (P) Ltd ,	1318339
20	Choudhari Metal Industries (P) Ltd.	0879576
21	Delton Cables Ltd.,	0449753
22	Dawson Electric Industries	0972869
23	Deco Industries (I)	0967169
24	Electric Cable Industries	0999081
25	Evershine Elecl. Works (I)	0315631
26	Finolex Cables Ltd.,	0689571
27	Fort Gloster Inds. Ltd.,	0118225
28	Five Star Cables	0631641
29	Gautam Cable Inds.	1266649
30	Goodluck Cables (P) Ltd.,	1047536
31	Goel Cables	....
32	Grandlay Elecls.	0280638
33	Govan Industrial Corpn.	0419845
34	Him Cables (India)	1051931
35	Hylite Cables	1304934
36	The Indian Aluminium Cables Ltd ,	0852657
37	Indian Cable. Co. Ltd.,	0328539
38	The Indian Cable Co. Ltd.,	0098043
39	Gem Cables & Conductors Ltd.	....
40	Jayashree Cables & Engg. Works	1028128
41	J. K. Cable Industries	1092844
42	Kumar Industries	1250836
43	Kay Tee Cables	082,747
44	Load King Wire Industries	1018731
45	Maharaja Cables	1330935
46	Mahendra Electricals Ltd.,	0113720



Sl.No.	Name of the Firm	Licence No.
47	Midlite Electricals Pvt. Ltd.,	0966167
48	Myco Electrical Inds.	0881563
49	Moti Electric Industries P. Ltd.	1325942
50	Meryfur Industries	0973972
51	Metaplast Industries	0860656
52	Motherson	0832449
53	Metal Process & Insulation	0774259
54	National Cables Industries	0807450
55	Netco Cable Inds.	0748965
56	The National Insulated Cable Co. of India Ltd.,	0069642
57	Nicco Orissa Ltd.,	....
58	Omega Cables Ltd.	0298657
59	Orintal Power Cables Ltd.,	0165739
60	Paragon Cable Co.	0789777
61	Premier Cable Co. Ltd.	0137835
62	Paramount Cable Corpn.	1186247
63	Paragon Enterprises (India)	0921151
64	Parkash Electrical Works	0497865
65	P. Rakesh Electrical Works	0309333
66	Radiant Cables (P) Ltd.	0754758
67	Roxy Enterprises (P) Ltd.	0800739
68	R. K. Electrical Inds.	0874768
69	Special Cable Inds.	0834958
70	Standard Cables (P) Ltd.	0926458
71	Polycab Industries	....
72	Rohini Cables	....
73	Sunhome Cable Inds.	1321227

Sl.No.	Name of the Firm	Licence No.
74	Sylvex Cable Co. Pvt. Ltd.	0299053
75	Saraswati Cables & Allied Inds. (P) Ltd.	1312125
76	Skytone Electricals (I)	0273843
77	S. K. Insulated Cables Mfg.	1331432
78	Standard Metal Wires (P) Ltd.	0812645
79	Standard Wire & Cables	0830748
80	Traco Cable Co. Ltd.	0115623
81	Thakur Industries	0830243
82	Suyog Elecls (P) Ltd.	....
83	SGN Cable Inds.	....
84	Universal Cables	0110512
85	Unique Industries	0251328
86	Unidor Industries	1171436
87	Universal Traders	1313329
88	Victor Cable Corpn.	1303023
89	Victor Cables Ltd.	1112521
90	Vijay Cable Inds.	1188655
91	Vicki Electronics	0384852
92	Viral Electronics (P) Ltd.	1318541

Sd/-

for Additional Secretary KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B8/4053/85-86

Dated : 2-9-85

### CIRCULAR

Sub : Purchase grants – revised guide lines for  
repair of vehicles—Reg.

Ref : 1 Bd. Circular No. KEB/B8/5829/83-84  
dated 3-1-85

2 Bd. Circular No. KEB/B8/4051/85-86  
dated 15-7-85

3 Bd Order No. KEB/B19/8035/83-84  
dated 8-8-85

Board vide Circular Nos. KEB/B8/5829/83-84  
dated 3-1-1985 and B8/4051/85-86 dated 15-7-85 has  
clearly instructed that charges towards vehicle repairs,  
petty purchases made without purchase orders, pur-  
chases made against proforma invoices and/or under  
'R-1' account should be counted against purchase  
grants only.

It has come to the notice of the Board that inspite  
of clear instructions, the above procedure is not being  
followed while making payments towards vehicle  
repairs.

Further, Board has issued revised guide-lines regarding procedure to be followed while carrying out vehicle repairs vide Board Order No. KEB/B19/8035/83-84 dated 8-8-85.

It is hereby directed that the above revised guide-lines is to be strictly adhered. All payments towards vehicle repairs, petty purchases made without purchase orders etc., detailed in the first para should be not of the purchase grants only.

Sd/-

(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/2539/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Date : 7-11-1985

All the Executive Engineers Elect. KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Purchase of Tyres & Tubes from M/s  
Vikrant Tyres Ltd., Bangalore

Ref : Letter No. P/MP/AE-2/F9/9956-7 dated  
17-8-85 from the Chief Engineer,  
Electy. (MM & P)

Further to Board letter No. KEB/B8/2539/82-83 dated 14-11-1983, all the Executive Engineers (Elect) are hereby authorised to purchase upto a maximum of 4 sets of Tyres, Tubes & Flaps at a time without financial limit from M/s Vikrant Tyres Ltd., Bangalore, at the rates applicable to Government Departments, subject to the following.

- i) No stocks of Tyres & Tubes be built up and that immediate requirements of about 30 days only be purchased.
- ii) It shall be ensured that new types are purchased only when retreading of old tyres is not possible and a certificate to the effect that the tyres required replacement by new ones be recorded.
- iii) In case particular sizes of tyres, tubes & Flaps are not available with M/s Vikrant tyres, the same may be procured from other Firms at DGSD rates.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-  
Addl. Secretary, KEB

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**B. G. Rudrappa**  
Chairman

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B8/4056/85-86

Dated 5-12-1985.



Dear Shri

Sub : Repairing of faulty Energy Meters.

As a result of your efforts, the Board was able to get all the failed transformers to Bangalore and nearly 1,620 transformers were got repaired at Meter Testing Dvn. and at various private transformer repair units. This helped mitigate the transformer shortage a great deal.

I expect similar efforts in respect of energy meters. You are all aware that thousands of direct connections are existing and in a situations of restrictions, there is a tendency on the part of the consumers to use the energy indiscriminately in the absence of meters.

I have myself seen that meters are stocked for a long time in various sections offices. You have to make arrangements to get all meters to the Divisional Headquarters on priority basis. These meters should come in Lorries Jeeps of the Assistant Executive Engineer (El.) and in your own Jeeps so that in the course of one month the meters should not be left anywhere other than the Divisions.

Once these meters are available, you should make efforts to get them repaired and reconditioned to the maximum extent possible at the MT repairing shops. If the number of accumulated meters is large, we could even consider engaging skilled workmen to get this repaired. - As I mentioned earlier, our main objective is to get as many meters as possible available for installation.

You may wonder why we should not buy new meters. Firstly the required quantity of meters will not be readily available and secondly there is shortage of funds also. I am sure that with your zeal, we would be able to mobilise at least 50,000 to 1,00,000 meters. You may indicate the total number of meter that will have been collected at the Division by 31 st December 1985 so that we get an idea of the total meters available for repairs to CEMMP scrap. As mentioned earlier, you can send proposals for employing additional men to get these meters repaired through your Zonal Chief Engineer who has been authorised to employ a maximum of 6 instrument mechanics at a time.

It is only with your zeal and enthusiasm it will be possible to reduce the losses and Account for Energy Usage Accurately.

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/-  
Chairman, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9.**

**No. KEB/B8/4061/85-86,**

**Dated 11-12-1985.**

## CIRCULAR

It is learnt from the office of the office of the Chief Engineer Electricity, (MM&P), that there are complaints from most of the Divisions about inadequate supply of materials like conductors, TC sets etc. It may please be noted that the Board is facing acute shortage of funds and the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM&P) has been advised to supply the materials as possible amongst the various divisions to the extent funds are available to the Board. It is therefore incumbent on your part to ensure that the materials that are received are used with greatest care to achieve maximum benefit and progress. This would also imply that the reduced purchase grants that are being given are most judiciously used. Works should not be left half completed.

Whenever the progress of works are discussed in the District Development Council Meeting or whenever MLAS ask, you should not complain about non-availability of materials but explain about the non-availability of funds. Even if there are occasional shortage of a particular material you should be able to explain to the concerned that action has been taken to place orders for a particular material and that materials are not being regularly supplied by the manufacturers. Typical examples are (a) ACSR conductors are not being supplied by the manufacturers even though orders have been placed (b) LT insulators have not been supplied by M/s. High Tension Insulator Factory, Ranchi even though we

have placed orders several months ago (c) Cross arms and clamps are not being supplied because of the steep hike in the price of steel and non-availability of particular sections. You have to give convincing replies and should not simply say that the progress is not achieved because of non-availability of materials which creates a bad impression in the eyes of the public, Ministers and other Government authorities.

(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**READ :**

- 1 Letter No. SE(C)/Tech/2/83-84/7476-77 dated 14-7-83 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) forwarding proposals for amending the Financial Powers in respect of Civil Engineering works.
- 2 B. O. No. KEB/B9/5405/83-84 dt. 25-1-1984

Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78

Bangalore, dated : 12.12.1985

Approval is accorded to amend Item-7 under section-II General of Manual of Financial Powers and the heading as follows. This shall come into force with immediate effect.



Necessary changes in the Manual of Financial powers may be incorporated.

Item No. in Manual of Finan- cial Powers	As existing	As amended
<b>II General</b>		
(7)	Tender for works	(7) Acceptance of Tenders for execution of Civil Works/ Electrical works
	CEEs : Full powers for lowest otherwise Rs. 2,00,000 subject to report to Board	CEEs : Upto 50 per- cent excess over estimated cost of works.
	SEEs : Rs. 50,000 can accept tender upto 15% excess over rate of estimates sanctioned by himself and 5% in respect of estimates sanctioned by CEEs	SEEs : Upto 25% excess over estimated cost of work
	EEEs : Rs. 15,000 Can accept tenders upto 5% in excess of estimates sanctioned by himself or SEE	EEEs : Upto 15% excess over estimated cost of works.

The other powers remain unaltered.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/4096/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9.  
Dated : 31-12-1985

## CIRCULAR

Sub : *Failure of Distribution Transformers repaired by various M. T. Divisions of KEB*

It has come to the notice of the Board that many distribution transformers repaired and reconditioned in M.T. Divisions of KEB are failing prematurely.

It is desired to study the failure rate of the distribution transformers repaired by MT Divisions, KEB, and analyse its causes to take necessarily remedial measures.

In view of the above it is hereby requested that all the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity obtain the details in the following proforma from the Divisional Officers and send a consolidated report on the failure of such transformers.

Information shall cover the transformers serviced after 1-4-84 and failed subsequently.

Sl. No.	Capacity of Transformer	Sl. No. of former failed	Place of repair	Date of Commissioning (after Repair)	Place of Failure	Nature of Failure	Reasons if available
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

The above information may please be furnished within 30 days from the date of this Circular.

A. Ethiraj  
Additional Secretary.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**PREAMBLE :**

1 Para-107 of Accounts Manual Volume-II (Reprint 1978) deals with Stock Incidentals to be levied for the issue of cement to the contractors.

2 In Board Order No. KEB/B7/1969/81-82 dt. 1-4-85 Board has accorded approval for introduction of commercial accounting system. In the above order, the Board has approved that the handling charges for the materials supplied/sold to the contractors/others shall be at the same percentage as is recovered at present as 'stock incidentals' (Annexure-7 of the Board Order).

3 Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, in his U. O. Note No FA&CAO/T/359/26-12-1984 has suggested for review of issue rate of cement to the contractors under different conditions. The matter has been examined and the following order issues.

Order No. KEB/B5/2974/85-86

Bangalore dated 1-1-86

Approval is hereby accorded for issue of cement to the contractors under the following conditions at the rates as hereunder.

- i) When departmental supply of cement is one of the tender conditions

The issue rate of cement shall be at the ledger rate at the time of tender plus 10% handling charges.

The above issue rate shall be indicated in the tender schedule & also in the schedule 'A' of the contract agreement.

The above issue rate shall be applicable for supply of cement for the extended periods also, but for tendered quantity only.

- ii) When issue of cement is not one of the tender conditions, but is to be issued in the interest of Boards works

The issue of cement in this case shall be resorted to only when the situation warrants issue of cement and in the interest of expediting the works, subject to availability of cement.

While inviting tenders itself, the contractors shall be asked to furnish the cement price based on which they have quoted their rates. Evaluation of tenders shall be done on the basis of market rate prevailing at the time of opening of tenders i. e. all the offers are to be computed to the common market price prevailing at the time of tender by loading/deloading the difference in cost on account of cement between the tenderers price and the market price.

When cement is to be issued at a later date, departmentally for the reasons cited above, it shall be on the basis of the price of cement indicated by the tenderer at the time of quoting.

- iii) (a) When works are awarded at SR Rates

without inviting tenders and issue of cement is one of the conditions.

Issue rate of cement shall be at SR rate assumed in the estimate. The difference if any between SR. Rate & Ledger rate shall be charged off to works.

iii (b) When works are award at SR rates without inviting tenders & issue of cement is not one of the conditions.

The issue rate of cement shall be at the ledger rate at the time of issue of cement plus 10% handling charges or non-levy rate (Market rate) whichever is higher.

*Note :*

1. Issue of cement in cases (ii) (iii) (a) & (iii) (b) shall be on sale basis only.
2. In case of (i) above, if the actual cost of cement is more than the rate fixed, the difference shall be debited to the respective works.
3. Transportation charges & other incidentals in transporting cement from KEB. Stores to the workspots shall be borne by the contractors in all the above cases.

This orders will not apply for issue of cement to pole manufacturers for whom their respective purchase order terms are applicable.



Necessary amendments to the KEB, Accounts Manual Vol. II will follow.

By Order,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

'Cauvery Bhavan',

Bangalore-9

No. KEB, B8/4226/85-86

Dated : 5-2-1986.

*OFFICE MEMO*

During the course of inspection, it was found that in certain places materials such as poles, conductors are drawn for works but not used for long periods. The availability of items has become very critical and it is necessary that the Executive Engineers should ensure that these essential materials are drawn only when they are required and the time lag between the drawal of material and its usage should not exceed one month. The Executive Engineers may pay special attention to this fact so as to enable them to achieve better progress in all Sub. Divisions with the materials available in the Divisions.

By Order,

Sd/-

Additional Secretary, KEB.

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ.

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,  
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕವಿಮಂ : ಬಿ8 : 1578 : 84-85

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 8-4-1986

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ವಿ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ವಲಯ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಸ್ವಾಮಿ,

ವಿಷಯ : ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್, ಡೀಸೆಲ್ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಇಂಧನಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ಶೇ. 3 ರಂತೆ ಅಧಿಕ ದರವನ್ನು ಸೇವಾ ವೆಚ್ಚವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ನಿಮ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕ, 11-3-86 ರ ಪತ್ರದ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಡಿ 3 ಎ : ಬಿ 22387 ಮತ್ತು 10-10-86 ರ ಪತ್ರದ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಎಫ್. 77 : 14790.

ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿರುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀವು ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ ಮತ್ತು ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ. 3 ರಂತೆ ಅಧಿಕ ದರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲು ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿ ಕೈಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅನುಸಮ್ತಿಸಿದೆ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ.

ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲೂ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್, ಡೀಸೆಲ್ ಮುಂತಾದ ಇಂಧನಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಶೇ. 3 ರಂತೆ ಅಧಿಕ ದರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡಕೂಡದೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,  
ಎ. ಎ. ರಾಜ್,  
ಅಧಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕವಿಮಂ.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B9/1828/84-85

Dated : 15-4-1985

**C I R C U L A R**

**Sub : Village Electrification Works awarded  
to Contract Agencies.**

It is brought to the notice of the Board that certain Executive Engineers, Elecl., are approving the revised estimates of Village Electrification Works which are in excess upto 5% over the tendered amount irrespective of the original estimated cost.

As per the existing powers of Manual of Financial Powers under-II General item 3 and 4, the Executive Engineers (El.) can sanction the estimates upto 5% above the originally sanctioned estimate or Rs. 1000 whichever is less.

If the revised estimate is (say) 40% over the original estimate and the same is 5% excess over the accepted tender amount, then as per the manual of Financial Powers, Executive Engineers have no powers to approve revised estimate and hence approval is to be obtained from the competent authority.

However, Board has delegated powers to the Chief Engineer, Electricity to sanction revised estimates if the same is 15% excess over the originally sanctioned

estimate or 5% excess over the accepted tender value whichever is higher (B.O. No. KEB/B9/5405/83-34 dt. 25.1.84).

Hence, the Superintending Engineers/Executive Engineers cannot sanction revised estimates, if the revised estimates exceed by 10%/5% respectively over the originally sanctioned estimated amounts, irrespective of the accepted percentage tender excesses.

In all cases where the cost of revised estimates are likely to exceed their respective powers over original estimated amounts revised estimates are to be prepared based on accepted tender rates and approvals obtained from competent authority duly giving reasons for excesses (say due to acceptance of tenders at higher percentage excess, due to deviation of lines necessitating higher quantities etc.). Preparation and obtaining approval for revised estimates should not wait for the works to be completed.

Passing Bills of Contractors beyond the sanctioned estimated amount without obtaining approval for revised estimates will be violative of the Rules. In other words approval for the revised estimate will have to be obtained well before the payments to contractors exceed the sanctioned estimated amount.

As such and in order to settle the Contractor's Bills without delay, it is hereby instructed that the revised estimates are prepared and got sanctioned based on the accepted tender excesses and/or devia-

tions in estimated quantities, soon after the works are awarded.

The above procedure shall be strictly ensured,

By Order,

Sd/-

*Additional Secretary KEB.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,**

**'Cauvery Bhavan'**

**Bangalore-9**

**Dated 23-4-85**

No. KEB/B9/B8/1369/84-85/Vol-I

To,

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl KEB.

All the Superintending Engineer, Elecl, KEB,

Sir,

Sub : Execution of works on labour contract provisions of labour for fixing and releasing Cross Arms etc.

Ref : Board letter of even No. dated 11.6.84

2 Board letter of even No. dated 13.7.84

3 Letter No- T/CEE(G)EE(G)/AEE/2/10427 dated 19-7-84

4 Letter No. T/CEE (G)/EE (G)/AEE2/30586 dated 8.3.85



In the circumstances stated in the letters of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) & in continuation to Board letters cited under reference, I am directed to communicate approval to carry out LT line & HT line works relating to service connections. Also on labour contract basis.

This has to be resorted to only when such work cannot be done departmentally with casual, work charged labour and regular maintenance men.

Further, schedule of labour for the following items of works is also approved.

- i) Fixing 2 Pin/4 Pin/V- shape cross Arms along with Insulators and braces Rs. 4-65 per set
- ii) Fixing V-shape Double Cross Arm including braces & Insulators Rs. 10-10 ..
- iii) Fixing 4-Pin Double Cross Arm including braces & Insulator Rss. 9-30 ..
- iv) Releasing the existing 2 Pin/ 4 Pin/ V-shape Cross Arms along with braces & Insulators Rs. 2-30 ..
- v) Releasing V-shape double cross arms including braces & Insulators Rs. 5-05 ..
- vi) Releasing 4 Pin double cross arm including braces & Insulators Rs. 4-65 ..

Yours faithfully,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B9/4430/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9  
Date 10-7-1985

**CIRCULAR**

Sub: Data on stream line oil filters and  
upkeeping them.

It is necessary that all stream line oil filters in various divisions are kept in good working condition. It has been decided that such of those stream line oil filters, which require major repairs be got done at Bangalore.

All the Executive Engineers Electrical (O&M & MW) are hereby informed to send such of the filters sets which require major repairs to the CSD Bangalore under intimation to Chief Engineer Electricity (MM&P).

Further full details of existing stream line oil filters indicating the make Sl. No. capacity. How long in use present condition etc. may be sent to the concerned Zonal Chief Engineers, who in turn will furnish consolidated statement to the Board and Chief Engineer (MM&P) so that it can be examined whether the existing sets would be sufficient or additional procurement is needed.

Receipt of this circular may please be acknowledged.

*Yours faithfully*  
Sd/-

*Additional Secretariat, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

Dated 19-8-85

No. KEB/B9/4422/85-86

B. G. Rudrappa,  
Chairman.

My dear,

In these days scrap and obsolete materials, have values which you may not have appreciated. Scrap Iron Sells at Rs. 4/- a kg and a bent/rejected/fabricated pole fetches good value Released aluminium wire pieces can be sold at Rs. 14/- a kg. Probably your division collects scrap in the form of steel, GI wires, cut pieces of Aluminium Wires etc, worth several thousands of Rupees each month.

If you ensure that the scrap goes back to the store and thereafter to Central Stores Division, you will help to realise more resources and the Board can use this fund for purchases of badly needed materials or the funds can also be used for welfare measures.

Search every shed and see that unwanted material are taken into stores and send the same to Central Stores Division.

I hope I have impressed on you the importance of collecting scrap and sending to Central Stores Division. But there is yet another side benefit Your stores and sheds of your juniors look better.

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B9/1866/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 12-9-85.

*CIRCULAR*

Proposals for scrapping of major equipments such as Switchgear, Transformers, Vehicles etc. are being received from various officers, without furnishing full details which results in un-necessary correspondence.

It is therefore requested that all the proposals for scrapping are to be sent to the Board with full particulars by the concerned Chief Engineers Electricity only.

T. N Mahabalaraj  
*Addl. Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B9/1828/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 17-10-85



**CIRCULAR**

**Sub :** Village Electrification works awarded to contract Agencies.

**Ref :** Board Circular of even No. dt. 15-4-85.

It is brought to the notice of the Board that payment of contractors bills in respect of village electrification works are not being settled even though works are completed in all respect on the grounds that revised estimates have to be sanctioned.

In the circular cited under reference instructions were issued to prepare revised estimates and get them sanctioned by the competent authorities based on the accepted tender excesses and or deviations in estimated quantities soon after the works are awarded

As such it is here by instructed to comply with the instructions already issued to avoid criticism from the contractors.

Sd/-  
*Adl. Secretary, KEB.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

Dated 3-12-85

No. B9/B8/1369/84-85/Vol. I



To,

The Chief Engineer, Electy, (General)  
KEB, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Execution of works on labour contract entrusting loading, unloading & transportation of materials also to Labour Contractors reg.

Ref : Board Letter No. B9/B8/1369/84-85/Vol-I dated 26-4-85

- 2 Board letter of even No. dated 12-6-85 addressed to Chief Engineer, Electy (G1) to send proposals for fixing loading, unloading and transportation charges.
- 3 Letter No. T/EEG/AEE2/17562 dt. 1.10.85 of the Chief Engineer, Electy. (General) furnishing proposals for fixing, loading, unloading and transportation charges.

Further to Board letter cited under reference (1), I am directed to communicate approval for entrustment of loading & unloading and also transportation of materials on labour contract basis at the rates noted against each.

Sl. No.	Name of materials	Rates for loading & unloading	Rates for transportation per KM
1	RCC Pales 9 Mtrs.	4-20 per pole	1.00 per pole
2	RCC Poles 8 Mtrs.	3-65 ,,	0-80 ,,
3	RCC Poles 7.5 Mtrs.	3-35 ,,	0-75 ,,
4	RCC Poles 8 Mtrs.	3-05 ,,	0-70 ,,
5	RCC Poles 7.5 Mtrs.	2-65 ,,	0-60 ,,
6	RCC two pole structure including poles & structural materials 9 Mtrs.	8-90 per set	2-10 ,,
7	do 8 Mtrs.	7-80 ,,	1-80 ,,
8	do 7.5 Mtrs,	7-20 ,,	1-65 ,,
9	2 ACSR Conductor including & other accessories per KM.	0-95 per	0-25 per km.
10	4 ACSR conductor including clamps & other accessories per km.	0-65 per km.	0-20 per km.
11	All types of cross arms including clamps	0-15 per set	
12	Guy sets including accessories	0-15 per set	
13	HT & LT Single top supports	0-05 per piece	0-02 per 10 kgs.
14	Earth guard stirrups	0-10 per set	
15	All other materials not covered above	0-10 per set 0-10 10 kg	

Note : a) For leading other minor materials such as insulators bolts & nuts extra clamps etc, no extra charges are payable.

b) For transportation of miscellaneous materials such as insulators, bolts & nuts etc, charges payable are as at item (15)

c) Since both loading and unloading charges are clubbed, entrustment of loading and unloading is to be entrusted to one agency only.

d) Distance between KEB Stores (place of supply of materials) and workspot is to be predetermined and such distance is to be incorporated in the work award letter.

Transportation charges are payable for only such indicated distance only. Approved rates of transportation cover the idle return trip/journey also. Hence single distance is to be taken for calculation of transportation charges.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

*Addl. Secretary, KEB.*

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,**

**'Cauvery Bhavan'**

**No. KEB/B9/1369/84-85/Vol-II**

**Bangalore-9**

**Encl : Agreement**

**Dated 10-1-86**

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General)  
KEB, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Execution of works on labour contract  
draft agreement.

I am directed to invite reference to Board letter of even No. dated 9-10-84 wherein the draft agreement to be obtained from labour contractors was furnished.

The above draft agreement was reviewed and some modifications and found necessary.

In the circumstances, I am directed to forward herewith revised draft agreement to be obtained on Rs. 5 stamped paper from labour contractors, for information and needful action.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Revised Draft Agreement for Labour Contract  
Works

(On Stamp Paper of Rs. 5/- Non-Judicial)

This agreement entered into this.....day  
of one thousand nine hundred and.....between.  
Executive Engineer, (Elect).....Division, Karnataka.

Electricity Board (hereinafter called the Board which term shall include their successors and legal representatives) and M/s.....(herein after called the 'Contractor' which term shall include their successors and legal representatives) witnesseth.

Whereas the contractor having offered to undertake the execution of the works namely (a) loading of materials, transportation to workspot, un-loading etc. (b) erection of poles with cross arms, (c) fixing insulators, (d) fixing of guy sets, (e) erecting two pole structures with railing (f) stringing of conductor and such other works as may be awarded at the rates approved by the Board from time to time and at the rates contained in the schedule annexed hereto as per the directions of the Executive Engineer, Electrical.....  
.....Division of the Board.

Whereas the Board having accepted the offer of the contractor (vide Reference No.....dated ..... ) to undertake and carry out the works offered to them namely, (a) loading, transportation, unloading of materials, (b) erection of poles with cross arms (c) fixing insulators (d) fixing guy sets (e) erecting two pole structures with railing (f) stringing of conductors as detailed in the Schedule hereto and such other works at the rates approved by the Board from time to time subject to the conditions stated below.

It is hereby agreed to between the two parties that :

- 1) The contractor shall register at the respective division.



2) The contractor undertakes to carry out such of the works mentioned above as per the specifications in the schedule and as per the instructions of the Engineer-in-charge at the rates approved by the Board from time to time.

3) The deposit of Rs. 500/- furnished by the contractor as Security Money shall be returnable only after the works entrusted to him are satisfactorily executed.

4) The contractor shall use his own tools and plant for executing the work assigned to him. He shall also be responsible for return of un-used materials to store's at his cost.

5) Whenever there is breakage/damage to any material due to negligence during execution of works and/or loss of any material issued to him due to theft the contractor shall be solely responsible for making good the loss sustained by the Board which shall be recoverable by way of deduction of the loss as assessed by the Board, from the amounts payable to the contractor and/or by way of forfeiture of the Security Deposit of Rs. 500 and/or by a suit.

6) All the materials required like pole supports, cross, arms, insulators, braces spiral type earth electrodes, guy sets, conductor, etc, will be supplied by the Board and handed over to the contractor at a particular place convenient to Board, mutually agreed to between the contractor and the Engineer-in-charge and shall be acknowledged by the contractor.

7) The contractor shall be solely responsible for any compensation payable to the labour employed by him as per relevant Acts and Rules in the event of any accident or for any other reasons.

8) The contractor shall commence the works assigned to him immediately after handing over of the materials to the contractor by the Board.

9) The contractor shall complete the work within.....days after all the materials required are supplied by the Board.

10) The contractor shall return all the un-used materials to the Engineer-in-charge of the works at his Head Quarters in good useable, original condition, within a week after completion of the work and before submitting the Bill. If any of the materials are found damaged/deteriorated/cut into pieces/not returned, etc., the cost of such materials shall be recovered out of the Bills/S.D. of the contractor and/or by suit.

11) In the event of the contractor not adhering to the schedule of progress stipulated in clause-9 above in spite of materials having been supplied on time. Penalty shall be imposed at 5 per cent of delay or part thereof, on the value of incomplete labour pertion of works subject to a maximum of 10 per cent

12) In case the work is not completed in all respects within the period as specified in Clause-9 above the same shall be completed by the Board at its full discretion and the extra cost involved in the form of

labour, transportation, supervision, etc., shall be recovered from the contractor out of his bill deposite and/or from the Bills payable/deposite in other Divisions. The decision of the Executive Engineer, Electrical of the Division is final and binding.

13) In case the work is not commenced within one week from the date of handing over of the materials and for breach of any conditions of this agreement, amount paid as security deposit will be forfeited and the incomplete works will be got done through another contractor or departmentally, at the risk and cost of the contractor, and at the discretion of the Executive Engineer, Electrical. Of the Division concerned. The cost incurred by the Board shall be recovered as in Clause-12 above.

14) On completion of the works assigned the Engineer in charge will arrange to take the measurements and issue a Certificate of completion.

15) Measurement will be taken only once after the set of works are completed.

16) The Board is not liable to pay any claims to the contractor towards idle labour if any, which he may suffer for any reason whatsoever.

17) In case of any dispute arising out of this contract the contractor may appeal to the jurisdictional zonal Chief Engineer, who may hear and decide the dispute within one month from the date of appeal.

18) In the event of any dispute, the same is deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction of the court situated at the head quarters of the Executive Engineer of the Division concerned.

In witness whereof this agreement and delivered this day. and year above mentioned.

Board

Contractor

Witness :

1.

2.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5150/83-84

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Encl : One

Bangalore-9.

Dated : 1-4-1985

All the Zonal Chief Engineers. Electricity,  
KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Exemption from payment of Electricity Tax on consumption of Electricity on installations belonging to Government of India.



Inviting reference to the above, I am directed to state that the Government vide Notification No. PWD 276 EIP 81 dated 18-8-1981 and PWD 557 EIP 83 dt. 10-11-83 revised the Electricity Tax. But some of the Central Government installations were also included in the Notification giving the rate of payment of State Electricity Tax. The matter was brought to the notice of the Government to include a note in the tax notification exempting the Central Government Offices (for non residential purposes), from levy of Electricity Tax as per Article 287 of the Constitution of India, reproduced at para 192 (2) (vi) of Accounts Manual Vol-I. Now the Government vide letter No. PWD 381 EIP 84 dated 30.1.85, have clarified the issue, that Electricity Tax on the consumption or sale of Electricity which is consumed by Government of India or sold to the Government of India for consumption by that Govt. or consumed for in construction and maintenance or operation of Railways shall not be levied in pursuance of Article 287 of the Constitution of India and that in view of this constitutional provision, no Government Orders are required in the matter. A copy of the same is here with enclosed for your information and guidance.

I am directed to request you to take immediate needful action in the matter by intimating the same to the Field Officers.

Yours faithfully,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Addl. Secretary, KEB,



## GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka Government Secretariat

No. PWD 381 EIP 84

Vidhana Soudha, B'lore-1

Dated 30-1-85

From,

The Secretary to the Government of Karnataka,  
Public Works & Elecy, Department.

To,

The Additional Secretary,  
KEB, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Exemption from the payment of Electricity Tax on consumption of Elecy, by Government of India including Railways reg.

With reference to the letter No. KEB/B10/5150/83-84 dated 31-7-84. I am directed to state that electricity tax on the consumption or sale of electricity which is consumed by Government of India, or sold to the Government of India for consumption by that Government or consumed in the construction, maintenance or operation of any railway by the Government of India or a railway company operating that railway or sold to that Government or any such railway company for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of any railway, shall not be levied in pursuance of Article 287 of the Constitution of India. In view of this constitutional provision no

Government Orders are required in the matter. I am to request you to take further action in the matter in the light of this provision.

Your faithfully,  
Thulasiramaiah

Under Secretary to Government,  
Public Works & Elec. Department.

/Copy/

Sd/-

Addi. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### Preamble :

As per the amended Regulation 16 of ESR vide BO No. KEB/B10/5170/83-84 dated 14-2-84 a current limiter shall be installed by the AEH consumer.

It is felt necessary to incorporate a clause in AEH agreement also in this regard. Accordingly Board is pleased to order as follows.

Order No. KEB/B10/2414/84-85

Bangalore dated 20.4.85

An additional clause shall be included in the AEH agreement as follows.

"I/we hereby agree to instal a current limiter as prescribed by the Board through the licensed Electrical contractor before getting the installation serviced.

Further I/we hereby agree that the Board is fully empowered to inspect, check seal and reseal the current limiter installed by me/us from time to time without prior notice".

By Order.  
T. N. Mahadalarao  
Addl. Secretary, KEB

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

**Sub :** Replacement of fused bulbs for street lights in the village panchayat areas supply and maintenance payment of special grant of Rs. 20.00 lakhs orders regarding.

- 1) G. O. No. RDP 263 VAC 82(A) dated 10.12-1984
- 2) G. O. No. FD 81 BCF 84, dated 9.1.1985
- 3) Letter No. MKT/M 446 dated 8.10.1984 of the Chairman and Managing Director, Mysore Lamp Works Ltd., Bangalore.

In Government Order dated 10.12.84 (cited at S l. No. 1 above), Government were pleased to accord

sanction for a special grant in aid of Rs. 10.00 lakhs payable towards defraying the cost of replacement of fused bulbs in the panchayat areas during the year 1984-85 initially as one time operation only until the Mysore Lamp Works manufacture and supply the bulbs. Accordingly a sum of Rs. 10.00 lakhs was released by Government Order dated 9.1.1985 (cited at Sl. No. 2 above) in favour of the Karnataka Electricity Board initially debitible under "800 contingency fund 314 and finally after recoupment to the new head of account CD-A-3 Assistance to panchayatraj institutions-vi Assistance to Panchayat towards replacement of fused bulbs (non-plan) (New head of account to be opened).

The Chairman and managing director of the Mysore Lamp Works has agreed to manufacture and supply bulbs provided funds are made available to him to meet the cost of vide his letter dated 8-19-1984 (cited at Sl. No. 3 above).

**G. O. No. RDP 253 VAC 82 (B)**

Bangalore dated 26.3.85

In the circumstances Government are pleased to accord sanction of an expenditure of Rs. 20.00 lakhs (Rupees twenty lakhs only) payable towards defraying the cost towards manufacturing and supplying bulbs including fluorescent lamps and mercury lamps by the Mysore lamp works for replacement of fused bulbs in the panchayat areas. Further authorisation is accorded for payment of Rs. 20 lakhs to M/s Mysore Lamp



Works, Bangalore for the above purpose and the chairman and managing Director of M/s Mysore Lamp will prepare and present the bill to the Secretary, rural development and panchayatraj Department for counter signature.

2. The Mysore Lamp Works will manufacture and supply bulbs and lamps and arrange to supply through the authorised dealers to the Assistant commissioners at the Sub-division head Quarters. Initially they will supply to each Assistant commissioner twenty thousand bulbs of 60w/250V and 100W/250V, 5000 fluorescent lamps and five hundred Mercury lamps. The Assistant Commissioners in turn will distribute to the Panchayats through the block development officers. As soon as a bulb is fused, the information should be sent by the concerned Secretary/Administrator of the Panchayat to the nearest KEB office under intimation to the concerned block development officer and the Assistant Commissioner. A report through a postcard should be sent after replacement of the bulb by the Karnataka Electricity Board men. The inspecting officers should ensure that this item of work is looked into and replacement done in time. The concerned Block Development Officer shall be the main functionary in the overall supervision of continuous lighting of villages and it is his duty to keep regular supply of bulbs to the villages wherever required.

3. The expenditure on the above may be debited under the head of account "314 CDA General-3 Assistance to panchayatraj institutions-VI assistance to



panchayat towards replacement of fused bulbs (Non-plan" (new head of account).

4. As the expenditure constitutes on item of 'New Service' requiring an advance from the contingency fund, separate orders will be issued from the finance departments releasing the amount from the contingency fund.

5. This order issues with the concurrence of finance department vide their note No. FD 397EXP. II 85.dated 25-3-1985.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

**N. Syed Umer**

Under Secretary to Government  
Rural Development and  
Panchayat Raj Department.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**B. G. Rudrappa, B.E., M.I.E.**  
Chairman

**Cauvery Bhavan,**  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/4821/85-86

Dated : 22-5-1985

Dear Shri,

We are trying to analyse the pattern of revenue realisation and the consequent effect of the understanding reached with the union that all the backlog

will be cleared soon. Please furnish by return of post the annual revenue realised monthwar (excluding deposits for capital works) for the period from March 1984 to April 1985. This information must be readily available with you. Hence there should not be any difficulty in sending this information. You may address the letter to Shri B. L. Narayana Setty, Executive Engineer, (Elect) Commercial, Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB, B'lore.

Your faithfully,

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.

## GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. PWD 255 PPC 84

Vidhana Soudha,

Bangalore

Dated 19.4.85

From,

The Secretary,

Government of Karnataka,

Public Works CAD & Electy, Department,

Bangalore.

To,

The Chief Electrical Inspector to

Government, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub ; Payment of electricity tax on the energy

consumed by units and common auxillia-  
ries in the power houses of KPC limited  
and KEB modified instructions issued reg.

Ref : Your letter No. CEOG/AO/TAX/84-85/  
7239 dated 17-10-84

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 17-10-1984 on the above subject and to state that Govern-ment have examined in detail and decided to with- draw the Notification No. PWD 21 EIP 70, dated 20-11-70. A copy of the Notification No. PWD 255 PPC 84 dated 15.4-85 withdrawing the exemption from payment of tax in respect of consumption of electri- city by Karnataka Electricity Board in its Generating Station, Sub-Stations, Stores, Workshops and Hospitals is enclosed herewith.

I request you kindly to take necessary action to collect payment of electricity tax from the KEB in respect of consumption of electricity on its Generating Stations, Sub-Stations, Stores, Workshops and Hospitals.

Yours faithfully,

Thulasiramaiah

Under Secretary to Government  
PW CAD & Electy. Depastment.

To,

The Secretary, KEB, Bangalore.

## GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Vidhana Soudha,  
Bangalore.  
Dated 15/19-4-85

No. PWD 255 PPC 84

## NOTIFICATION

The Government of Karnataka hereby rescinds with immediate effect the Notification No. PWD 21 EIP 70, dated 20-11-70 granting exemption to the KEB from payment of electricity tax on Consumption/ Electricity in its Generating Stations, Sub-Stations, Stores, Workshops and Hospitals.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-

Under Secretary to Government,  
PW CAD & Electy. Department.

"Copy To"

xx

xx

xx.

The Secretary, KEB, Bangalore.

xxx

xxx

xxx

"Copy"

Memo No- KEB/B10/4812/85-86  
Bangalore, Dated : 28th May 1985

Sd/-

for Addl. Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/2408/84-85

Dated : 3-6-1985

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Providing additional Street Lights in  
Village Panchayat and Town Panchayat  
Area.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that some of the Field Officers are stating that additional Street Lights will be provided only if the arrears are cleared by the Village Panchayats. In this connection, I am directed to inform you that the issue of providing additional Street Lights in the Villages already electrified is being finalised by the Board at Government level and guide lines are awaited for the same.

Hence, all the Field Officers are hereby informed not to give the reasons of arrears for not providing additional Street Lights but await the guide lines in this regard.

T. N. Mahabalaraja  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.



PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA.

**Sub.:** Revision of Electricity Tariff Rates in-  
respect of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled  
Tribes Hostels implementation of the deci-  
sion of cabinet orders there on.

*Read:* 1) Proceedings of the 29th meeting  
of the cabinet of Ministers held at Banga-  
lore on 12.10.1984.

2) Letter No. DSW/ED4/PR-155/83-  
84 dated 5-1-1985 from the Director of  
SC/ST welfare, Bangalore.

*Preamble :*

In the Proceedings of the meeting held on 12-10-  
1983 read above, the following decision was taken  
among others, as per the recommendasion of the  
Tariff Committee.

“Subject No. C 481-83 item (b). In the case of  
Schedule Castes & Scheduled Tribes Hostels  
the electricity charges are to be borne by  
the social welfare Department and the  
scheduled casts and Scheduled Tribes  
Hostels will get free supply of power”.

The Director of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled  
Tribes welfare Bangalore in his letter dated 5-1-1985  
read at (2) above has stated that the electricity charg-

es have been released to the Districts and the District officers have been asked to settle the electricity charges at their level after obtaining the consolidated tariff bills of the Government Hostels in their districts.

The block development officer humnabad, Bidar District and the president, Karnataka state scheduled castes/Scheduled Tribes private Hostels Federation, Bongalore have represented to Government stating that the Kornataka Electricity Board authorities are insisting for payment of electricity charges in respect of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Sribes hostels run by the managements and requested for clarifications whether the scheduled castes/Schedule Tribes hostels sun by the management are exempted as per the decision of the cabinate or not. On further clasification the public works and electricity Department have advised to take action as per the decision of the cabinet by the administrative department.

Order No. SWL 36 SEW 84

Bangalore, dated 15-6-85

After examining the matter, Government are pleased to direct that the electricity charges in respect of Schduled castes and Schduled Tribes Hostels run by departmentally as well as by voluntary organisations in the state shall be borne by the department of scheduled castas and Schedled Tribes welfare as per the decision with effect from 1-11-1983.

The district officers for scheduled casts / schduled

Tribes welfare shall accept the tariff bills preferred by the KEB authorities in respect of scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes Hostels run by the department as well as by voluntary organisations for payment and settle the same.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

**R. Shankar**

Under Secretary to Government Social  
Welfare & Labour Department

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/B10/4942/83-84

Dated : 29-7-1985

To,

All the Superintending Engineers, Electrical, O & M  
Circle, Karnataka Electricity Board,

All the Executive Engineers, Elcl, O & M Division,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub : Collection of Additional 2 MMD.

Ref : Board Notification No, KEB/B10/3423/  
69-70 dated 22-12-81

2 Chairman, KEB, DO of even No. dated  
18-8-83

3 Board Circular of even No. dated 28-1-84

Inviting reference to the Boards Communications under reference on the captioned subject, I am directed to state that the controller (Audit), KEB, has brought to the notice of the Board that the recovery of Additional 2 MMD from the consumers is not up to the mark inspite of instruction as above. It is of great concern that efforts have not been intensified to collect the Boards revenue inspite of stringent reminders from Board.

In view of the above, it is requested that immediate action be taken to intensify the recovery of Additional 2 MMD from the consumers by issuing timely notices and allowing instalment facilities whenever called for, as per norms prescribed.

The Inspecting Officers should make it a point to check the position in this regard during inspections.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-  
Addl. Secretary, KEB



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9**

**No. KEB/B6/B10/4902/83-84**

**Dated 3-8-1985.**

**CIRCULAR**

**Sub : Audit Short claims**

The Board is concerned about the growing number of cases of lapses, attributable to ministerial as well as field staff, resulting in short claims of revenue due to the Board. Such errors when repeated will bring discredit to the organisation as a whole. The consumers also likely to be upset by such belated claims. Besides inconveniences to the consumers expected steady cash flow of the Board is also affected and possibility of litigation in the Court on account of our lapses cannot be ruled out. When arrears are claimed subsequently the consumers tend to doubt and question the bonafides of the Board.

From a detailed study of the various types of cases, it is seen that omissions and short claims arise due to certain specific factors which could be guarded against in case the work is done systematically. The Field Officers are directed to see and examine how the lapses have occurred, call for explanation of the officials who are responsible for such mistakes and in serious and/or persistent cases take departmental action as may be considered necessary, in order to tone up the billing system and create an awareness of the impact of such short claims pointed out by Internal Audit.



The omissions and commissions come under the following categories.

**Omissions at the level of Junior Assistant/Assistant incharge of billing :**

- 1) Failure to note the meter constant in spot billing.
- 2) Failure to check the spot bill received from the meter reader and issue revised bill in case the bill prepared by the meter reader is wrong.
- 3) Failure to prepare revised bills in cases where reports of non-recording of meters or faulty recording of meters are brought out.
- 4) Short claim due to omission of line minimum monthly minimum, annual minimum as the case may be.
- 5) Short claim due to non-reviewing of rating reports and vigilance reports.
- 6) Short claim due to wrong back billing charges.
- 7) Short claim of power factor penalty.
- 8) Short claim due to wrong calculations.
- 9) Arithmetical errors.

**Responsibility of Senior Assistants :**

A Senior Assistant is required to check 20%, 40%, 50% etc., as the case may be, of the various categories of accounts as per Work Load Norms.

If any major, persistent mistakes and omissions are noticed in the bills checked by him, his explanation should be called for by the head of the office and serious and bad cases should be reported to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1) for taking disciplinary action.

Instructions have also been issued in Board Order No. B16/3750/84-85 dated 8-5-84 that the Senior Assistant should keep a record of installations checked by him in this with sufficient details. This should be strictly implemented and availability of this record should be checked by the Internal Audit during their inspections. Any persistent failure on the part of the ledger clerks should be reported for suitable administrative action. Lapses on the part of the Senior Assistants should also be viewed seriously.

#### **Responsibility of the Assistant Accounts Officers :**

He is fully responsible for checking the HT Bills cent percent and also for the prescribed percentage checks of the bills as also first bills of certain categories of consumers. Any lapse on his part resulting in audit short claim will be viewed seriously. The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officers should take disciplinary action in cases where lapses are found to be persistent on the basis of the reports of the Controller (Audit).

The Executive Engineer or Assistant Executive Engineer of the Division/Sub-division or the senior executive subordinate of sub-divisions or sections should each devote about an hour every day towards examining the revenue ledgers and bills with a view to satisfy.

- a) That the ledgers are being posted from day to day.
- b) That bills are prepared correctly and verified as required.
- c) That prompt action is being taken towards the recovery of arrears.
- d) That timely disconnections are made.
- e) That changes in rating etc, are incorporated then and there and
- f) That the ledgers are maintained in neat and upto date conditions without over writings or erasures etc.

The duties envisaged in the Work Load Norms have to be carried out scrupulously by all the concerned officers/officials without giving room for discrepancies at a later date.

Sd/-  
Secretary, KEE..

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/4815/85-86

Dated : 17-8-1985

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sec.49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LTV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1. *Title and Commencement*

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations.
- b) It will come into force with immediate effect.

2) *Amendment to Regulation-10 of FSR :*

The following Sub-regulation (vii) is added after the Sub-regulation (a) (vi) of regulation-10.

“An earth Leakage Breaker of approved make should be got installed by the consumer availing temporary power supply through a Licensed Electrical Contractor, before service”

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009  
Dated : 20-8-85

No. KEB/B10/2257/84-85

The Controller (Audit),  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub.: Tariff to Xerox/Photostate Machine.

Inviting reference to your UO Note No. C(A)/AO/AAOI/227 dated 27-8-84 on the above subject, I am directed to state that as per tariff schedule LT 3 & DT-5, Power Supply to the Xerox or photo-stata equipment has to be billed under LT-5 Tariff Schedule and it cannot be categorised under LT-3 unless the capacity of the appliances is less than 0.75 KW.

Hence, billings of Xerox machines has to be done in the following manner.

- a) Small Installations with less than 0.75 KW connected load will be under LT-3 Tariff.
- b) Installations with appliance of more than 0.75 KW connected load will be under LT-5 Tariff.

By Order,  
Sd/-  
Secretary, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5170/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
 'Cauvery Bhavan',  
 Bangalore-9,  
 Date : 20-8-1985

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 *Title and commencement :*

(a) These Regulations may be called the *Elect. Supply (Amendment) Regulations*.

(b) It will come into force with immediate effect.

2 *Amendment to Regulation 16 of ESR*

The existing regulation 16 will stand amended as follows :

<i>Existing</i>	<i>Amended</i>
<p>A Low tension consumer shall in all cases provide a linked quick break main switch and a fuse on each pole other than the earthed neutral,</p>	<p>A Low tension consumer shall in all cases provide a linked quick break main switch and a fuse on each pole other than the earthed neutral.</p>

**Existing**

which must be erected within 1 metre of the Board's meter board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

In respect of AEH consumers applying for power supply on or after the date of this Notification i.e., 14-2-84 a current limiter of approved quality shall be installed in a manner approved by the Board.

**Amended**

which must be erected within 1 metre of the Board's meter Board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

In respect of AEH consumers applying for power supply on or after 14-2-84, and L. T. Power installations applying for power supply on or after the date of this Notification i.e., 20-8-85, a current limiter of approved quality shall be installed in a manner approved by the Board.

By Order,

Sd/-

(T. N. Mahabalaraj)

Additional Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Preamble :**

Regulation 41(d) (i) of the Electricity Supply Regulations, dealing with the prejudicial use of energy stipulates back billing for a minimum period of 6 months at thrice the normal rate for misuse of energy supplied under one method of charging for a purpose for which a higher method of charging is in force. No officer is empowered to revise the penal rate or the period of back-billing. Only the Board can relax this stipulation in deserving cases,

Board vide its Resolution No. 17063. dated 29th August 85 has empowered the Chairman, KEB to take decisions in such cases, with the concurrence of the Finance Member, KEB. Accordingly this order issues

**Order No. KEB/B10/4809/85-86**

**Bangalore. dated 5-9-85**

The Chairman, with the concurrence of the Finance Member, is empowered to take decisions on revision of back billing charges in deserving cases wherever there is prejudicial use of energy as per Regulation 41(d) (i) of Electricity Supply Regulations.

**By Order,**  
**(T. N. Mahabalaraj)**  
**Addi. Secretary, KEB.**

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**B. G. Rudrappa, B.E.M I.E.**  
**Chairman**

**Cauvery Bhavan,**  
**Bangalore-9,**

**D.O. No. KEB/B1/4878/85-86,**

**Dated 27-9-1985.**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**Dear Shri**

I came to know of some instances, where energy meters are not intentionally fixed or if fixed made inoperative and then left at that, to give benefits to consumers. These things can be detected by random checking of ledgers particularly AEH, LTP, small HT power, and commercial installations by yourselves. Accounts Officers, Deputy Controller of Accounts, Assistant Executive Engineers (El) and the Assistant Accounts Officers. You please infuse this type of approach to your colleagues and see that such cases are rectified.

Yet another instance to show the ill effects of unmentered installations. The Chief Engineer, Elec. Hubli Zone pointed out that when meters were fixed to a few thousand installations in Sirsi Division, there were requisitions for 700 AEH connections. This clearly indicates the importance of fixing meters and ensuring thereafter that they run.

I do not want to stress any more, because I am confident that you realise your responsibilities.

Yours Sincerely,  
 Sd/-  
**B. G. Rudrappa.**



**KARNATARA ELECTRICITY BOARD****NOTIFICATION****Bangalore,****No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85****Dated : 27-9-85**

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 and 79 (j) of the Electricity (supply) Act 1948, the KEB have revised the Tariffs as hereunder for the supply of electrical energy and these will come in to effect from the first meter reading date on after 27th september 1985.

**Electric power Tariffs—1985****General conditions**

1. Initial supply of power is subject to execution of agreement by the consumer in the prescribed form, payment of prescribed deposits and compliance of terms and conditions as stipulated in the "Electricity Supply Regulations" at the time and the continuation of power supply is subject to the compliance of the above Regulations as amended from time to time.

2. The tariffs are applicable to only one point of supply unless otherwise agreed to by the supplier.

3. The Board does not bind itself to connect any installation unless the consumer guarantees an annual or monthly minimum (i.e, line minimum) revenue as the case may be based on the cost of apparatus and service provided by the board, for the supply of electri-



cal energy. Such consumers are required to pay the power charges or the line minimum charges whichever is higher, calculated on monthly or annual basis as the case may be, except as otherwise provided for in the tariff schedule. The line minimum charges shall be limited to initial period of Agreement.

4. The tariffs in the schedule are applicable to power supply within Karnataka and do not include taxes and other charges leviable by the state government from time to time. The next two lines one not readable and the same is omitted by printer.

5. The Tariffs are subject to revision or levy of surcharges fuel adjustment charges as may be decided from time to time.

6. As a general rule, the consumer is required to take power supply at High Voltage, extra high voltage as the case may be, if the connected load is 150 KW (200 HP) or above. When the connected load is less than 150 KW, the consumer has the options of taking the power supply either at high voltage or low voltage. The minimum contract demand shall be 100 kva.

*Note :* This does not apply to educational Institutions which are permitted to install machineries up to 4 times the sanctioned load.

#### 7. Seasonal Industries

i) The installations shall not work to full capacity for more than nine calendar months in each year and during the remaining months of the year utilise power for administrative offices etc., and for overhauling and repairing plant and machinery.

ii) Working season months and offseason months shall be determined by an order issued by the Executive Engineer of the concerned O & M Division as per the request of the consumer and will continue from year to year unless otherwise altered. The consumer shall give a clear one months notice in case he intends to change his working season.

iii) The 'working season' and 'off-season' months shall be full calender months. If the power availed during a month exceeds the allotment for the "off season" month it shall be taken for calculating the billing demand as if the month is the working season month.

iv) The consumer shall Forfeit the concession admissible to seasonal industries if

a) The working season exceeds nine months in a year.

OR

b) The maximum Demand/consumption during any month of the off seasonal month is more than 25 percent of contract demand average consumption of previous working season.

8. For the purposes of these tariffs, the following conversion tables would be used.

i) Power in KW =  $0.85 \times$  KVA

ii) 1 HP = 0.75 KW

9. The total demand shall be rounded off to ten paise, amount less than five paise being neglected and five paise and above rounded off to the next higher ten paise.

**PART—I****Rates for Power Supply at High Voltage****GENERAL CONDITIONS****1) Maximum Demand**

Maximum Demand recorded in the month is defined as the average amount of KVA recorded during 30 minutes period of maximum use in the month unless otherwise provided for in the agreement.

**2) The Billing Demand shall be**

*a) During no restriction period.*

i) The maximum demand in KVA recorded in the month.

OR

ii) 75% of the contract demand whichever is higher.

*b) During demand cut period*

i) When demand cut is 25% or less, as in (a) above

ii) When demand cut is more than 25%

(A) the maximum demand in KVA recorded in the month

OR

(B) the restricted entitlement whichever is higher.

c) *During energy cut period*

i) **The maximum demand in KVA recorded in the month**

OR

ii) **75% of the contract demand whichever is higher**

*Note :* Where the consumer so desires, he will be permitted to get his demand entitlement reduced to the extent required by him, but not more than the percentage of energy cut imposed, eg., if the energy cut is 60%, the consumer can get his demand entitlement fixed upto a minimum of 40% of the contract demand. The billing demand shall be the demand entitlement so fixed. Once this entitlement is got fixed, the same will be continued till that energy cut is revised.

d) *During both Demand and Energy cuts the higher of*

i) **The maximum demand in KVA recorded in the month**

OR

ii) **The lower of the computed demand of (b) or (c).**

*For the purpose of rounding the demand, fraction less than half KVA shall be neglected and half KVA and above rounded off to the next higher integer*



**(3) Monthly charges :**

Monthly charges shall be demand charges on the billing demand plus energy charges.

If the line minimum charges calculated at one-twelfth of the prescribed percentage of the cost of arranging power supply to the consumer is in excess of the monthly charges computed as above, the consumer shall pay the line minimum charges.

**(4) Power Factor :**

Consumer shall maintain a minimum power factor of 0.85 Lag. The Board shall be entitled to.

- a) Discontinue power supply, unless otherwise specified subject to recovery of monthly minimum charges.

.OR

- b) Continue power supply for a period not exceeding 12 months or such period as specified from the date of notice to instal capacitors of notified rating or as otherwise specified in the Regulations to such consumers who agree to pay penal charges as follows :

- i) Where the recorded or computed power factor of the installation is 75% or more but less than 85% penal charges at 10% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.
- ii) Where the record or computed power factor of the installation is less than 75% penal charges at 20% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.



### 5. Power Factor Bonus :

If the power factor of a consumer is 0.9 lag and above but less than 0.95, he shall be entitled to a bonus of Rs.1/-per KVA of the billing demand and in case the power factor is 0.95 lag and above or leading, he shall be entitled to a bonus of Rs. 2/- per KVA of the billing demand.

### 6. Rebate for supply at Extra High Voltage :

If the consumer is supplied at voltages higher than 11KV, he shall be entitled to a rebate on the total bill including power factor penalty but excluding electricity tax and other penal charges, as per the table indicated below :

Supply Voltage :	Percent Rebate :
33 KV/66KV	2
110 KV	3
220 KV	4

### 7. Seasonal Industries

a) Monthly charges during the working season shall be the demand charges on 75% of the contract demand or the recorded maximum demand during the month, whichever is higher, plus the energy charges.

b) Monthly charges during the off season shall be demand charges on the maximum demand recorded during the month plus the energy charges.

c) If the power charges paid during the year fall short of the annual line minimum or the amount

equal to twelve months demand charges based on 75% of contract demand. whichever is higher, the difference shall be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the succeeding year.

### 8. Fuel adjustment charges

Adjustments in fuel escalation charges based on accepted formula for power from Thermal stations will be made by the Board as and when required and recovered from industrial installations.

### Tariff Shedule—HT—IA

#### Public Water Supply and Sewerage pumping Installations

Applicable to bulk power at voltages of 11KV and above at standrad high voltages or extra high voltages available in the locality, at the discretion of the chief Engineer, Electricity (general) of the Board of his authorised representative. The minimum contract demand shall be 100KVA.

#### Rate Schedule

Demand charges at Rs. 35 00 per KVA per month of billing demand.

#### Plus

Energy charges At 43 paise per unit for all units consumed in the month.

*Note: i)* This tariff shall be applicable to installations already in service even through the supply voltage is below 11KV.

- ii) The energy supplied can be used for all purpose including residential quarters if any and street ligets in the general area including the residential section However, advertisments other than those situated in the corridors, if any are to be metered separately and the charges for this cunsumption paid at the appropriate tariff
- iii) The area served is to be contiguous
- iv) The average power factor will be computed as the ratio of KWH to KVAh recorded

#### **Tariff Schedule HT—1B1**

##### **(Industrial, Non-Industrial and Commercial Purposes)**

When the contract demand of the installation is more than 25000 KVA.

Applicable to bulk power at voltages of 11KV and above at standard high voltages or extra high voltages available in the locality, at the discretion of the chief Engineer, Electricity (general) of the Board or his authorised representatives.

This Schedule is also applicable to bulk supply availed by private industrial estates with a provision to distribute to all industries located within the estate bulk supply to multi-storised buildings and tenaments subject to the condition that all distribution of power will be done at the cost of the consumer and charges rates charged to individual units/tenaments shall be just adequate to cover power charges plus actual cost

of distribution. The bulk consumer shall satisfy the Board that rates charged by them are reasonable.

### Rate Schedule

i) Demand charges : At Rs. 35.00 per KVA per month of billing demand.

PLUS

ii) Energy Charges : At 45 paise per unit for all Units consumed in the Month.

*Note :* i) This Tariff shall be applicable to Installations already in service even though the supply voltage is below 11 KV.

ii) In the case of Industrial Units, the energy supplied may be utilised for all purposes associated with the working of the factory including requirements of Offices, Stores, Canteen and other services etc., Colony contiguous with the factory and street lights in the factory and colony area.

iii) In case of non-industrial consumers, the energy supplied can be used for all Purposes including Residential Quarters if any and street lights in the general area including the Residential Section. However advertisements other than those situated in the corridors, if any, are to be metered separately and the charges for this consumption paid at the appropriate tariff.

- iv) The area served is to be contiguous.
- v) The average power factor will be computed as the ratio of KWH to KVAh recorded.

### **Tariff Schedule-Ht.1 B2.**

(Industrial, Non-Industrial and Commercial purposes):

When the contract demand of the installation is 25000 KVA and below. Applicable to bulk Power at Voltages of 11 KV and above at standard high Voltages or extra high Voltages available in the locality, at the discretion of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) of the Board or his authorised representative to all category of consumers. The minimum contract demand shall be 100 KVA.

This Schedule is also applicable to bulk supply availed by Private industries located within the estate and bulk supply to multi-storied buildings and tenements subject to the condition that all distribution of Power will be done at the cost of the consumer and charges/rates charged to individual units/tenements shall be just adequate to cover power charges plus actual cost of distribution. The bulk consumer shall satisfy the Board that rates charges by them are reasonable.

### **Rate Schedule**

- i) Demand Charges-At Rs. 35.00 per KVA per month of Billing Demand



Plus

ii) Energy charges—At 50 Paise per Units for all Units consumed in the Month.

*Note :* i) This Tariff shall be applicable to all HT Installations already in service even though the supply voltage below 11 KV.

ii) In the case of Industrial Units, the energy supplied may be utilised for all purposes associated with the working of the factory including requirements of Offices, Stores, Canteen and other services etc., Colony contiguous with the factory and street lights in the factory and colony area ;

iii) In case of non-industrial consumers, the energy supplied can be used for all purposes including Residential Quarters if any and street lights in the general area including the Residential Section. However advertisements other than those situated in the corridors, if any, are to be metered separately and the charges for this consumption paid at the appropriate tariff;

iv) The area served is to be contiguous

v) The average power factor will be computed as the ratio of KWH to KVAh recorded.

### **Tariff Schedule HT-2**

(Irrigation and Agricultural Farms)

Applicable to bulk power at 11 KV. and above at standard High Voltage or Extra High Voltage

available in the locality, to Lift irrigation Schemes and Agricultural farms when the Contract Demand is 100 KVA. and above.

### Rate Schedule

Demand Charges : At Rs. 35 00 per KVA per month of Billing Demand.

PLUS

Energy Charges : At 25 Paise per Unit for all Units consumed in the month.

- Note:* i) The Billing Demand shall be the maximum demand recorded in the month.
- ii) There shall be an Annual minimum which shall be six months, demand charges based on 75 percent of Contact Demand.
- iii) If the power charges paid during any calendar year fall short of Line minimum or Annual Minimum, which ever is higher, the difference shall be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the subsequent year.
- iv) In the case of service released during a calendar year, the Line Minimum/Annual Minimum charges shall be proportional to the number of days of supply during the calendar years, reckoned from the date of service.

**Tariff Schedule—HT-3****(Rural Electric co-operative Societies)**

Applicable to supply of bulk AC power at voltages of 2.2 kv and above at standard high voltages or extra high voltages available in the locality (at the discretion of the Chief Engineer Electricity, (general) of the board or his authorised representative) to the Rural Electric Co-operative Societies.

**Rate Shedule**

Demand Charges : Nil

Energy Charges : Revised rate will be notified separately.

**Tariff Schedule – HT-A****Temporory Power Supply)**

Applicable to temporory power supply at 11kv and above at standard High Voltage and Extra High Voltage available in the locality, for a period of six months initially, for any purpose of temporory nature.

**Rate Schedule**

Demand charges : At Rs. 60.00 per kva per month of contract demand

**Plus**

Energy Charges : At 75 paise per Unit for all Units consumed in the month.

*Note :*

- i) The power supply shall be made available subject to system capability to supply the additional load at the required location ;
- ii) The consumer shall meet the entire cost of line and service connection works, which will include depreciation on returnable materials, total cost of non returnable materials, labour transport, supervision and contingency charges etc , both for erection and dismantling the lines ;
- iii) The consumer shall deposite in advance the above work charges and probable energy supply charges computed for the entire period of temprory supply, before the commencement of work and adjustments, if any shall be effected after removal of the service line ;
- iv) In billing Minimum charges, fraction of a month shall be rounded of to a month ;
- v) The terms and conditions stipulated in respect of power factor and voltage Rebate in General conditions shall be applicable to this schedule also.
- vi) After the initial period of six months, further extension of power supply may be obtained from authorised officers.

## P A R T - II

**Rates for Supply at Low Voltage  
Tariff Schedule LT-1**

**(Non-Commercial Lights and Fans)**

Applicable for lights, fans, radio receivers, small household appliances, silk rearing upto 200 watts and motors upto 1/4 HP for yarn and silk reeling in private residential houses, bungalows, clubs, hostels, Government Hospitals, dispensaries, health centres, hospitals run on charitable lines, charitable/educational and religious institutions, handloom weavers lighting installations, commerce institutions hand operated printing presses, residential-cum-professional installations of medical practitioners/lawyers/chartered accountants/tailors/gold smiths/branch post-masters job typists, Chawki rearing centre etc.,

**Rate Schedule**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| a) Bhagyajyothi installations .....  | Rs. 2.11 per<br>installation<br>per month |
| b) Other than Bhagyajyothi<br>installations  |   |
| All installations shall be<br>metered and meter readings<br>taken once in two months |   |
| Fixed charge   | ....Rs. 3.00 per month                    |

**PLUS**

Energy charges—At 40 Paise per unit for all  
units consumed



**READ :**

- i) Use of power within the consumer's premises for temporary purposes for bonafide domestic use is permitted subject to the conditions that the total load of the consumer on the system does not exceed his sanctioned load.
- ii) a) There shall be no line minimum charges for all installations under LT-1 tariff falling within the limits of corporations/Development Authority areas of Cities/Municipalities of Towns/Sanitary Boards/Town Panchayats Electrified Gramathanas of Villages and Hamlets.
- b) Line minimum for other categories shall be collected only during the initial agreement period.

**Tariff Schedule—LT-2****(Non-Commercial combined lighting & heating)**

Applicable for non-commercial installations having mixed loads of lights, fans, heaters, pumps, TV and Radio Receivers, refrigerators and other domestic appliances.

**Rate Schedule**

- a) *For benefited private dwellings :*

Fixed charges : At Rs. 2.50 per kw of sanctioned load per month subject to a minimum or Rs. 10 per month.

Plus

**Energy Charges :** At 35 paise per unit for the first 300 units and at 65 paise per unit for the excess units consumed in the month.

**NOTE :**

i) This tariff is also applicable where the premises is used for residential and professional purposes by medical practitioners, lawyers, tailors, Goldsmiths, hand loom, weavers, hand operated printing presses, job typists, branch post-masters and other artisans & professionals that do not make use of motive power for their work.

ii) The above tariff is also applicable for Hospitals, dispensaries and health centres. Home handicapped and aged, Rehabilitation Centres and similar organisations run by Government or by Charitable Institutions, seminaries, Ashrams, Mutts and Orphanages used for Boarding and Lodging by the inmates.

*b) For bonafied hostels*

**Fixed charges :** Rs. 2.50 per kw of sanctioned load per month subject to a minimum of Rs. 10/- per installation per month

Plus

**Energy Charges :** At 25 paise per unit for the first 300 units and at 40 paise per unit for the remaining units consumed in the month.

**Note :** Electricity charges in respect of Hostels, exclusively meant for the SCs and STs shall be borne by the Social Welfare Department and thus the SCs/STs hostels will get free supply of power.

### **Tariff Schedule—LT-3**

**(Commercial Non-industrial Lights, Fans, Heating, Motive Power)**

a) Applicable to power supply for lights, fans, Radio TV Receivers, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Xerox photo copies and commercial motive power etc. for commercial and non industrial purposes.

#### **Rate Schedule**

**Fixed Charges :** At Rs. 2.50 per KW or part thereof per month subject to a minimum of Rs. 5/- per installation.

**Plus**

**Energy Charges :** At 125 paise per unit for the first 50 units and at 150 paise per unit for the excess units consumed in the month.

b) Applicable to commercial Non-industrial Heating loads of Nourishing Homes, Shops, Stores, Hostels, Bars, Banks, Kalyana Mantaps, Clubs Cinemas, Restaurants, Boarding and Loading Houses, Petrol Bunks, Services, Stations, Swimming Pools, Offices, All India Radio and TV stations.

**Rate Schedule**

Energy Charges : At 72 paise per unit.

**Tariff Schedule —LT.4**

(Irrigation pumpsets, Agricultural operations using the IP set motor, Poultry Farms, Water Supply and sewerage pumping)

**Rate Schedule**

a) *For Irrigation Pump-sets :*

- i) Upto 5 HP : Flat rate of Rs. 60/- per HP per annum.
- ii) 5 HP and upto 10 HP : Flat rate of Rs. 75 per HP per annum.
- iii) 10 HP and above : At 22 paise per unit subject to a minimum of Rs. 100/- per HP per annum.

**NOTE ;**

i) A rebate of Rs. 5/-per HP per annum will be allowed if the consumer provides capacitors of required capacity and approved make.

ii) Consumers under this Tariff schedule are permitted to use the energy for lighting the Power House, Well and Farm House upto a limit of 100W. per Pumpest.

iii) The above tariffs are applicable when the installation is used for lifting water only. If it is pro-

posed to use it for other agricultural purposes also, then the installation will be metered and the consumption during the period the water is used for other purposes shall be billed at tariff LT-4(b).

b) Agricultural operations like Sugar cane crushing, chaff cutting, coffee pulping, cardamom drying etc., and Poultry Farm with sanctioned load of 7.5 kw and below :

Energy Charges : At 50 paise per unit for all units consumed during the month subject to a minimum of Rs. 20/- per kw of sanctioned load per month.

Note : If the motor of an IP set installation is used alternatively for any of the agricultural operations, there shall be no additional minimum charges. This energy charge is in addition to the Flat Rate Payable as per LT-4(a).

c) Water Supply and Sewerage Pumping Installations

i) Village and Town Panchayats

Energy charges .... At 25 paise unit for per all units consumed.

Minimum charges .... Nil

ii) Water Supply and Sewerage Pumping Installations of Municipalities/Corporations/State Government.



Energy charges	....	At 35 paise per unit for all units consumed subject to a minimum of Rs. 12.00 per kw. of sanctioned load per month
----------------	------	--

### Tariff Schedule LT-5

(Industrial Heating and Motive Power including lighting)

Applicable for supply to Commercial, Industrial and other installations not covered under LT-3 and LT-4, Film Studios, X-ray installations, Poultry Farms with sanctioned load of more than 7.5KW.

### Rate Schedule

- a) Tiny Industries .... Applicable to such industries as are certified to be 'Tiny' Industries
- i) Located in a place with population of 10,000 and below as per 1981 census
- |                |      |  |
|----------------|------|--|
| Fixed charges  | .... | At Rs. 6/- per HP per month plus                               |
| Energy charges | .... | At 48 paise per unit for all units consumed including Heating, |

Motive power and lighting required for the Industry.

ii) Located in other places :

Fixed charges .... At Rs. 6/-per HP per month

Energy charges .... At 52 paise per unit for all units consumed, including, heating, motive power and lighting required for the industry

b) All other industrial installations

Fixed charges .... At Rs. 6/-per HP of sanctioned load per month plus

Energy charges .... At 65 paise per unit for all units consumed by the installation in the month including heating, lighting and motive power but excluding lighting for commercial purposes.

Note :

- i) All the loads whether lighting, heating or power in poultry farms installations shall be charged at the above rates.

- ii) High wattage lamps used by film studios for film shooting may be connected to the power circuit and charged at the above rates.
- iii) In the case of welding transformers the connected load shall be in KVA (i) Half the maximum capacity as per the name plate specified in IS 1851 or (ii) Half the maximum capacity as recorded during rating (the product of open circuit voltage and the maximum load current of the welding transformer), whichever is higher. The monthly fixed charges shall be Rs. 8/- per KVA.
- iv)
  - a) Minimum charges will be collected on the sanctioned HP for laboratory installations in the Technical Educational Institutions.
  - b) Such installations are permitted to have the connected machineries in the laboratories upto four times the sanctioned load.
- v) **In respect of seasonal industries :**
  - a) Monthly charges during the seasonal months shall be fixed charges and energy charges. The monthly charges during the off seasonal months shall be the energy charges.
  - b) If the power charges paid during the year fall short of the annual line mini-

mum or amount equal to twelve months fixed charges, whichever is higher the deficit should be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the succeeding year.

**vi) Power factor :**

Consumer shall maintain a minimum power factor of 0.85 lag. The Board shall be entitled to

- a) Discontinue power supply, unless otherwise specified subject to recovery of monthly minimum charges.
- b) Continue power supply for a period not exceeding 12 months or such other period as specified from the date of notice to instal capacitors of notified rating or as otherwise specified in the Regulations, to such consumers who agree to pay penal charges as follows :
  - i) Where the tested or recorded or computed power factor of the installation is 75% or more but less than 85%, penal charges at 10% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.
  - ii) Where the tested or recorded or computed power factor of the installation is less than 75% penal charges at 20% of the total power supply bill excluding tax and other charges.

**Tariff Schedule LT-6****(street Lights – Public Lighting)**

Applicable to public street lights maintained by local bodies, Government and religious institutions, Residential campus of Universities and other educational institutions and those in park/, markets, etc., normally connected to street light circuit of the locality. Also applicable to traffic signal light equipment maintained by local bodies or the Government. Also applicable to street public lights of religious institutions through not connected to street light circuit of locality.

**Rate Schedule**

- a) For street lights village and town panchats. flat rate of Rs. 60 per kw of connected load per month.
- b) For other street lights flat rate of Rs. 120/- per kw of connected load or line minimum, whichever is higher per month.

**NOTE :**

i) The street lights in notified areas, regulated markets and Industrial areas, will be billed under this tariff.

ii) Fractions of kw shall be rounded off to nearest quarter kw, the minimum connected load being 0.25 kw.

iii) In the case of village panchayats, town



panchyats, and municipalities, corporations and development authorities of cities and sanitary boards, one ordinary bracket fitting with a lamp will be provided for each outlet by the board. In the case the consumer desires any other types of lamps and fittings, the entire cost of installing such lamps or fittings will have to be borne by the consumer.

iv) In the case all other class of consumers, the total cost of providing the street light circuit including the lamps and fittings has to be borne by the consumer.

v) Replacement of lamps & fittings shall be provided by the consumer.

vi) The existing types of street light fittings will be altered at the request of the consumer on payment of entire cost of the alterations.

### **Temporary Power Supply—LT.**

#### *General Note :*

1. a) The board arranges to give temporary power supply in case the supply point is available in the proximity of the location at which power supply is required and the distribution transformer has adequate available capacity to cater to the temporary load :

b) The voltage regulation at the supply point, after providing for the temporary load is satisfactory.

2. The consumer should bear the entire cost of service, which will include the depreciation on returnable materials, total cost of non-returnable materials, labour, transport, supervision, contingent charges etc.,
3. The consumer shall deposit in advance "the service works" charges and probable energy supply charges, on the basis of the connected load for the entire period of temporary supply before commencement of work and adjustments, if any shall be effected after removal of the service lines.
4. Generally temporary supply will be given for a period of not exceeding six months in the first instance and further extended at the consumers request for further periods not exceeding two months at a time. However, temporary supply shall be limited to a maximum period of 3 years. Every time the power supply is extended the consumer shall pay additional deposits to cover the charges for the extended period.
5. The consumer may get the temporary service mains drawn through a licensed Electrical Contractor, after obtaining the concurrence of the board. The board will fix the aerial fuse meter and cut-outs and the work deposit to be paid in advance by the consumer shall also cover the above works and supervision charges for contractor's part of the work.

6. In billing minimum charges, fraction of a week shall be rounded off to one week.

### *TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-7*

Applicable to temporary power supply under LT

#### **Rate Schedule**

Energy charges : Rs. 1.50 per unit or Rs. 40 per K.W or part thereof of sanctioned load per week, whichever is higher,

Note : i) Temporary supply to touring talkies shall be given on the production of a 'Camp Allotment Letter' from the Local District Magistrate permitting consumer for the running of the touring talkies and for the period of the currency of the licence. However at the request of the consumer, the lines may not be dismantled and power supply restored immediately after he gets the licence renewed, subject to the condition he pays the disconnecting and reconnecting charges.

ii) The consumer shall procure the permission of the appropriate authority, if any such permission is necessary, before the works required to arrange power supply can be executed by the Board.

iii) In cases where the permanent power supply for an I. P. Set is sanctioned by the Board, the consumer shall deposit the various charges as per this schedule. However, when permanent power supply

is availed by the consumer, the amount paid by him towards works will be transferred to his credit.

By Order,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretary. KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4878/85.86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated ; 30-9-1985

### CIRCULAR

In spite of routine and special checks, by regular staff and special staff like meter testing, relay testing, KEB Vigilance etc, there is a feeling that theft of energy is still going on in some installations. Recently you might have read in newspapers, a case where two persons were caught red-handed using fake sealing pliers.

A study of some of the feeders indicates that there is some reasons to believe that the energy is being pilfered in spite of the steps that are taken.

To check this tendency, you will all be supplied with paper seals which are temper proof, in the sense that they cannot be removed without damaging the



paper seal. The seals will be supplied shortly by the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM&P).

It is hereby instructed that the following procedure shall be followed :

a) This paper seal before being pasted shall be duly signed with the date by the officer who affixes it and he shall not be less than rank of an Assistant Executive Engineer, (Elect,)

b) While affixing the seal, the signature of the consumer or his representative shall be obtained.

c) The seal shall be fixed not only on the terminal cover but also on the main cover.

d) In case of all high tension installations, the seal shall also be fixed on the outside of the meter box. If it is susceptible to damage due to rains, some protection should be provided for. In the first instance, these shall be fixed on all high tension installations and large size low tension installations.

e) The Executive Engineers, El., of meter testing division and relay testing division and their staff should also use these seals in future. These seals will be there besides the regular seals.

Sd/-  
Chairman, KEB.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/4815/85-86

Dated : 4-10-1985.

Sub : Providing Earth Leakage Breakers in  
temporary installations.

Ref : Board Notification of even No. dated  
17.8.1985.

Inviting reference to the above, I am, directed to  
state that the licenced Electrical contractors Assocn.,  
Bangalore have requested to grant time upto 30-10-85  
to instal earth leakage breakers in temporary installa-  
tions.

Agreeably, I am directed to request you not to  
insist on the installation of earth leakage breakers  
for temporary installations till 30-10-85.

Yours faithfully,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretary,

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9.

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 (C)

Dated : 7-10-1985.

All the Executive Engineer, Electrical  
O&M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Electric power Tariffs 1985 charges  
leviable for Bhagyajyothi installations.

In the Electric power tariffs 1985, effective from the first meter reading date on or after 27.9.85. notified in Board notification No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 dated 27.9.1985, the fixed charges in respect of Bhagyajyothi installations has been shown as Rs. 2.11 per installation per month under the tariff schedule LT-1 (a).

In this connection, I am directed to clarify that this pertains only to the energy charges. Apart from this, an amount of Rs. 2.19 has to be collected towards repayment of 80% of the principle over 15 years and interest thereon Hence, an amount of Rs. 4.30 has to be claimed in respect of Bhagyajyothi installations as already intimated in the detailed circular No. KEB B11/4333/83-84 dated 21-9-1983.

Yours faithfully,  
(T, N. Mahabaraj)  
Additional Secretary KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85/****Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 9-10-85****NOTIFICATION****Sub : Addendum Electric power tariffs 1985.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 and 79 (j) of the Electricity (supply) Act 1948 and in supersession of the addendum issued vide Notification of even No. dated 7.10.1985, the KEB hereby notifies the following addendum to the KEB Electric power tariffs 1985. issued in notification No, KEB/B10/2272 84-85 date 27.9.1985.

To and the following note (iv) after note (iii) under Tariff Schedule LT-4(a).

**NOTE :**

- iv) For Irrigation pumnssets of below 10HP the payment shall be made half-yearly and for those of 10HP and above the payment shall be made quarterly.

**By Order,  
(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Addl. Secretary, KEB-**

## GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka Government Secretariate

Vidhanasoudha, Bangalore

No PWD 219 EEB 85

Dated 4-10-1985

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on consumption) Act, 1959 (Karnataka Act of 14 of 1959), the government of Karnataka hereby specify that the rates of Electricity Tax on units of energy consumed every month in respect of the classes of consumers specified in column 2 of the table below shall be as specified in column 3 of the corresponding entry in the said table, with immediate effect.

Sl. No.	Classes of consumers	Rate of tax. Ps. per unit.
1	2	3
(a) <i>L. T.</i>		
	(i) I. P. sets 10 HP and above	5 (Five paise) per unit.
(b) <i>H. T.</i>		
	(i) Irrigation and Agricultural Farms.	5 (Five paise) per unit.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/- (S. D. Gandhwale)

Deputy Secretary to Government:  
Public works CADA & Electricity  
Department. (Electricity)

**GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA**

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
 No. PWD 459 EEB 84 Vidhana Soudha,  
 Bangalore : Dated : 2-9-85

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule 133 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Government of Karnataka hereby relax from porview of Rule 31(1) of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, in providing scalable cut outs at the meter board to irrigation pump sets installation of 10 H.P. and below, subject to the condition that the supplier need not instal a sealable cut out but shall provide graded pole fuse at the commencement of the supply.

By Order and in the Name of the  
 Governor of Karnataka

Sd/- (Thulasiramaiah)

Under Secretary to Government,  
 Public Works CAD & Elecy., Department.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
 Cauvery Bhavan,  
 Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85

Dated : 19-10-85

**NOTIFICATION****CORRIGENDUM**

In exercise of the Powers conferred under Section 49 and 79(j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the



Karnataka Electricity Board hereby notifies a corrigendum to the Notification No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 dated 27-9-1985, as hereunder :

Delete the word "Clubs" from  
Tariff Schedule LT-1.

By Order,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj,  
Addl. Secretary, KEB,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4902/83-84

Board Secretariate  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 8-11-85.

CIRCULAR

is learnt that some of the Executive Engineers (Elecl.) are not calling the Accounts Officers for monthly meeting. It is hereby stressed that invariably the Accounts Officers should participate in the monthly meetings and the question of arrears, audit short claims, completion of DCBs and the implementation of the disconnection notices should be discussed positively in such meetings. It is the responsibility of the Accounts Officers to initiate discussions on these issues and the Minutes of the monthly meetings should contain specific details with regard to all the above items.

(B. G. Rudrappa.)  
Chairman

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'

No. KEB/B10/3303/82-83

Bangalore-9

Dated 30-11-85

B G. Rudrappa,  
Chairman.

Dear Shri,

As you are aware, the electricity charges of Town and City Municipal Councils and City Municipal Corporations are not being paid by the concerned Municipalities/Corporations. We have been pursuing with the State Government to pay these amounts directly to the headquarters out of the octroi grants. The dues as on 31st March 1985 amounted to Rs. 9.04 crores, against which, we have been able to get Rs. 5 crores this year. It is very necessary for the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer to get the details of the claims against them and the amounts paid, if any, by the Municipalities/Corporations promptly every month. The number of such bills in a particular division can hardly be 5 or 6. Therefore, you and your Accounts Officer should pay special attention and send a statement of claims positively every month before 15th. Any lapse on your part in sending this information would be considered as negligence and that you are not interested in the recovery of the dues I am writing this letter personally to you because I have come to know from the FA&CAO that there are still some divisions who have not sent the details of the claims even for the period ending September 1985.

Therefore, you are requested to send the claims position in respect of each Town Municipal Council, City Municipality/Corporations, under your jurisdictions as on 30th September 1985 within one week and for the subsequent periods, monthly, The claims for October and November 1985 should reach the FA&CAO by 15th Decemder, and for subsequent months by 15th of the following months. The same pattern should be followed in respect of claims on Village and Town Panchayats as also claims on Government in respect of unrecovered dues of Bhagyajyothi Installations. Further detailed guidelines will be issued by the FA&CAO.

Please note, if you want additional grants and additional materials, these details have to be furnished to enable the Board to claims this money from the Government.

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/-  
B. G. Rudrappa.

Copy of letter No. PWD 462 EEB 84 (P) dated 5-12-85 from the Under Secretary to Government, Public Works, CAD & Electricity Dept. addressed to the Additional Secretary, KEB, Bangalore.

**Sub :** Passing on the benefit of Central Excise Duty Exemption on Electricity used by the Ice Plants and Cold Storages in Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada District.

**Ref :** Your letter No. KEB/B10/4873/85-86 dated 30-11-1985.

I am directed to state that as it is clearly mentioned in Commerce & Industries letter dated 16-1-1985 that all new units in Zone II, III and IV are eligible for exemption from electricity tax for a period of 5 years, the clarification furnished is about exemption only

Copy of letter No. KEB/B10/4873/85-86 dated 30-11-85 from the Additional Secretary KEB, B'lore, addressed to the Secretary to Government, Public Works and Electricity Department, Government of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.

**Sub :** Passing on the benefit of Central Excise Duty Exemption on Electricity used by the Ice Plants and Cold Storages in Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada District.

**Ref :** Your letter No. PWD 462 EEB 84 (P) dated 9-9-85.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that in the letter referred to above the subject

matter has been mentioned as "passing on the benefit of Central Excise Duty Exemption on Electricity used by the Ice Plants and Cold Stores in Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada District where as in the enclosed letter No. LMS/SUB/777/84-85 dated 16-11-85 the subject as well as the clarification is about exemption from payment of Electricity Tax for Cold Storages in Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada District.

Hence, I am directed to request you kindly arrange to confirm whether the clarification is about exemption from payment of Electricity Tax for needful action.

(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Additional Secretary



PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF  
KARNATAKA

Sub : Replacement of fused bulbs for street lights in the Village Panchayat areas supply and maintenance payment of Rs. 9,51,130 being the balance of amount for supply of bulbs.

*READ :*

- 1) G. O. No. RDP 253 VAC 82 (B) dated 26th March 1985
- 2) Letter No. BB/SV-1151/85 dated 16th September 1985 from the Sales Officer, MLWL, Bangalore.

*Preamble :*

In Government Order dated 29-3-85 cited above, Government were pleased to accord sanction for an expenditure of Rs. 20.00 lakhs (Rupees Twey Lakhs only) payable towards defraying the cost towards manufacturing and supplying bulbs including Flourscent Lamps and Mercury Lamps by the M/s MLWL for replacing fused bulbs in the Panchayat areas.

The Sales Officer M/s. MLWL, in his letter dated 16-9-85 has stated that the total cost of supplying 25% of lamps and tubes as per the quoted prices to 47 Assistant Commissioners would be Rs. 29,51,130 out of which an Advance of Rs. 20.00 lakhs has already been

received and the balance amount of Rs. 9,51,130 may be released immediately so as to complete the despatch of bulbs.

Order No. RDP 57 VAC 85

Bangalore dated 11-12-85

Government after examining the proposal are pleased to accord sanction for payment of a further amount of Rs. 9,51,130 (Rupees Nine lakhs Fifty one thousand and one hundred and thirty only) being the balance of 25% of the supply of bulbs to M/s. MLWL.

The Chairman/Managing Director M/s. Mysore Lamp Works Ltd, Bangalore is authorised to draw the above amount on a payees receipt prepared and duly countersigned by the Secretary to Government Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department.

The Assistant Commissioners are requested to confirm the supplies made by the M/s. MLWL in good condition and its proper utilisation by the Block Development Officers in the state.

The expenditure in this behalf shall be debited under the Head of Account "314-CD-A3-VI-Assistance to panchayats for replacement of fused bulbs" for the year 1985-86.

This order issues with the concurrence of Internal Financial Adviser, Rural Development and Pancha-

yatraj Department, vide his U.O. Note No. RDP  
396 Accounts-C. 85, dated 14-10-1985.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

R. Shanmugam

Under Secretary to Government  
Rural Development and  
Pandchayat Raj Department

Sd/-

*for Addl. Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9.

No: KEB/B10/4864/85-86.

Dated: 3-1-1986.

### CIRCULAR

Sub : Mis-use of electrical energy by the  
consumers of disconnected IP set-measures  
to avoid-reg.

Ref : Board Circular No: B10/2197/84-85  
dated 16-8-1984.

In spite of instructions issued vide Circular under reference, it was found by the vigilance staff during routine checking that there were still a number of installations which were working even though it was stated in the ledger "under disconnection". Most of the installations should have been working unauthorisely. As already instructed in the circular under reference, the concerned Assistant Executive Engineers, and Assistant Engineers, Electrical, O&M should scrutinise the ledgers periodically and carry out periodical inspections of the IP set installations which are under disconnection as per the ledgers. They must scrutinise as to why the disconnected installations are left as such for abnormally long periods without resorting to issue of notice and dismenting of lines. They must also see that all the relevant details of the installations such as name of the consumer, connected load, sanctioned load, date of service, date of disconnection, whether the power supply lines are dismantled etc., are carried forward while renewing the ledgers.

Any violation of these instructions will be viewed seriously.

(A. Ethiraj)  
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009  
Dated : 8-1-1986

No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85

**CIRCULAR**

The supply position of meters has improved a lot and no installation should be serviced without installing a meter. If for any reason the meters are not available in a particular Division or Sub-division, servicing of any installation with domestic lighting, all electric home, commercial - without a meter can only be done with the specific approval of the Executive Engineer (Elecl.),

If any installation is found to have been serviced from 20th January 1986 without a meter, it will be considered as lapse of duty and the concerned official is susceptible to disciplinary action.

(B. G. Rudrappa)  
Chairman, K.E.B.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 10-1-86

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86



**CIRCULAR**

As you may be aware the Board is undergoing severe financial constraints on account of various reasons, such as reduced availability of energy, poor monsoon, un-metered connections, unopened ledger accounts, poor revenue collections and inadequate financial assistance from outside agencies as envisaged in the Plan.

As a result, the situation has come to a stage of crisis and it has become extremely difficult even to procure the materials required for day to day works, let alone major works. A rough study of the cash receipt would indicate that the receipts should have been more than what is being collected now. I have time and again requested you and your colleagues to give utmost attention to the revenue collections aspect and this has become all the more important in this hour of crisis.

Therefore, I am requesting you through this letter and also your Accounts and Engineering colleagues to put in maximum efforts to :

- a) raise the claims,
- b) ensure proper disconnections,
- c) instal meters (sufficient numbers have been supplied of late)

Please note "that with adequate revenue the Board will flourish and collapse without it".

I hope, by the personal efforts of yourself and

your colleagues, the revenue of your Division would increase at least by 20 per cent in the coming months. I would be happy to get a positive response from you as to the action taken and improvements in the revenue.

(B. G. Rudrappa)  
Chairman.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 10-1-86

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board has revised the Electric Power Tariffs 1985 in respect of Tariff Schedule LT-4 (a) as shown in juxta position. This is deemed to have come into effect from the first meter reading date on or after 27th September 1985.

<b>Existing</b>		<b>Amended</b>	
<i>Tariff Schedule LT-4(a)</i>		<i>Tariff Schedule LT-4(a)</i>	
i) Upto 5 HP	Flat rate of Rs. 60 per HP per annum	i) Upto 5 HP	Flat rate of Rs. 60 per HP per annum

li) 5 HP and upto 10 HP	Flat rate of Rs. 75 per HP per annum	ii) 5 HP upto 10 HP (including 10 HP)	Flat rate of Rs. 75 per HP per annum
iii) 10 HP and above	At 22 Ps./unit subject to a minimum of Rs. 100 per HP per annum	iii) Above 10 HP	22 Ps./unit subject to a minimum of Rs 100 per HP per annum

*Note (iv) under Tariff schedule LT-4(a)*

*Note (iv) under Tariff schedule LT-4(a)*

For Irrigation pumpsets of below 10 HP the payment shall be made half-yearly and for those of 10HP and above the payment shall be made quarterly.

For Irrigation pumpsets upto and inclusive of 10HP the payment shall be made half-yearly and for those above 10HP the payment shall be made quarterly.

By Order,  
(A. Ethiraj)  
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. G. Rudrappa,  
Chairman

Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

D.O. No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86

Dated : 13-1-1986

Dear Shri

A letter was issued yesterday impressing on you the importance of watching out revenues. Certain areas of action were also indicated to you.

Bothered as I am always of this aspect, another thought came to my mind, which I am passing on to you for application.

You know the tariffs were revised with effect from October 1985, and the average increase for different categories are indicated below.

		Avg. rate before revision with Tax.	Avg. rate after revision with Tax	% increase
1	Domestic Lighting	44.00Ps.	61.24Ps.	39%
2	A.E.H.	35.00Ps.	51.31Ps.	47%
3	Commercial Lighting	117.00Ps.	150.71Ps.	29%
4	I. P. Sets	16.26Ps.	19.71Ps.	21%
5	L. T. Industries	62.00Ps.	85.09Ps.	37%
6	H. T. Industries	53.66Ps.	69.17Ps.	29%

It is therefore obvious that the revenue in your division increase to this extent. Any shortfall should be thoroughly looked into by you AEEs, AOs and AAOs. Please share these thoughts with your colleagues. Collected effort is bound to yield results. I

hope for a substantial increase in revenues in the following months.

I am sending eight copies of this letter to be distributed among your staff.

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-

## KARNATARA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9,  
Dated : 17-1-86

No. KEB/B10/2205/84-85

To,

All the Executive Engineers,  
O&M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,

Sirs,

It is learnt that in spite of repeated reminders, copies of HT bills are not being sent to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) Commercial wing, who is engaged in analysis and verification of the HT bills. As you are aware, the bulk of our revenue comes from this Sector and if an error is allowed there will be a loss of revenue. Therefore, you may instruct



all the concerned Assistant Executive Engineers Electrical, to send duplicate copies of HT bills to the office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) Commercial Wing, on the same day the bill is sent to the concerned. In other words, additional copy of the bill may be prepared and sent and if it is not possible to do so, copy of the same may be made and sent but on no account the Assistant Executive Engineers Electrical should fail to send copy of the bill.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B10/4956/85-86

Board Secretary,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 20-1-86

**CIRCULAR**

Many of the cognizable cases booked by the Vigilance Squad were dismissed by the Hon'ble Courts due to the following mistakes committed by the KEB authorities :

1. RR No. are not painted on the meter Boards.
2. Monthly energy charges are being paid to KEB Lineman in far off small villages which

has been misappropriated and hence not brought to ledgers.

3. Disconnection memos are not given promptly ; even where it is issued, installations are not disconnected ; Where it is disconnected, information is not entered in the ledgers. Where it is entered in the ledgers, regular monthly bills are being issued for IP sets.

Section Officers, Junior Engineers, Assistant Engineers in-charge of Sections are directed to follow the instructions given below :

1. RR. Nos. of the installations should be painted clearly on the meter board, when the installation is serviced. Section Officers/Engineer in-charge of O&M will be personally held responsible in case RR No. is not marked,
2. The Staff of KEB viz. linemen or Section Officers, etc , should not accept any money on behalf of the consumer/ towards dues to Karnataka Electricity Board.
3. Disconnections memos of the installations for non-payment of arrears should be promptly issued. Executives incharge of disconnection should effect disconnection promptly and report back to revenue section for making due entries in the ledgers.

Meter Readers should inspect such disconnected installations during their monthly rounds for obtaining the readings and find out whether the installation is

continued to be 'under disconnection' as it is reported that many of the disconnected installations are reconnected unauthorisedly by the miscreants/consumers.

(A. Ethiraj)  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

A. Ethiraj B.E., M I.E.  
Addl. Secretary

D.O. No. KEB/B10/4961/85-86,

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9,

Dated 30-1-1986.

Dear Shri,

Sub : Marking copies of letter to Board

Many field officers are making copies of letters addressed to their subordinates to the Board, contrary to the instructions issued earlier. I am desired to reiterate that no such copies of routine correspondence shall be marked to Board unless there is a reference from the Board. Similarly, when the Chief Engineers or Superintending Engineers have been requested to send a consolidated statement, the subordinate officers should not mark the copies of replies/statements etc, sent to them, to the Board. These instructions may be kept in view and if any officer marks such copies to the Board without any reference, the postal charges

on this account may have to be recovered from the officer concerned.

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/4954/85-86

Dated ; 6-2-1986

To

All the Superintending Engineers Electrical, O & M  
Circles, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Revision of Audit short claims pointed out by Audit staff-opportunity to be given to the audit staff for presenting the case.

In the Board circular letter No. KEB/B10/5533/77-78 dated 22-1-1981 the Superintending Engineers Electrical O & M were requested that the staff of the vigilance squad who had recommended for back billing charges may be given an opportunity to explain

the circumstances under which back billing had been claimed before passing orders in respects of vigilance cases.

I am directed to request you that the staff of audit who have recommended for audit short claims may also be given an opportunity to explain the circumstances under which the audit short claims has been preferred before passing final orders for revision.

Yours faithfully,

(A. Ethiraj)

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85

Dated : 15-2-1986

### NOTIFICATION

The Karnataka Electricity Board revised the tariffs for the supply of electrical energy which came into effect from the first meter reading date on or after 27-9-85. As notified therein and in exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 and 79 (j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the KEB, hereby notifies that the energy charges under the tariff Scheduled HT-3 (R. E. Co-operative Societies) shall be at 16Ps.



(Sixtceen paise) per unit for all the units consumed in the month effective from the first meter reading date on or after 27-9-85.

By Order,  
(A. Ethiraj)  
Addl. Secretary, KBE

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

A. Ethiraj, B E., MIE.  
Additional Secretary

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

D.O. No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85      Dated : 21-2-1985

Dear Shri,

Sub : Unmetered connections

From the data received at the statistics section, there are.....L. T. Power installations which are unmetered. You have to fix the meters which one months positively.

If you are short of meters please write a D.O. letter to Shri A. R. Nagaraju, Chief Engineer, Elecy. (MM&P) KEB, Bangalore, who will arrange the supply of meters. But please indicate the number in each amperage. Through your complacency the Board is losing thousands of Rupees.

Yours sincerely,

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**B. G. Rudrappa, B.E., MIE.**  
**Chairman**  
**No. B10/4974/85-86**

**'Cauvery Bhavan'**  
**Bangalore-9**  
**Dated 21-2-86**

**C I R C U L A R**

On the basis of the observations made by the Internal Audit which revealed that a large number of installations had not been disconnected even though disconnection memos had been served, action was taken by the Superintending Engineer, Bangalore Circle and the concerned Assistant Executive Engineer to have these installations disconnected and the result was a collection of Rs. 24 lakhs within ten day time.

I am citing this example to indicate to you how important it is for the Executive Engineers, the Assistant Executive Engineers and the Accountants Officers to review the disconnection list and enforce disconnections wherever there are dues. Even if there is a shortage of staff the officer himself or a reliable lineman could go and have the installations disconnected. Immediately the dues will be cleared as no consumer can be without electricity.

I would therefore request you to make it a point to review the disconnection memos in the sub-divisions and the sectional offices and ensure that all disconnections are effected without delay.

All the Internal Audit staff may also carry out such an exercise in various divisions and sub-divisions.

and if no action is taken, the matter may be taken up with the Superintending Engineer or the Executive Engineer concerned. If desired results are not achieved the matter may be reported to the Zonal Chief Engineers Controller (Internal Audit) who will place the matter before the Board.

(B. G. Rudrappa)  
Chairman.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9  
Date 18-3-1986

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby amends the General condition 2(b) of the Part I of the Electric Power Tariffs 1985 as hereunder. This is deemed to have come into effect from the first meter reading date on or after 27-9-1985.

**Existing****Amended**

*b) During Demand cut Period*      *b) During Demand cut Period*

i) When demand cut is 25% or less, as in (a) above

i) The maximum demand in KVA recorded during the month

OR

ii) When demand cut is more than 25%

ii) 75% of the contract demand, whichever is higher.

(A) the maximum demand in KVA recorded in the month

If the entitlement fixed is less than 75% of the contract demand, the billing demand should

OR

(B) the restricted entitlement, whichever is higher.

be restricted to the entitlement.

By Order,  
(A. Ethiraj)

*Additional Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2172/80-81(V-II)      Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9.  
Dated : 24-3-1986

All the Executive Engineer, Elecl,  
O&M Division, KEB.

**Sirs,**

**Sub :** Providing additional street lights in VPs and TPs

**Ref :** Board letter of even No. dated 26-7-1984.

As you are aware, providing additional street lights in the VP and TP areas was kept in abeyance for want of guidelines from Government in view of the fact that Government was the paying authority in respect of electricity bills of VPs and TPs. You were also asked to await guidelines for providing additional street lights vide Board Circular No. REB/B10/2408/84-85/dated 16-12-85.

Now that the issue has been finalised. I am directed to give hereunder the guidelines for providing additional street lights in the VP and TP areas for adaption in future.

1 Providing additional street lights for villages to be newly electrified.

The street lights shall be fixed on alternate poles with an average span of 35 meters depending on the stretch of the village street where there are houses the number of street lights being limited to a figure between 10 and 15 for 100 houses depending on the dispersal of the houses and the number of junctions/corners in the configuration of the village roads.

2 Providing additional street lights in the already electrified villages.

a) Requisition for additional street lights shall be given by the Assistant Commissioner of the sub-division.



- b) The agreement shall be entered into by the Administrator of the concerned Panchayats.
- c) When additional street lights require further laying of poles, then the additional street lights should yield a revenue of at least 5% per annum on the estimated cost of the work of providing additional street lights. The norms for fixing the additional street lights shall be as mentioned above. The revenue is to be worked out on connected load of 40 watts per fixture in the case of incandescent lamps and fluorescent lamps and at appropriate wattage in the case of other lamps namely Mercury Vapour, Sodium Vapour etc.,
- a) In case only the street light fittings/fixtures are required to be fixed on the existing poles, the question of minimum return does not arise. but the number will have to be limited to one in a distance of 70 meters for 10 houses are less in that stretch.
- e) In the case of Harijan Basthis and Tribal Tandas a minimum of 2 or 3 street lights should be provided even though the number of houses are less and thereby ineligible as per the above norms.

This may be followed in future.

Your faithfully,  
(A. Ethiraj)  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009**

No KEB/B12/3962/83-84

Dated : 17-4-1985

**CIRCULAR**

It has come to the notice of the Board that accidents to P&T personnel are on the increase. These can definitely be brought down if the provisions contained in Rule No. 87 of I. E Rules 1956 are scrupulously followed by the field staff during the construction of power lines, especially in case of L. T. and Medium voltage lines. It is therefore absolutely necessary that all KEB officers and officials follow the standard practices during the construction of these lines, bring the existing lines to be in conformity with the provisions of Rule 87 of I. E. Rules 1956 and arrange to provide for guardings whenever crossings of power lines with Telecommunication lines are involved. All officers and officials are hereby informed to note that they are liable for penalty under Rule 141 of I. E. Rules 1956 for breach of Rules 87.

(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Additional Secretary, KEB.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9**

**No. KEB/B12/2706/84-85**

**Dated : 18-5-1985**

**CIRCULAR**

It has come to the notice of the Board that most of the Fatal/non-Fatal accidents to Departmental employees have occurred mainly due to non-observance of safety precautions and negligence of the Departmental persons while executing the works.

All the officers of the Board are hereby directed to take immediate steps to issue individual notices and to initiate disciplinary proceedings against the Officer Official responsible for the occurrence of the accident either due to negligence or non-observance of safety precautions while executing the Board works.

It is duty of officers to provide the staff with tools, ladders, gloves etc.

**(T. N. Mahabalaraj,  
for Additional Secretary KEB.**

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9**

**No. KEB/B12/2706/84-85**

**Dated 1-8-1985**

**CIRCULAR**

You must have received the cyclostyled letter No. T/EEG/AE2/Cys. 127/85-86 dated 3-7-1985 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), giving analysis of the accident that occurred during 1984-85. I am not sure whether you have given personal attention to this at all. Hence, I am writing this letter personally so that you may give special attention to minimise the accidents the impact of the accidents as you know cannot be measured in terms of money though the Board has to spend about Rs. 15 lakhs rupees per annum.

You may please go through the statement enclosed to the letter of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (Genl.) Out of 27 departmental men, more than 15 men died because of the non-observance of line clearance or the safety measures. You should insist on the grounding of conductors invariably and the Lineman wear a rope at least so that he may not fall down and break his back or head resulting in death.

You should issue a notice of negligence to the Supervisors and even to the first or second Class Mechanics when he finds workmen carrying out works without due precautions, such as grounding, safety rope. etc.

Please note that an effective grounding of the section at both ends avoids all accidents, though it may take an hour to do the grounding and remove the same.

As regards non departmental persons, 40 persons

have died due to slipping and snapping of conductors and 18 people due to grounding of poles and this should not be allowed to happen.

I suppose, this letter brings a little more consciousness on your part about the seriousness of the accidents and you will do your best to minimise accidents during 1985-86

I am thinking of giving an award to the division where the accident rate comes down significantly.

(B. G. Rudrappa,  
Chairman.

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9.

No. KEB/B13/7401/84-85

Dated : 24-4-85

All the Executive Engineers (El),  
O&M Divisions, KEB.

### CIRCULAR

Sub : Permissions to instal and captive:  
generating sets.

Ref : 1. PWD 276 EIP 85 dated 30.3.85  
2. KEB/B13/7401/84-85 dated : 2.4.85



3. T/EEG/AE/CYS-25/85-86/16.4.85.
4. B. O- No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 18-4-1985.

Your reference is invited to the Circular letter issued by the Chief Engineer, Elecy (Genl) cited under reference (3) wherein all the Executive Engineer (EI) of O&M Divisions have been intimated about the procedure to be followed to communicate approval for installing and running captive generating sets under Section 44 of Electricity Supply Act (1948). As per Board Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 date 18.4.85, the Executive Engineer (EI) are authorised to communicate approval for Generating Sets upto 25 KVA. The permission should be given in a week's time as per the direction given by the Government vide letter No. PUD 276 EIP 84 dated 30.3.85. For installation of sets above 25KVA, the consumers may please be informed to approach the concerned Zonal Chief Engineer/Chief Engineer, Elecy (Genl). A copy of approvals communicated should invariably be sent to the Chief Engineer, Elecy, (General) also in addition to sending copies to the other officers as indicated in the proforma already sent under the cover of letter of Chief Engineer, Elecy (Genl) dated 16.4.85 cited under reference.

T. N. Mahabalaraj;  
Addl. Secretary, KEB

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

B. C. Rudrapp, B.E., MIE.  
Chairman

Board Secretariate  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B13.4711/79-80

Dated 12-7-1985

*CIRCULAR*

Sub : System Improvement Works

Time and again, I have been stressing the need to reduce the system losses. On the distribution side, you have to do a lot. Your job consists of four items

- 1) drawing express lines,
- 2) Replacement of conductors by higher size,
- 3] installation of new transformer centres to reduce the length of LT lines to the barest minimum,
- 4] installation of Capacitors.

Since the target for village electrification and servicing pumpsets, have been some what scaled down this year, you have to concentrate, on reduction of losses. If you save a million units of energy in your division, it is as good as saving Rs. 5 lakhs a year and you should from now on evaluate the loss reduction with the execution of the works mentioned above. I am seriously thinking of introducing an incentive scheme to encourage reduction of system losses. But that apart, it is necessary that you should give special attention to this important aspect.

As you may be aware, funds for reduction of system loss are available in the budget under three heads, viz., (1) System improvements. [2] Under REC various approved REC Schemes indirectly provides for conductor replacements, express lines, etc and [3] Improvement works under regular programme. These are to be identified and work taken up on a systematic basis.

I suppose, you know the formula to estimate the loss and the reduction in loss consequent to improvement proposed to be implemented by you. The ratio of the capital expenditure on these works and the estimated reduction in energy sales will indicate the rate of return and for this purpose, you can assume 50 paise per unit. I am sure that you will follow the above instructions and contribute to the reduction of system losses. Please acknowledge.

**(B. G. Rudrappa)**  
**Chairman**

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
District Office Road,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B13/A10/6742/71-72      Date : 10-10-1985.

All the Executive Engineers (El);  
O&M Division, KEB.

All the Asst. Executive Enginedrs (El),  
O&M Sub-Divisions, KEB

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Sanction os Power to prospective AEH.  
consumers-

Ref : Board Order of even No. dt. 25-9-85.

Clariffcation was sought by some of the field officers regarding the course of the action to be taken in case where sanction of Power to AEH consumers- has already been communicated in respect of Applications registered on or after 27-9-85 but before the receipt of the Board Order cited under reference. In this connection, I am directed to inform that such installations be servised for domestic lighting only.

Your faithfully,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretariat, KEB.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### Preamble :

The power Review Committee and the Government desired to encourage the industrialists to maximise their captive generation. A meeting was held with the representatives of the AIEI and a consensus on the methodology for wheeling/banking the captive energy was arrived at in order to maximise captive generation to mitigate the acute power shortage prevailing in the State.

### Read :-

1. Board letter No. KEB/B13/2480/75-76 dated 23-11-1985.

Board Order No. KEB/B13/558/85-86 dated 16-1-86.

Board is pleased to accord approval for banking/wheeling of energy generated by the captive sets of the industries subject to the following terms and conditions :

i) Banking of energy shall be permitted in the following cases by the Chief Engineer, Elecy. (Gl.), KEB, Bangalore.

a) By synchronised operation of the captive set pumping energy to KEB grid to be measured by proper metering arrangement which will be seated by KEB.

b) In case where synchronised operation with the KEB grid is not possible :



i) If 'X' units are delivered by the captive set in a month and 'Y' units are drawn from the grid in the same month banking is permitted only if  $X + Y$  exceed unrestricted energy entitlement.

ii) In case there is a shortdrawal from the KEB quota such quantum of short drawal will be treated as banked energy subject to this quantum being limited to the actual generation as recorded in the energy meter of the captive sets.

iii) The quantum of energy pumped to the grid or generated by the captive sets as the case may be shall be recorded by a proper metering arrangement approved and sealed by KEB and certified by the Government Electrical Inspector, Karnataka. The month shall correspond to the normal month and not a month when utilisation of KEB quota of energy is permitted to be rescheduled.

2. There shall be prior notice to CEE(G) KEB intimating the intention of the industry to bank furnishing the monthly schedule of banking, subsequent drawal of banked energy and the nominee for drawal if any. The banking will be effective from the meter reading date of the month subsequent to the month of notice.

3. There will not be any financial transaction involved between KEB and the industry and the transaction will be linked purely to exchange of energy.

4. All energy transactions to be settled from the

1st September of the year to the 30th June of the following year.

5. The minimum quantum of energy that can be banked during the above period shall be 5,000 units per month.

6. The banking will be permitted only during the period when the energy cut is 40% and above.

7. Additional demand proportionate to the energy banked in a month will be given, if required, upto 1000KVA. However, for additional demand exceeding 1000KVA the same will be examined on a case to case basis depending on the then prevailing system capability.

8. The energy banked by an industry can be drawn during subsequent period either by the same industry or by its nominee any where in Karnataka.

9. If the energy is drawn by the nominee outside the premises of the industry proposing banking then KEB will deliver 90% of the banked energy to take care of system losses etc., if supplied at the same or higher voltage. For lower voltages the system losses will be taken as 20% and consequently energy delivered will be 80%.

10. In the event of breakdown of captive set KBB will try to assist the industry by giving extra allotment for the period of breakdown subject to the following conditions.

- a) The assistance will be extended to a maximum period of six weeks.
- b) The maximum quantum of additional energy assistance will be limited to 20% of the unrestricted monthly energy entitlement for industries where unrestricted energy entitlement per month is 10 lakh units and below and whose captive sets are capable of delivering per month more than 20% of unrestricted monthly energy quota. For industries whose monthly unrestricted energy quota is more than 10 lakhs, the proposal will be examined by KEB on a case to case basis keeping in view the system conditions then prevailing.
- c) The energy assistance rendered by KEB shall be returned to the grid within the same period to which extent assistance from KEB was obtained, either by actual supply by the captive set or by proportionately short drawing from the KEB quota of energy or by combination of both the above methods.

By Order.

Sd/-

*Addi. Secretary, KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9.

No. KEB/B19/8045/83-84.

Dated: 15-6-85.

*CIRCULAR*

Sub : Checking up of installations by M. T. Division.

Ref : Letter No. T/EEG/AE1/Cys 57 dated 17th May 1985 of CEE (G), forwarding the proceedings of Divisional Officers meeting held on 19th & 20th April 85 at Bangalore

I am directed to invite a reference to the discussions held in the divisional officers meeting, wherein some of the Executive Engineers informed that M. T. reports are being received very late and these reports contain insufficient details for back billing. The Executive Engineers (El), MT Division, Bangalore pointed out during the meeting that MT reports which involved back billing on account of meters recording erroneously/meters seal broken unauthorised connected load etc, are being monitored and where no action is taken a red reminder inviting attention of the concerned Assistant Executive Engineers (El) of the sub-division with a copy to the Executive Engineer (El) of the concerned division is being issued in B'lore Zone to take proper action regarding back billing.



In this context, it is hereby directed that all cases where back billing, etc, is to be done based on MT rating, such reports should be sent in red form in the first instance itself by the MT staff for prompt action. Every one concerned should realise that short claims to be made on consumers based on MT reports represent amounts duty recoverable but not done in many cases due to lapse on the part of somebody.

It is a very serious thing if action is not taken promptly to claim the back billing charges from the consumer. Loss of revenue cannot be treated lightly.

If there is delay on the part of the MT division to promptly report the case to concerned O&M divisions and sub-divisions (in red reports), the concerned MT division officer will be held responsible and such lapse will be deemed as dereliction of duty.

If not receipt of such reports action is not taken to send revised bills, the concerned sub-divisional officer AAO Sr. Assistants will be held responsible and any loss on that account could be transferred to the R1 account of the officer/official. MT divisions and sub-divisions are once again reminded to send red reports, where action is to be taken. If there are no stock of red reports, the same be got printed immediately.

**(T. N. Mahabalaraj),**  
**Additional Secretary**



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/7749/84-85

Board Secretariat,

'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

Dated 28-6-85

## NOTE

Sub : Maintenance of 'C' Registers.

My inspections and discussions with Engineers and Accounts Staff at various divisions reveals that the significance of 'C' Registers is not appreciated and understood sufficiently by them. As a result the Assistants who handle these registers treat this job as a mechanical one. The result is that the Capital Works Data is not available properly and there is no adequate control over Capital Expenditure.

All those concerned, please note that 'C' Registers are very important documents, next only to revenue ledgers, as these reflect the quantum of capital expenditure in a particular division and sub-division under different heads, such as village electrification, service connections, extensions, improvements, etc.

- (a) 'C' Register is a document to verify if the budget provisions in any particular head has exceeded or not.
- (b) This register enables us to find out if any Field Officer has drawn materials in excess of the provision in the sanctioned.

estimate. It will also indicate if material deviation is done by the Engineer such as for example a 63KVA transformer is drawn instead of the provision for 25KVA or Rabbit conductor is drawn instead of weasel.

- (c) This register also indicates if the work is dragged on un-necessarily for years after sanction or not even commenced. (My inspection has revealed that there are many cases like that. A scheme sanctioned in 1983 is yet to be commenced.
- (d) This register enables to check if labour utilisation is commensurate with the physical progress and matches with the quantity of materials drawn.
- (e) This register enables the Verification of actual materials used for the works as furnished in the Completion Report.

Such an important register is to-day neglected and not kept upto-date and 'C' Register Assistants are not bringing to the notice of the higher authorities the relevant lapses on the part of Engineers. The function of the 'C' Register Assistant is summarised and copies of these are enclosed to be given to each of them.

on a review of the entries made, it is seen that entries are made in a shabby manner. Un-necessary

entries are also made. For example when a transformer is drawn, I saw in one case, S.I contingencies, general administration charges, etc., are all worked out for each drawal. I was surprised that such an exercise was carried out for copper terminals also. Guide lines for entries are also furnished below and this will reduce the work of the 'C' Register Clerks and enable them to do more purposeful entries.

- (a) The drawal of materials should be grouped according to the headings given in the sanctioned estimate and entered in the 'C' Register as per the break-up given in the sanctioned estimates. As regards miscellaneous provisions, it is adequate if invoice number is put in and only the total value is indicated. It is not necessary to make entries of details of bolts and nuts, cotton waste, etc., drawn each time. A ready comparison of the drawal of materials against the sanctioned estimate the objective and should be Kept in view.
- (b) For the materials drawn, it is adequate if the amount indicated in the invoice is entered. No other incidental charges such as S.I. general establishment expenses need be worked out at all.
- (c) Contribution towards bonus and pension need not be worked out and entered in the 'C' Register.

- (d) Leave Contribution at 12% need not be worked out as the same is chargeable to revenue account.
- (e) Only actual wages paid may be indicated in the register. If there is no expenditure in a month it should be shown as 'Nil'.
- (f) At the end of the month quarter or year when the totals are made, over-heads, if any, can be added on the basis of journal entries made to account for such expenses works.

B. G. Rudrappa,  
Chairman, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**READ:**

(1) Board Order No. KEB/B7/1969/81-82 date 1st April 1985 according approval for the introduction of Commercial Accounting Systems and Procedures with effect from 1st April 1985.

(2) U.O. Note No. C/AC/Com. Accts/14 dated 13th June 1985 of Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer regarding revised formate for the preparation of Estimates.



Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86,

Bangalore, Dated: 28 th June, 1985.

Approval is hereby accorded for adoption of new procedure for preparation of estimates for capital works (both for new works associated with dismantling of the existing assets or works where only dismantling of assets is involved) in the manner indicated below to facilitate allocation of expenditure in line with the revised accounting policies.

(a) Estimates shall be prepared in the forms given in Annexures-1,2 and 3 enclosed. Separate estimates as per Annexure-1 should be prepared for each of the categorised assets. A consolidated abstract is to be prepared as in Annexure-2. As usual the general report justifying the scheme has also to be prepared.

(b) Estimates are to be sanctioned as before under the usual headings shown in the budget such as Transmission lines, Step-down stations, Extension and Improvement, Village Electrification, Service Connections, etc. The relevant Accounts Code No. as per the new chart of accounts has to be affixed.

The advantage of new formate is that it is simpler and the following charges need not be worked out separately.

- 1) Stock Incidentals,
- 2) General Establishment Charges,



- 3) Construction Establishment Charges,
- 4) Pension and Leave Contribution.
- 5) Bonus.
- 6) Travelling Allowance.
- 7) Transportation Charges.
- 8) Tools and Plant Charges.

In lieu of the above lumps over-heads are to be included as follows :—

- 1) ‘Employees’ cost of works unit’ at 60% on the cost of labour in respect of capital works taken up under KEB Programme,
- 2) ‘Employees’ cost of works unit’ at 100% on the cost of labour in respect of capital works financed by REC.
- 3) ‘Employees’ cost and other expenses’ at 10% of the works cost in respect of capital works carried out by Major Works Divisions.
- 4) ‘Employees’ cost and other expenses’ at 20% of the works cost in respect of works taken up under Deposit Contribution.

c) *Deposit Contribution Works* :—

- i) Inter-State line and other works also are to be classified as ‘Deposit Contribution’ under the head 47.310.

- ii) Deposit Contribution works for other organisation shall be booked under the head 47.305.
- iii) Deposit Contribution works for service connection may be sanctioned under the head "47.305 Deposit Contribution Works for Service Connection of HT/LT consumers". In this case the asset created would get vested in Board.

*(d) Dismantling of existing Assets :-*

The procedure for preparation of the estimates for dismantling of assets has also been simplified and estimates for this purpose are to be prepared in form as indicated in Annexure-3, and should be complete with sections A, B & C duly filled-in. Expenditure on dismantling (de-commissioning of the asset as it is called) should be debited to be "Revenue Account" and instructions given in Section-A of Annexure-3 should be taken note of. Full particulars of the assets to be dismantled, together with the year of their commission should be furnished. If the year of the commissioning is not known, it can be assessed and the basis for assessment should be recorded in the estimate.

After the work is completed, these assets will be removed from the "Asset Register" which be maintained in future at the Divisional/Circle Level. Final

adjustment of values in the asset Register will be carried out by the Accounts wing of the Division/ Circle concerned.

By Order,  
(T. N. Mahabalaraj)  
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

### KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure-1 to D O. No. KEB/ 346/85-86,

Dated :

Estimate \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of the Work)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Qty.	Rate	Amount
1.	Cost of material as per data sheet or as estimated				
2.	Cost of labour as per data sheet or as estimated				
	a) Labour charges				
	b) Contribution to PF. etc., at 9.5% on (a)				

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Qty.	Rate	Amount
*3.	Employees cost at 60% on cost of labour/ employees cost at 100% on cost of labour				
4.	Electrical Inspectorate charges				
5.	Contingencies				
6.	Works cost (total of 1 to 5)				
**7.	Employees cost & other expenses at 10% on works cost/employees cost & other expenses at 20% on works cost				
8.	Total cost of the estimate				

**Note :** \*Employees cost at 60% and 100% on cost of labour shall be provided in the estimate for Capital Works under KEB. programme and REC. Schemes respectively.

\*\*Employees cost and other expenses at 10% and 20% on works cost shall be provided in the estimate for capital works carried out by Major Works Divisions and deposit contribution works respectively.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Annexure-2****A B S T R A C T**

Part 'A'	Lines
Part 'B'	Transformers
Part 'C'	Lightning Arrestors
Part 'D'	Switchgear
Part 'E'	Service Lines
Part 'F'	
Part 'G'	
Part 'H' etc.,	are to be separately prepared asset-wise as per VIIth schedule.

*Note* : GOS, HG fuses & DOLO cutouts of 11 KV shall be brought under asset 'lines' instead of 'switchgear'

**Report of the Estimate**-----



# KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

## Annexure-III

### Estimate for De-Commissioning of Asset

Name of the Work \_\_\_\_\_

---

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Qty.	Rate	Amonnt
<i>A. Cost of De-Commissioning of Asset :</i>					
1.	Labour for dismantling as per cost data sheet or as estimated inclusive of employees PF and FPF, DL1, etc.				

---

*Note :* a) In case of labour charges incurred by department, it will be debited to "Employee Costs". Only labour charges payable to outside contractors will be booked under 'Asset De-Commissioning Cost' (77.5)

b) Estimate to be sanctioned under Account Head 77.5 Asset De-Commissioning cost.

---

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Qty.	Rate	Amount
------------	-------------	------	------	------	--------

---

*B. Data to be Furnished by Field Staff :*

- i) Particulars of asset dismantled
- ii) Year of commission or as assessed
- iii) Month/Year of dismantling

(value need not be given for item (i) above)

*C. Data to be Furnished by Accounts Section Before Sending Estimate :*

- i) Original cost/assessed value\*  
of the asset to be dismantled
- ii) Depreciation earned
- iii) Written-down value of the  
asset dismantled.

\*Based on standard rate/purchase rate of the year or any other data available,

---

**REPORT :**

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

*Read :*

1) As per Para 189 (12) of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II(a) history book has to be maintained for each vehicle. According to the existing procedure all repairs and replacements effected to a vehicle have to be recorded in the history book and measurement book and to be sent along with the firm's bill for arranging payment. It is also indicated in para 189 (12) (1) of Accounts Manual Volume II that the history book will have the same importance as a measurement book for works.

2) Chief Engineer, Elec. (Genl) in his letter No. SIC/32/308 dated 19-7-1984 and Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer in his U.O. Note dated 15-11-1984 have examined the issue and concurred with the proposal for dispensing with the procedure of recording entries relating to repairs/replacements to vehicles in measurements book, it is also reported that such a method is in vogue in K.P.C Ltd.

3) The subject was again discussed in great detail at Board level wherein CEE (G), CEE(MM&P FA&CAO and other officers also participated.

4) As this is considered as duplication of work it is now decided to dispense with the procedure of recording entries relating to repairs/replacements effected to vehicles in measurement books, as the history book it self serves the purpose of a measurement

book for works and rerecording of all such entries in the measurement book is consequently unnecessary. The number of pages provided for in the history book has also been reviewed and a modified history book is prepared to serve the purpose of a measurement book.

Order No. KEB/B19/8035/83-84,  
Bangalore, Dated 8Th August, 1985.

Approval is accorded for the following :-

1. a) To dispense with the procedure of recording entries relating to repairs and replacements effected to Board's vehicles in Measurement Book.
- b) To dispense with the procedure of placing a formal Local Order on the Firm/Person entrusted with such jobs.
2. To regulate all payment in respect of repairs and replacements to Board's vehicles on the basis of original sanctioned estimates. The bills duly certified as regards satisfactory completion of the work as per sanctioned estimates should be sent to Accounts Branch along with the original sanctioned estimates and the History Book for recording the fact of payment on the original sanctioned estimates as well in the History Book.
3. For amending the para 189 (5) of Accounts Manual Volume-II as follows :-  
Spare parts and other materials required may

be purchased duly observing purchase procedures by the competent authorities and issued to the repairers. Such materials shall pass through stock in the same manner as any other stock material purchased. However, the materials replaced by the repairers during the course of repairs and included in the sanctioned estimates for repairs and replacements need not pass through stock.

The following certificate shall be recorded on the bills of the firms by the Divisional Officer or by his Assistant Executive Engineer

“Certified that the lorry/van/jeep/car bearing registration number.....has been repaired satisfactorily by using the parts as per firm’s bill No.....dated..... the wornout parts released have been taken back from the firm and returned to the stores and accounted for in the stock accounts of..... Division vide Returned acknowledgement invoice No.....dated..... and that necessary entries have been made in the history book of the vehicle’

4. For amending para 189 (12) of KEB Accounts Manual Volume-II as follows :-

*189 (12)-History Books Vehicles :*

The history book will be in the revised form of a register comprising of separate pages for recording :-

- i) Specification of a vehicle ;



- ii) **Insurance and vehicle Tax;**
- iii) **Certificate of fitness and renewal thereof;**
- iv) **Record of docking;**
- v) (a) **Major repairs;**  
(b) **Minor Repairs and Replacements of unit**
- vi) (a) **Renewals of Tyres;**  
(b) **Renewals of Tubes;**
- vii) (a) **Major Overhauls;**  
(b) **Minor overhauls;**
- viii) **Servicing;**
- ix) **Petty repairs;**
- x) **Accidents**

1) The history book of the vehicle has the same significance and importance as a measurement book for works. Entries recorded in the history book are sufficient to check and pass the firm's bills. The history book should be maintained and kept by the foremen in charge of the vehicles.

2) The History book should record all the payments made, monthly consumption of petrol along with mileage, accidents and repairs carried out from time to time. The repairs may be recorded in detail where major items are involved but small items could be clubbed together.

3) The loss of the history book must be reported at once to the immediate higher officer and action taken as if Measurement book is lost.

4) The foreman incharge of the vehicle will be

the custodian of the history book and he shall maintain individual file for each vehicle. It should contain all correspondence relating to that particular vehicle. Whenever the vehicle is transferred to the control of another officer, the file and the History Book should be sent along with the vehicle, duly obtaining an acknowledgement.

The new procedure will come into effect from 1st October 1985.

By Order,  
T. N. Mahabalaraj  
Additional Secretary.

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

No. KEB/B19/342/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9  
Dated 26/28-12-85

Encl : As in the letter

To,

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect)  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

**Sirs,**

**Sub : Requirement of T&P materials for O&M  
Units/Works Units/Sub-Divisions and Sub  
Stations**

The requirement of T&P materials for O&M Units/Works Units/Sub-Divisions and Sub-Stations 220/110/66 and 33kv etc. have been examined and statements showing minimum requirement of T&P materials are enclosed herewith. I am directed to request you to indicate your requirement on the basis of this yardstick to Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P), KEB, Bangalore.

Yours faithfully,

A. Ethiraj

*Additional Secretary KEB.*

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

REQUIREMENT OF T & P MATERIALS NORMALLY  
REQUIRED FOR O & M UNITS

Sl. No.	Material	Norms	Life in years
1)	Megger 500V	1	10
2)	Rubber gloves	8*	2
3)	Rain Coats	8*	3
4)	Crow Bar	2+2	5
5)	Shovels	1	2
6)	Insulated cutting pliar	8*	3
7)	Screw spanners	8*	3
8)	Manilla rope of sizes 1"	100KG	1
9)	Earthing rods	1 set	5
10)	Hand torches 3 cells	3	3
11)	Live Line tester	8*	2
12)	Screw Driver	8*	4
13)	Safety belt	8*	10
14)	Single & double sheaved Pulley	1 Set	10
15)	Gas Plier	2	5
16)	Nose Plier	2	5
17)	Hiokory rods	4	10
18)	Ring spanner set	1	10
19)	Bill hooks	3	2
20)	Mumties	4	2
21)	Pick axes	4	2
22)	Tong Tester	1	10
23)	Measuring tape 30 Mtr.	1	2

Sl. No.	Material	Norms	Life in year
24)	Hacksaw Frame	2	2
25)	G. I. Buckets	2	1
26)	Bolt cutter	1	5
27)	First Aid Boxes	1	10
28)	ADV Equipment	1	10
29)	Mortar Pans	2	5
30)	Crimping tools of sizes from 35 to 300mm.	1	5
31)	Sealing Plier	2	10
32)	Portable pocket size Tong tester with volt Mtr.	1	10
33)	Helmets	8*	10
34)	Twisting wrenches	1	10
35)	Blow torches	1	5
36)	D.E. spanners	4+4	
37)	Pen knief/Insulation stripper	4+4	

\*50% of maintenance men working in the unit.



## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

REQUIREMENT OF T & P MATERIALS NORMALLY  
REQUIRED FOR WORKS UNIT

Sl No.	Material	Norms	Life in years
1)	Megger 500 V	1	10
2)	Rubber Gloves	8*	2
3)	Rain Coats	8*	3
4)	Crcw Bar	2+2+2	5
5)	Shovels	2	2
6)	Cutting Plier	8*	3
7)	Screw spanners	8*	3
8)	Manilla rope of sizes 1"	100 Kg	1
9)	Earthing rods	1 Set	5
10)	Hand torches 3 cells	3	3
11)	Live Line tester	8*	2
12)	Screw Driver	8*	4
13)	Safety Belt	8*	10
14)	Single & double sheaved pulley	1 Set	10
15)	Gas Plier	2	5
16)	Nose plier	2	5
17)	Hiokery rods	4	10
18)	Ring spanner set	1	10
19)	Bill hooks	3	2
20)	Mumties	4	2
21)	Pick axes	4	2
22)	Tong tester	1	10
23)	Measuring taps, 30mtr.	1	2

Sl. No.	Materils	Norms	Life in years
24)	Haoksar frame	2	2
25)	G. I. Buckets	2	1
26)	Bolt cutter	1	5
27)	First aid boxes	1	10
28)	ADV equipment	1	10
29)	Mortar pans	2	5
30)	Crimping tools of sizes from 35 to 300mm.	1	5
31)	Portable pocket size tong tester with volt mtr.	1	10
32)	Helmets	8*	10
33)	Twisting wrenches	1	10
34)	Blow torches	1	5
35)	Pull lift	1	5
36)	Tribble sheaved pully	1	5
37)	Sledge hammer	2	10
38)	Pipe wrench	1	10
39)	D. E. Spanner (set) of sizes	1+2	10

\*50% of maintenance men working in the unit

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

### REQUIREMENT OF T & P MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR SUB-DIVISIONS OF BANGALORE, MYSORE, MANGA- LORE, HUBLI & DHARWAR CITY DIVISION

Sl. No.	Material	Norms	Lift in years
1)	Oil testing kit	1	5
2)	1kv Megger	1	10
3)	D. E. spanner set	1	10
4)	Portable pocket size tongtester	1	10
5)	Tong tetster	1	10
6)	Pocket calculator	1	10
7)	Sealingplier	1	10
8)	Standard wire guage		

### REQUIRMENT OF T & M MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR SUB DIVISIONS OF OTHER DIVISIONS

Sl. No.	Material	Norms	Lift in years
1)	Portable pocket size tong tester	1	10
2)	Sealing plier	1	10
3)	Pocket calculator	1	10

## KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

STANDARD TOOLS & PLANT REQUIRED FOR 110,66  
AND 33 kv SUB-DIVISION

Sl. No.	Description of the material	Norms	Life in years
1)	Emergency light	1	1.
2)	Rubber mat 1mtr. wide + 2 mtr. length	4 Nos.	5
3)	Distilled water plant	1	5
4)	Hydrometer	1	6 months
5)	Hickory rod	2	5 years
6)	Aluminium ladder 16'	2	7
7)	D. E. spanner 6mm to 32mm (Geodre Make)	1 set 12 No. 2 sets	5
8)	Custing pliers insulated	4	3
9)	Oil testing kit	1 sets	10
10)	Nose plier 6"-1 No. 8"-1 No.	2 Nos.	7
11)	Gas plier 6"-1 No. 8"-1 No.	2 Nos.	
12)	Rubber gloves	10 Nos.	1
13)	Rain coat with cap	6 Pairs	3
14)	Crimping tool 0-6mm 1 No. 6-35mm 1 No. 0-300mm 1 No	3 Nos.	10
15)	Pick axe	1+1	10
16)	Avo meter (Motwane make)	1	15
17)	Screw spanner 12"	2	3

Sl. No.	Matérils	Norms	Life in years
18)	Megger 2.5kv. 5kv 1 No. (a)   1kv 1 No. (b)   600v 1 No. (c)	3	15
19)	Screw drivers 4", 6", 8", 10", 12" connectio-1 each	6 Nos.   12 Nos.   2 each	5
20)	Portable electric drilling machine upto 1/4"	1	12
21)	Earthing rods with 10mtr. earthing leads	2 sets   6 Nos.	5
22)	Fiast aid box	1 Set	7
23)	Life tester	2 Nos.	3
24)	Cell testing volt meter	1 No.	15
25)	Pipe wrenches 18'	2 Nos.	3
26)	Bench vice 6'	1	3
27)	Double sheave rope pulley block suitable for 3/4" rope 2.5T	2	5
28)	Pipe vice 8'	1	3
29)	Manila rope 3/4"	100kgs.	3
30)	Portable hot air blower 350W	1	12
31)	Elecl. bench grinder 12"	1	12 years
32)	Steel scales (2'-1 No. 6"-1 No.)	2	12



Sl. No.	Materils	Norms	Life in years
33)	Steel tape 15M	1	12
34)	Steel tape metallic 30M	1	3
35)	Crow bars 6'xl"		
	8'xl-1/4"	4+2	10
36)	GI buckets 2-3 Gal capacity	2+2	3
37)	Mumties	3	10
38)	Mortar pans	3	10
39)	Soldering iron 60M	1	3
40)	Wheel barrow	1	10
41)	Hand torches		
	(3 celled 2 Nos.		
	5 celled 2 Nos.	4	3
42)	Grease gum 1/2-3/4 point capacity	1	5
43)	Oil cans 1/4 Ltrs. cap	1	5
44)	Helmets	8	7
45)	Safety belts	4	7
46)	Portable telephone sets	2	10
47)	Hand hammers sledge		
	2 Lb - 2 Nos.		
	3 ,, - 1 No.		
	4 ,, - 1 No.	5+1	5
	8 ,, - 1 No.		
	12 ,, - 1 No.		
48)	Bearing puller	1	10
49)	Trisquare 6"/8"	1	10
50)	Vice grip plier	1	10

Sl. No.	Materils	Norms	Life in years
51)	Engineers spirit level stanley 12'	1	10
52)	Pull lift 3T	1	10
53)	Hand lamp	1	3
54)	Oxygen-resusoitator	1	10
55)	D. E. spanner sets 1/8"-3/4" (Geodre make)	9 Nos. 1 set	5
56)	Bihaxegon socket set 3/8' 1-1/4" with accessories (Geodre make)	1 set 18 Nos.	5
57)	Drilling m/c for 110kv Stn	1	
58)	Welding m/c do	1	
59)	Wire Insulation strippers		
60)	Phase sequence indicator		

**Note :** For 33 KB stations, all the above items except 18(a), 20, 26 to 31, 40, 47 to 52 are required.

**STANDARD TOOLS AND PLANT REQUIRED FOR A  
220KV RECEIVING STATION**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Description of materials</b>	<b>Norms</b>	<b>Life in years</b>
<b>A. Meters and Instruments :</b>			
1)	Insulation testers with loads (Meggers)	3 Nos.	10
	(a) 2.5kv to 5kv	1 No.	
	(b) 1kv	"	
	(c) 500v	"	
2)	Avo meter (motwane make)	1 No.	15
3)	Voltmeter AC/DCO 600V	1 No.	15
4)	Ammeter 0-150-300-600 range		
	AC	1 No.	
	DC	1 No.	
		2 Nos.	15
5)	Clip on meter (tongs tester)		
	0-800A	1 "	15
	0-600V		
6)	Micro ohm meter 3/2 digit model LR-205 range 2ml. ohm 200 ohms (motwane make	1 "	15
7)	Oil testing kit for testing transformer oil up to 60kv	1 "	10
8)	Dimmer stat 3ph 30A	1 "	15
9)	Phase sequence indicator	1 "	15
10)	Fault locator	1 "	10
11)	Earth tester	1 "	15
12)	All testing voltmeter	1 "	15

Sl. No.	Description of materials	Norms	Life in years
<i>B Measuring instruments guages :</i>			
13)	Vernier calipers 12"/30cm,	1 No.	12
14)	Pitch guage	1 ,,	12
15)	Feeler guage	1 ,,	12
16)	Standard wire guage	1 ,,	12
17)	Steel seals	1mtr. 1   2 ,, 1   6 ,, 2   1 ,, 2	5 Nos. 3
18)	Steel tape 30M 1   15M 1   3M 2	4 Nos.	3
19)	Metallic tape 33M/100"	1 No.	3
20)	Calipers inside 1 No, outside 1 No.	2 Nos.	10
21)	Divider 1	1 No.	10
22)	Depth guage 5 × 150mm.	1 ,,	10
23)	Micrometer 25mm	1 ,,	10
24)	Engineers spirit level 12" (stanlay)	1 ,,	10
25)	Binoculars	1 ,,	15
26)	Dial indicator	1 ,,	15
<i>C. Portable machiners :</i>			
27)	Streamline filtering machine 1000gph	1 ,,	12
28)	Welding transformer 150A, 250V	1 ,,	12

Sl. No.	Description of materials	Norms	Life in years
29)	Welding machine 500A, Air cooled arc welder 400A with cable 25 meters	1 ,,	12
30)	Hand drilling machine wolf make upto 1/4"	1 ,,	12
31)	Heavy duty drills 25mm-31mm wolf make 1"-1-1/4"	1 ,,	12
32)	General duty drill 1/2" (13mm)	1 No.	12
33)	(100 mm.) 4" heavy duty portable grinder	1 ,,	12
34)	6" heavy duty angle grinder	1 ,,	12
35)	Flexible shaft grinder (1200rpm/370w)	1 ,,	12
36)	Portable hot air blower 350W	1 ,,	12
37)	Hand operated pipe bending machine upto 1 1/4 pipe size	1 ,,	12
38)	Electrical bench grinder 12"	1 ,,	12
39)	Electrical bench drilling machine upto 0 1/5"	1 ,,	12
40)	Hydraulic crimping tool 1000sq. mm.	1 ,,	12
41)	Hand crimping tool 0-6mm.	1 ,,	12
42)	do 6-35mm.	1 ,,	12
43)	a) Portable oil pumping set with hose	1 set	12
43)	b) Spray painting compressor with accessories	1 ,,	12



Sl. No.	Description of materials	Norms	Life in years
<i>D General tools :</i>			
44)	Aluminium ladders wall reclining type with wide steps 16" length	2 Nos.	7
45)	Aluminium ladders self supporting step ladders with wide steps, winged support and a platform at top 6"	1 No,	12
46)	do 10"	1 ,,	12
47)	Baby ladder self supporting type 4"	1 ,,	12
48)	Self supporting ladders with extendable arrangement with to the stop size when closed 16" extended 28"	1 ,,	12
49)	Tower extension ladder (A tower type structure with platform at top, side rails and a tools tray is mounted on a four wheel m. s. trolley. The ladder is provided with a set of wire rope, pulleys and a socket arrangement for lifting and lowering the extending section to any height) Height when fully extended 35"	1 ,,	12

Sl. No.	Description of materials	Norms	Life in years
50)	Double sleave rope pulley block 1" rope 2.4T cap	2 Nos	5
51)	do 3/4" rope x 2T cap	2 ,,	5
52)	Tripple sleave rope pulley blocks 1" rope x 5T cap	2 Nos.	5
53)	do 3/5" x 3T cap	2 ,,	5
54)	Singie sleave rope pulley block 1"	2 ,,	5
55)	do 3/4"	2 ,,	5
56)	Manila rope 0"	100kg.	3
57)	do 3/4	100kg.	3
58)	Polypropylene rope 1/2"	1 coil 100mtrs.	3
59)	Pipe die set 1/2" to 1 1/2"	1 No.	10
60)	do 0 1/2" x 3"	1 ,,	10
61)	Tap and die set 6mm 24mm	1 set	10
62)	do 1/4" 1-1/2"	1 ,,	10
63)	Bolt cutter upto 3/4"		
64)	Bearing puller	1 No.	10
65)	Tin cutter heavy duty 10"	1 ,,	10
66)	Chain pulley block 3T with 10" lift	1 ,,	10
67)	do 5T	1 ,,	10
68)	Bull lift 3£	2 ,,	10
69)	Screw jacks 10£	2 ,,	10
70)	Hydraulic jacks 15T	4 Nos.	10
71)	do 50T	4 ,,	10

Sl. No.	Descriptions of materials	Norms	Life in years
72)	Oxygen cylinders	2 „	30
73)	Acetylene cylinders	1 „	30
74)	Cylinder guages 2 sets	2 sets	10
75)	Gas cutting and welding set	1 No.	10
76)	Goggles	2 pairs	1
77)	Welding apron	1 No.	2
78)	Portable hand forge 20" x 5"	1 „	10
79)	Anvil	1 „	25
80)	Swage block	1 „	25
81)	Bench vice 3"	1 „	3
82)	do 6"	1 „	3
83)	Pipe vice 8"	1 „	3
84)	do 4"	1 „	3
85)	Hand hammers		
	2 lb 2 Nos.	6 Nos.	5
	3 lb 2 Nos.		
	8 lb 2 Nos.		
86)	Claw hammer with handle	2 Nos.	5
87)	Ball pane hammer	1 No.	5
88)	Carpenter tools, chisels 4 Nos.		
	ratchet drill 1 „		10
	jack plane 1 „		
	hammers 4 „		
	hand saws 2 „		
	tri square 2 „		
89)	Belt puncher 1 set 6" 12"	1 set	5
90)	Masons square 24"	1 No.	5
91)	Letter stencils 2 set (1" x1"	2 sets	10
92)	Figure stencils 2 sets (1" x2")	2 sets	10

Sl. No.	Descriptions of materils	Norms	Life in years
93)	Letter punches 1 set	1 set	10
94)	Figure punches 1 sets	1 ,,	10
95)	Blow torches 1/2 pint cap	2 Nos.	10
96)	S. I. buckets 2-3 gal cap	4 ,,	3
97)	Grease gun 1/2, 3/4 pint cap	2 ,,	5
98)	Oil can 1/4 ltr. cap	2 ,,	5
99)	Hand lamps	2 ,,	3
100)	Line tecters	6 ,,	3
101)	Wheel barrow	2 ,,	10
102)	Soldering iron 60W 1 No.   250W 1 No.		3
103)	Room heaters 2kv		
104)	Hand torches 2 celled	5 Nos.	5
	3 celled	5 ,,	5
	4 celled	5 ,,	5
105)	Earthing rods with 10mtr. earthing leads 4 sets 12 Nos.	4 sets   12 Nos.	5
106)	Hacksaw frames	3 ,,	10
107)	Hiokery rods	2 ,,	5
108)	Portable telopones	2 sets	10
109)	Rubber hand glowes	6 pairs	1
110)	Helmets	30 ,,	7
111)	Safety belts	6 Nos.	7
112)	First aid boxes	6 ,,	7
113)	Mumties	4 ,,	10
114)	Pick-axe	2 ,,	10
115)	Mortar pans	6 ,,	10

Sl. No.	Descriptions of materials	Norms	Life in years
116)	Chain pipe wrench 3' 2 Nos. 6' 2 Nos.	4 ,	10
117)	Vice grip pliers 35mm x 250mm	1 No.	10
118)	D. E. open jaw spanner sets geodre make 6mm 32mm	1 set 12 Nos.	5
119)	do 1/8' to 3/4'	1 set	5
120)	Bi-hoxagon ping spanner set geodre make 6mm to 32mm	12 Nos. 1 set	5
121)	do 3/1' to 1'	1 set 6 Nos.	5
122)	do 1/8" 3/4'	1 set 9 Nos.	5
123)	Socket and socket accessories tapania make 11 socket 4 accessories 10mm to 32mm	1 set	5
124)	Bi-hexagon socket set 3/8' to 1 1/4" geodra make	1 set 18 Nos.	5
125)	Tubular box spanner set with tommy bars 1/8' to 1'	1 set	5
126)	Adjustable wrenches screw spanners 24mm x 200mm	2 Nos.	3years
127)	Allen head wrenches sets in plastic bags (geodre make) 1/16' to 3/8'	1 set 10 Nos.	3
128)	Combination side cutting pliers 150mm with PVC coated insulater handles	4 Nos,	3
129)	Cutting pliers 8''	12 Nos.	3



Sl. No.	Descriptions of materials	Norms	Life in years
130)	Water pump plier 40mm x 260mm	2 ,,	3
131)	Pipe wrenches 18"	2 ,,	3
132)	do 24"	2 ,,	3
133)	Gas pliers 6"	2 ,,	3
134)	do 8"	2 ,,	3
135)	Circlip plier 6" x 8"	1 each	7
136)	Nose pliers 6"	2 Nos.	3
137)	Screw drivers balade with x length 3mm x 75mm 3mm x 100mm 4mm x 125mm 4mm x 150mm 5mm x 200mm 5mm x 250mm	1 set 6 Nos.	5
138)	Serew drivers 6mm x 75mm 6mm x 100mm 7mm x 125mm 8mm x 150mm 8mm x 200mm 10mm x 250mm	1 set 6 Nos.	5
139)	Hydr4meter	1 No.	6
140)	Crow bars 6" x 1½"	4 Nos.	10
141)	Lawn movers	2 ,,	3

## KARNATAKA ELECTICITY BOARD

LIST OF NO. OF DIVISIONS, SUB-DIVISIONS, O&M  
AND WORKS UNITES IN THE STATE

## ABSTRACT

Zone	Circle	Divisions	Sub-Dns.	O&M Units	No. of works units (perma- nent and temporary
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore Zone	Bangalore	7	36	137	68
	Tumkur	4	29	138	58
	<b>Total</b>	11	65	275	126
Mangalore Zone	Mysore	6	34	135	68
	Shimoga	5	29	133	58
	<b>Total</b>	11	63	268	126
Hubli Zone	Hubli	7	31	141	62
	Belgaum	7	24	108	48
	<b>Total</b>	14	55	249	110

1	2	3	4	5	6
Gulbarga Zone	Gulbarga	3	16	63	32
	Munirabad	4	15	61	30
	<b>Total</b>	7	31	124	62
<b>Grand Total</b>		43	214	916	424

## II)

## AESTACT

220kv, 110kv, 66kv. and 33kv Stations in the State

Station reference	Stations as on March 1985	Commis- sioned after March 1985	Likely to be commissio- ned before March 86
1) 220kv. stations	11 + 1*	—	1=11 + 1
2) 110kv. stations	53	—	7=60
3) 66kv. stations	83	1	6=90
4) 33kv. stations	106	—	17=123

\*Kamar swithing station

**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**Board Secretariate  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-9**

**No. KEB/B19.8006/83-84**

**Dated 20-1-1986**

**CIRCULAR**

**To :**

**All the Executive Engineers (Elect),  
O&M Divisions, KEB.**

**Sub : Analysis of energy sales etc.**

**Ref : Board Circular of even number dated  
19-3-1984.**

I have been repeatedly stressing the importance of energy balance-sheet. This has been discussed in the Section Officer's Meeting and also Chief Engineers Meeting. I hope by now you will have taken necessary action to instal the required C. Ts and P. Ts., etc., got meters calibrated or new or new meters got fixed where meteres were not available.

This Energy balance-sheet has to be made every month based on :-

- 1 Energy supplied to your division from various stations, feederwise ;
- 2 Total units supplied to your Division if any from the sub-stations located in other Divisions ;

- 3 Total units sent out if any from your Division from the Sub-stations located in your division
- 4 Compute the energy sales, categorywise from the DCB statements. Where the DCB is not upto date, energy could be arrived at, fairly accurately by getting totals from various ledgers.
- 5 The consumption of IP Sets in your area can be computed by taking the readings of those installations which are having meters.
- 6 There may be some cases where the meters are not recording or installations for which meters have not been fixed or installations for which ledgers have not been opened. In such cases energy may be computed on an average basis.

Please ensure that this exercise is carried out every month and information furnished to the Chief Engineer, Elec'y. (Genl), System Improvement Cell, KEB., Bangalore. Where the losses have been found to be on higher side in a particular feeder, attention will have to be given to see how best losses could be reduced by effecting some improvement works and take such other action as is necessary. For any difficulty you encounter please write to me. We have to bring this into force within one month and stabilise the procedure within one month and stabilise the procedure within 3 months.

(B. G. Rudrappa)  
Chairman.



**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B19/8045/83-84

Dated : 3-2-86

To,

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),  
O&M/MT/RT Divisions, KEB

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (El),  
O&M/MT/RT Sub-Divisions, KEB.

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Checking up of installations by MT/RT  
Division rectification of defects/revision  
of claims.

Ref : Board Circular of even number dated  
15-6-1985.

Reference is invited to the Board Circular dated 5-6-1985 regarding the procedure of sending the MT inspection reports to the sub-divisional Officers in red form for raising demands immediately as recommended by the MT Division staff.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that proper action based on the MT/RT inspection reports are not initiated by the Sub-Divisional Officers/Section Officers and also revenue sections. It is only after auditing is taken up the discrepancies observed during

the testing/rating are brought to light necessitating revision of claims or other appropriate action. As auditing will be done normally with a time lapse of one or two years, the defects pointed out by the M.T./R.T. staff might have been rectified and when the demands are raised subsequently, the consumers generally resist such short claims. As a result, recoveries of such claims will be difficult.

The field staff are hereby directed to see that necessary action is taken up to rectify the defects/send revised bills based on the RT/MT inspection report (in red form) failing which the Sub-Divisional Officer/Section Officer/Asst. Accounts Officer/Senior Asst. will be held responsible any loss on this account would be transferred to the personal account of the concerned Officer/Official.

**A. Ethiraj**  
*Additional Secretary, KEB.*